HUILAII SEPTEMBER . 35c Monthly

More Home Space at Low Cost

New Ways to Use Built-Ins

Special 32-Page Section in This Issue

How to Defend Yourself on the Highway

STOP TIRESOME HAND SANDING

with a

POWER SANDER

Gives a satin smooth finish to new or painted wood in a jiffy. Easy to use . . . fits snugly in the palm of one hand . . . leaves other hand free to hold work in place. And sandpaper replacement is easy, too . . . no special tools needed. Assorted sandpaper and polishing cloth included.

- Twice the Sanding . Convenient Fingertip Area of eny sender in its price class
- Power Packed-14,400 strokes a minute
- UL Approved
- On-Off Control
- · Positive Straight Line Action-never bucks or Iwists
- Gueranteed for 1 Year

Also available: Weller Electric Power (MODEL \$1895 Sanding Kit with Sturdy Metal Case 700K)



sands with grain easy to one vertically

Weller SABRE



makes starting hole for inside cuts

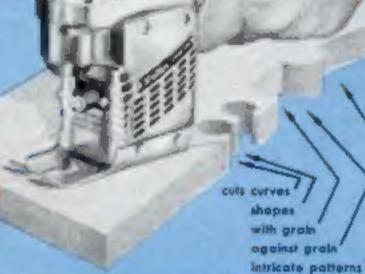
Makes every kind of cut in many kinds of material. Cuts plywood, doit-yourself aluminum, composition board, plastics, etc. Guaranteed for I year. Fine and regular wood blades

and metal cut-

ting blade in-

cluded.





WELLER ELECTRIC CORPORATION—601 Stone's Crossing Rd., Easton, Pa.



the practical camera that practically does tricks...

Tricks? Not really! Just practical, precision engineering that provides swings, tilts and shifts that accommodate any photographic situation. Take a look at the Super Graphic's versatility, its flexibility,—close-ups, telephoto, wide angle—you name it and the Super Graphic can do it. For serious hobby, or serious money-making photographs you owe it to yourself to take a careful look at the Super Graphic.

Super Graphics are available with various lens and shutter combinations starting at \$375. To learn more about this advanced allnew camera and its complete line of accessories see your local Graflex dealer or write Dept. PS-98, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 3, N.Y.

*Trade Mark. Prices include federal tax and are subject to change without notice. Slightly higher in Canada.



A SUBSIDIARY OF GENERAL PRECISION EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

Copyrighted married

Popular Science Monthly

September, 1958

Cover by Arnold Eagle for Cities Service



The little imports are invading the station-wagon market, too. How do they compare with U.S. wagons? Here's the full report.



Buying or building a home? PS shows you how to get more house for less money—in the basement.

WORLD OF SCIENCE

New B-52 Fires 1,000-Mile Missile * 88 Science Learns About Hurricanes · 98 Atomic Blasting for Peacetime Feats · 102 Do-It-Yourself Long-Distance Dialing · 136

CARS AND DRIVING

How to Defend Yourself on the Highway · 77 Close-Up of Imported Station Wagons · 107 The New Car-Price Law-and You · 113

PICTURE NEWS

Jumping Jet Needs No Runway · 121 Ranch House Floats on Water · 124 Back from Space: Jupiter Returns · 135

SPECIAL FEATURES

Science of Success—a New Series: How You Can Learn to Read Faster · 83 If You Had a Mechanical Mule · 93 Mistakes That Hi-Fi Buyers Make · 144 The Case for the Basement House . 163

CONSUMER NEWS

What's New 148 In Tools · For Your Car In Home Improvement

Editor: HOWARD ALLAWAY

Managing Editor FRANK ROWSOME IR.

Assistant Managing Editors Charles M. Garvey Kendall W. Goodwyn Robert P. Stevenson

Senior Editors

Devon Francia Martin Mana Everett R. Ortner Harry Walton

Technical Editor Hubert Luckett

West Coast Editor

Wesley S. Griswold

Associate Editors

Erik H. Arctander Alden P. Armagnac Henry B. Comstock Frank Dorr Sheldon M. Gallager Herbert O. Johansen Herbert B. Pfister Joan Steen Rath Westphal Bichard A. Yahrnes

Editorial Assistants

Rosa Lee Beeland (Chief) Theress Basman, Anna Oullas, Bebe Ligisun, Roberta Marks. Coorgette Sparks

Art Director HOWARD C. JENSEN

Art Editors

Herbert Anthony Reginald A. Hawley Slatty Samuels

Art Assuciates

Eric A. Karmiaski Jr. Henry W. Kazmirowski Richard J. Meyer Dana B, Rasmussen

Photography.

W. W. Morris (Chief) Robert D. Burst Orlando Guerra

Coppromise receive

America's Leading New-Idea Magazine for 86 Years

FOR HOME AND SHOP

Materials File: Finishing Nails 171
Know-How File: Glass Disks 173
Fix-It File: Traverse Rods 175

Special Section—All About Built-Ins:

How You Can Use Built-Ins · 189
Picture Gallery of Built-Ins · 192

You Can Buy Built-Ins . 198

Plans for Built-Ins Are Free - 200

6 Ways to Install Drawers - 208

How to Start Building Built-Ins . 210

Products That Speed Construction · 220

New Way to Build Kitchen Cabinets * 222

Choosing Doors for a Built-In · 226

What You Should Know About Hinges · 232

Short Cuts and Tips · 242

AUTO UPKEEP

How to Service a Car's Air Inlets · 151

Hints from the Model Garage · 156

Gus Makes the Right Contact · 158

EVERY MONTH...

PS Readers Talk Back • 4
The Month in Science • 13
Budget Savers for Home Owners • 16

Non- a complete roundup on

Now...a complete roundup on modern built-ins tells you eperything you should know to convert the dead-ends in your home to handsome, space-engineered storage areas. PS experts tell you how to build built-ins; where to get free plans; how to select and install hardware, doors and drawers; and even, in case your saw is rusty, how to buy a built-in.

You Ought to Know • 19
I'd Like to See Them Make • 22
New Ideas from the Inventors • 141
Wordless Workshop • 168

Publisher RALPH H. FLYNN

Advertising Manager LEE P. ADAMS

Circulation Director
EUGENE WATSON

EDITORIAL OFFICES: 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N.Y.

ADVERTISING OFFICES:

CHECAGO-360 North Ave.
CHICAGO-360 North Michigan Ave.
DETROIT-820 Book Bldg.
SAN FRANCISCO-114 Sausome St.
CLEVELAND-636 B. F. Keith Bldg.
LOS ANGELES-711 South Vermont.
PORTLAND, ORK.-520 S.W. Sixth Ave.

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE:

Address all subscriptions and correspondence concerning them to: Popular Science Subscription Department, 353 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow four weeks' notice for change of address. Please give both old and new addresses, including tone numbers. Published monthly at 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y., by Pupular Science Publishing Co., Inc., Godfrey Hammond, Chairman of the

Board; Ralph H. Flynn, President and Treasurer: Franklin E. Parker It., Secretary; Eugene Walson, Vice-President, Second-class mail privileges authorized at New York, N. Y., and Dayton, Ohlo, Entered as second class matter at the Post Office Department, Canada, Printed in U.S.A. Copyright, 1938, by Popular Science Publishing Co., Inc. All rights reserved in the United States, Great Britain, and in all the countries participating in the International Copyright Convention and Pan-American Copyright Convention. Single copy 35¢. Subscriptions to United States, its possessions, and Canada, 1 year \$3.40 (2 years \$6.00, 3 years \$8.00). Elsewhere, 1 year \$6.00 (2 years \$11.00, 3 years \$16.00). Send notice of undelivered copies on Form 3579 to Popular Science Monthly, 353 Fourth Ave-nue, New York 10, N. Y.

Carrol to I have

PS Readers

TALK BACK

Mush-Boxes?

Your tactful restraint about the gasgulping habits of the automatic transmission ["Yes, the New Cars Do Take More Gas," July] is too polite. Anybody who buys a car fitted with one of those lazy, gluey mush-boxes—all for the simple-



witted joys of pushbutton driving—deserves every one of the penalties he's purchased for his extra \$175. Degraded performance, costly maintenance, increased noise, extra brake wear, additional cooling-system load, shortened engine life, and three or four miles-pergallon of wasted gas serve the foolish fellow right.

DANA SMITH, Wellesley, Mass.

Unit-Car Admirer Calls Foul

LET me throw my two cents into the discussion on unit vs. frame construction. In the piece on head-on crashes [June], you picture a Nash Statesman and a Pontiac meeting, and a Rambler pitted against a Ford. The difference in weight is so vast that the American Motors cars didn't have a chance. Next time tell that handsome ex-pilot to use an Ambassador, or one of AM's V-8s.

I've taken part in similar tests, not to mention a couple of unplanned collisions while a passenger. I believe that it was unitized construction that saved my life on two occasions.

> W. J. BERGMANN Ft. Leonard Wood, Mo.

Weight does affect damage, and in the collisions mentioned the weight difference was sizable, about 10 percent. However, some of the measurements (deceleration, for instance) also varied by as much with-

out proving anything (that is, they were not statistically significant). So the weight difference can probably be ignored. The UCLA experiments did not prove that unit construction had no safety advantage. They only showed that the advantage, if it existed, was not obvious.

Thawtful Reeder Takes Objektive Vew

Yore Joon ishyou haas a lettur sayin ower skools is wastin ower chillurns time teechin em spellin an grammer. He shure is rite!

If ower pore chillurn wants tew lurn siunse whi fritter away ther time lurnin em how to reed texbooks kereckt er how to rite up ther siuntifick findins so as uther peepil can unnerstan it?

STANFORD GILLEY, Terre Haute.

be unbearably funny if it weren't for the thought that it was designed to encourage and make worse a situation already tragic. When he speaks of too much pre-occupation with spelling and grammar in our schools, he's 180 degrees off course and doing 35 knots in a pea-soup fog.

Let him try to make an electronics technician or a jet jockey of a youth who doesn't know the difference between "sine," "sign" and "sin." Let him try to make a radar technician or even a firstclass ship's cook of a man who lacks the



necessary background in spelling and grammar for comprehension of service textbooks and instruction manuals.

H. O. AUSTIN, FPO, San Francisco.

It's Around in Back

Your drawing of a twin water-heater hookup ["Short Cuts and Tips," July] might be the answer to the launching

"HOW A 'CRAZY RUMOR' GOT ME PROMOTED!"



What I overheard one morning shook me right out of a rut!

"Company's getting ready to cut back . . . bound to be layoffs," I heard them say. "Just another crazy rumor," I told myself.

Just the same, I took quick stock of myself that night. Came up with four good reasons why the company would keep me on:

Three years' experience
Getting along with foreman
Turning out acceptable work
Prompt and dependable

And four just-as-good reasons why they might let me go:

Making no real headway
Others better qualified
Still rated "semi-skilled"
Needs special training

I wasn't in trouble. But I sure wasn't "in solid" like I should be. That's when I made up my mind to enroll for training with I.C.S.

I picked I.C.S. because it's the oldest and largest with 259 courses. The training is quick and thorough. It's recognized by my company and accredited by the National Home Study Council. You study in your spare time and get personalized, practical instruction—know-how you can apply next day on the job.

That was a year ago. There have been two layoffs since then. While some of the others were just hanging on or being released, I was moving up. My I.C.S. training started something. Not only did it get me promoted (with a fat pay hike), but it put me in line for real advancement.

Don't wait for a "crazy rumor" to set you straight. Take out your "job insurance" right now. Mail the coupon and get full, free details on how I.C.S. has helped thousands, how it can help you. No obligation—and you get three valuable books free! (1) How to Succeed; (2) Catalog of opportunities in the field of your choice; (3) Sample lesson (math).

For Real Job Security-Get an I. C. S. Diploma!

I. C. S., Seranton 15, Penna.

Actrodited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS (Partial first of 250 pustoes) BOX 73314J, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. Without cont or chilgotion, send our "NOW to SUCCEED" and the apportunity booklet about the Robi REFORE which I have marked X (plus sample leaves): Industrial Electronics Practical Radio-TV Engy's Practical Telephony Radio-TV Servicing ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION Air Conditioning (*) Good English (*) High School Hathematics (*) Short Story Writing AVIATION CIVIL ENGINEERING Apro-Engineering Technology Aircraft & Engine Mechanic Civil Engineering Construction Engineering Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (C Reading Struct Blueprint Structural Engineering Surveying and Mapping Civil Engineering Construction Engineering BUSINESS LEADERSHIP Highway Engineering Professional Engineer (Civil) Reading Struc, Bisoprints Structural Engineering Architecture Accounting Advertising Business Administration Business Management industrial Fe Industrial Se Personnal-L Supervision Industrial Faramanskip Arch. Drawing and RAILROAD Industrial Supervision Personnal-Labor Solutions Designing Building Contractor Building Estimator Corporary and Millouris Corporary Foreman Gar Inspector and Air Brake Diesel Electricion Diesal Engr. and Firemen Cost Accounting Creative Salesman MECHANICAL and SHOP Diesal Engines Gas-Elec. Welding DRAFTING Managing a Small Business Hayting Aircraft Drafting Architectural Drafting DIESEL POWER Combestion Engineering Power Plant Engineer Stationary Diesel Engr. Stationary Firemon Professional Secretary Interior Decoration Orafting Machine Dusign Clectrical Desiries | Industrial Engineering | Industrial Instrumentation | Industrial Metallurgy | Industrial Soluty | Machine Desire Painting Contractor Plumbing Purchasing Ages Salesmanship Anading Arch, Biosprints **Machinical Drafting** Salasmanship and Sheet Metal Drafting Shoot Mutal Drafting Management Truffic Management Machine Design Machine Shop Practice Mechanical Engineering Commercial Art Machine Shop Practice Machanical Engineeting Professional Engineer (Mask) Quality Control Reading Shop Mesprints Magazine & Book like. CHEMICAL Analytical Chamistry Chemical Engineering Chem. Lab. Technicies TEXTILE ELECTRICAL Electrical Engineering Elec. Engr. Technicius Elec. Light and Power Practical Electricies Carding and Spinning Cotton Menufacture Cotton Werping and Wasning Sign Lettering Sheiching and Painting AUTOMOTIVE Laure Flating Technician Elements of Nuclear Employ Air Condition and Air Conditioning Total Sesign | Total Making Tuxtile Designing Tuxtile Finishing & Oyeing Throwing Automobiles Anto Body Returbing and Refinishing Practical Lineman Profusional Engineer (Dec.) **General Chemistry** Ratural Gas Prod. and Youts. Petroleum Prod. and Engr. Professional Engineer (Chem) Pelp and Paper Haking ☐ Warping sed Watving ☐ Worsted Manufacturing RADIO, TELEVISION Auto Engine Tue Auto Techniciae HIGH SCHOOL Migh School Digitary ... Norm Address. Working Hours ... **人民 由户航** City Consilien rentrients send coupen to International Correspondence Scients, Consilien, LML, Manireal, Canada. . . . Special folion rates to members of the U. S. Armel Forces.



Made by the originators of the Crescent Wrench, here's a practical, dependable adjustable wrench that can be locked at any infinite opening size within its capacity. It's the famous Crestoloy Wrench PLUS a simple, positive, thumb-operated locking device. There's no strain on the lock ... no projections. Available in 8, 10 and 12 inch sizes, chrome plated with stainless steel locking device. Sold by hardware dealers everywhere.

GET YOUR COPY



illustrated. Tells how to do it easier and better with 30 different hand tools. Tips on care and maintenance. Send a dime with the coupon or get a copy FREE with the purchase of any Crescent Tool.

CF	RESCENT	TOOLS	3
C	Five Wings	(0)	
	Sign of the Symbol of	Artisan Excellence	

To	Crescent Tool Co., Jamestown, N. Y.
	Enclosed find 10¢ for my copy of
	"HOW TO USE HAND TOOLS."

Name	
Address	

vehicle needed for our space satellites. What a source of power!

Anyone trying this hookup better install a temperature and pressure-relief valve on the second heater. Without it, there's enough potential power in the arrangement to launch heater and dwelling skyward.



J. W. REMINGTON, Rockford, Ill.

No Match for Ripple Rock

It is apparent that Elliot Marple ["The Blasting of Ripple Rock," Mar.] is a much better writer than blaster. He writes of Primacord: "These high-speed fuses burn at the astonishing rate of 21,000 feet per second." This is correct, but he goes on to say that it is ignited by a match. The Ripple Rock blast was fired electrically. If "a nervous hand touches a flaming match to the detonating cord," as author Marple suggests, the owner of that nervous hand will fire his next shot with his elbows.

PFC. M. A. REID, Kure Ammo Sub-Depot APO San Francisco.

Winning Friends on the Moon

AFTER reading "Timetable to the Moon" [May], I wonder if we have not forgotten something. On earth, life may be found in the ocean depths or in regions far too cold for the survival of most of us. How do we know that life does not exist on other planets or the Moon?

I dread the thought that intelligent minds on other planets might explore ours with atomic bombs. Throwing stones over a fence without knowledge of what is on the other side is not a logical way to gain knowledge—or impress neighbors.

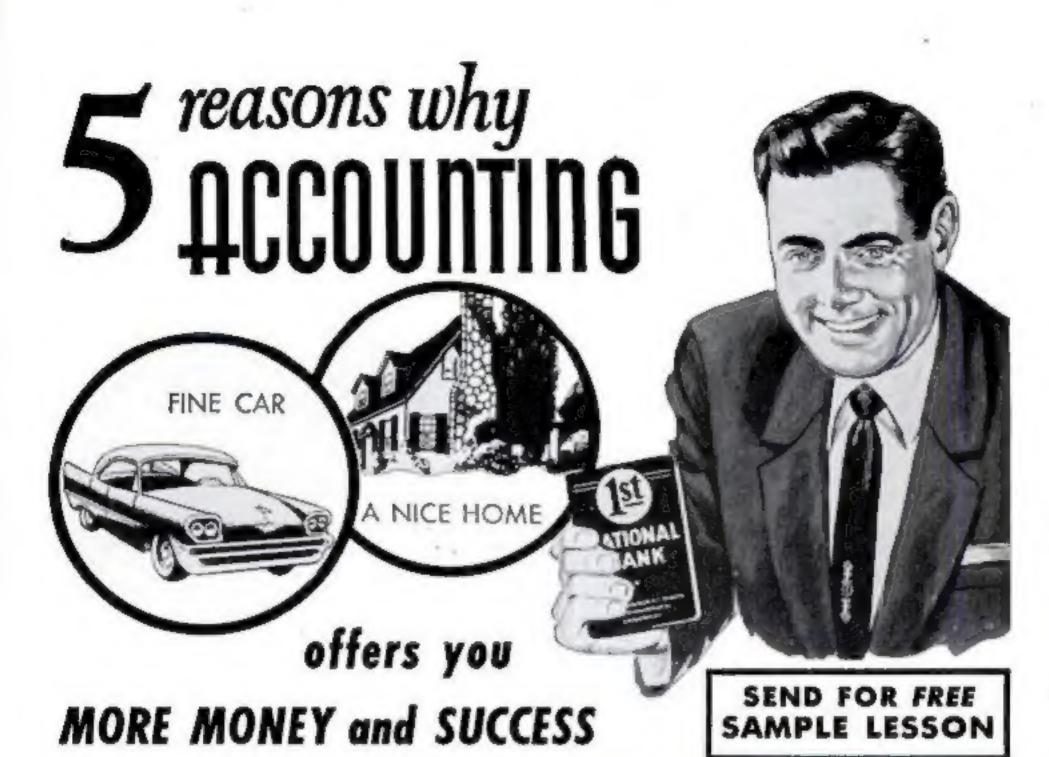
N. G. MULLEY, Arlington Heights, Ill.

Bad Drivers and Sex

Just finished reading "Why Bad Drivers Drive That Way" [June]. Trooper Burchette is just about as courageous as they come when he states: "When I want a car behind me to dim its lights, I flick mine. If it's a man he usually understands. But women don't get it at all."

Many gals do a lot of traveling but they are far outnumbered by the guys

City (process included)



REASON #1. If you were an expert accountant right now, chances are you would find yourself in one of the best paid fields of business.

REASON #2. The demand for accountants is great—everywhere. All businesses must have trained accountants to cope with ever-growing requirements. It's a field offering wide opportunity—always—to the man who knows.

REASON #3. You can fit into any business, anywhere in the country—because accounting principles are universal. Think what this means in terms of security and independence!

REASON #4. Accounting is open to all. Any man or

woman of good intelligence, who enjoys figure work and is willing to follow LaSalle's systematic "problem method" plan, can rapidly qualify for a highly profitable, enjoyable lifetime career . . . and he doesn't have to finish his training before beginning to "cash in."

LASALLE 417 S. Dearborn St., CHICAGO 5, ILL. REASON #5. Without losing a day from your present work, you can prepare in spare hours at home, at low cost, under LaSalle's step-by-step "Problem Method" of "learning by doing." This famous plan accounts for LaSalle's remarkable record of having trained one out of every 13 of all Certified Public Accountants in the U.S..., and of having put many thousands of others into high-paying careers.

Send today for Free Sample Lesson and "Opportunities in Accounting." Learn about the several great fields of opportunity... and LaSalle's time-tested plan for helping men and women to rapid advancement, higher income and greater prestige. The coupon below will bring this information to you—without cost or obligation.

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOK



aSa!	I	e	Ex	te	ns	io	n	U	ni	ve	ri	iit	y
		100			- 4					9	_		

Dept. 983H 417 S. Deurborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, free sample lesson and your latest book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name	 	 	
iddres	 	 ************	

City, Zone, State.....

SEPTEMBER 1958 7

who make my blood boil. These are the ones who refuse to dim their lights while behind you (though you flick yours), tire of that and start tailgating (though you're right on the legal speed limit), tire of that and flash around you across a double white line and then invite you to an accident by cutting back in too soon.

Give me a woman with common sense over a know-it-all cowboy whose main qualification for being on the highway is the fact that he learned his driving on a



tricycle in preschool days, grew up chronologically, but left his common sense with the trike.

MRS. R. W. SHUPP JR., Alexandria, Va.

... Your idea of learning all about bad drivers in an evening was good, but the execution failed miserably. With roughly 42 million drivers in the country, your sampling comes down to 71 one-millionths of one percent. On this basis, the author proposes to come to some conclusions. Statistically, that's unjustified: It just isn't possible.

Furthermore, only one geographical area was studied and there was no breakdown of drivers by profession, economic standing, age, sex, education, or residence (urban or rural).

H. R. PRAGER, Chicago.

Rear Axle Catches Impact

Wow! Those head-on collision pictures ["What Really Happens in a Head-On Crash," June] are something. One, though, puzzles me. That's the before-and-after view from underneath the Ford (lower right, p. 63). The rear wheels seem to toe in. The rear axle couldn't have snapped, not in a front-end accident. Or could it?

SAM R. LOGAN, Phoenix.

Almost. The rear axle was bent badly. The impact was transmitted along the transmission and its mounts, through the driveshaft, and finally to the axle housing. The rear wheels held, so the axle

Storage space and a desk, too!

Build it yourself with Western Pine Region woods



This built-in offers plenty of storage space, plus a handy bookshelf-desk. Built of Western Pine Region woods, it's an economical way to turn wasted space into an attractive, useful area.

Straight-grained, soft-textured Western Pine Region woods come in knotty or clear patterns. You can be sure they're always thoroughly dried and seasoned. They take any paint or stain with ease, or can be waxed and rubbed to a natural glow.

For your next project choose Western Pine Region woods. Your lumber dealer can give you an estimate.

FREE! "Friendly Home Ideas" — 85 photographs, many in color, feature traditional and contemporary ideas for building, decorating and remodeling with Western Pine Region woods. Write for your copy to Western Pine Association, Dept. 212-L., Yeon Bldg., Portland 4, Ore.

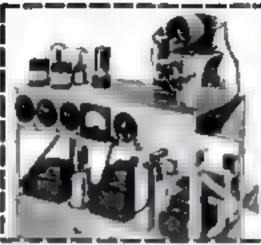




Western Pine Association

member mills manufacture these woods to high standards of seasoning, grading and measurement Idaho White Pine - Penderosa Pine - Sugar Pine White Fir - Incense Cedar - Douglas Fir - Larch Red Cedar - Ledgepole Pine - Engelmann Spruce

Today's Western Pine Tree Farming Guarantees Lumber Tomorrow



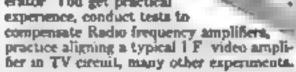
YOU BUILD Broadcasting Transmitter

As part of N.R.L. Commun. estions Course you build this low power Transmitter, use it to learn methods required of commercial broadcasting operators, train

> for FCC heense.

YOU BUILD Signal Generator

NRI sends kits of parts. to build this Signal Generator You get practical





YOU BUILD Vacuum **Tube Voltmeter**

Use it to get practical experience, carn extra cash fixing neighbors sets in spare time gain knowledge to help you work in Radio, Television, Color TV, With NR1 training you work on circuita common to both Radio and TV Equipment you build "brings to life" th ngs you learn in NR.I s rasy-to-underatand tessons, 64 page Catalog FREE, shows all equipment you get.



supplies all parts, everything is yours to keep. Nothing takes the place of practical experience. You get actual servicing experience by practicing with this modern receiver; you learn-by-doing.





Cam Hall by Practicing at Home

NEED FOR TECHNICIANS INCREASING WHAT GRADUATES DO AND SAY

Chief Engineer

"I am Chief Engineer of Station KGCU in Mandan, N D | also have my own spare time business servicing high frequency two-way com-R BARNETT, Bis-marck, North Dakota.

Paid for Instruments

"I am doing very well in spare time TV and Radio, Sometimes have three TV jobs waiting and also fix our Radios for garages. I paid for instruments out of earn-inst." G. F. SEAMAN, New York, N. Y.

Has Own **TV Business**

"We have an appliance store with our Radio and TV servicing, and get TV repairs. During my Army service, NRI training beiped get me a top rated job." W M. WEIDNER, Fairfal, South Dakota







Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Bright Future Today's OPPORTUNITY field is Radio-Televition. Over 125 m non home Radios plus 30 znillion sets in cars and 40,000,000 Television acts mean big money for trained Radio-TV Technicians. More than 4 000 Radio and TV Broadcasting stations offer interesting and itnportant positions for technicians, operators. Color television, portable TV sets, He-Fi, other developments assure future growth.

It's the trained man who gets ahead. The fellow who uses his spare time to develop knowledge and skill gets the better job, drives a better car lives in a better home, is respected for what he knows and can do. So plan now to get into Radio-TV, keep your job while training with N R I You

learn at home in your spare time, NRI is oldest and largest home study Radio-TV School, Our methods have proved successful for more than 40 years, provide practical experience.

Soon after enrolling, many N. R. I. students start to earn \$10, \$15 a week extra in spare time fix ng sets. Many open their own (u l time Radio-TV shops after getting N R I Diploma. Find out more Mail Coupon. Cost is low terms easy, includes all equipment. Address. National Radio Justituto, Dapt. UJB, Washington Id, D.C.

Send for LESSON and CATALOG



NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE

Dopt. SJB, Washington 14, D. C. Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog. Fuse. (No Salesman will call. Please wrate plainly.)

____Zone__State____ ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL gave. After the crash, both U joints were cracked and the driveshaft hung free.

Small-Car Rollovers

AFTER reading "How Dangerous Are the Small Cars?" [July] this VW owner has a question regarding the ratio of rollovers to collisions.

Most rollovers would seem to occur independently of other cars—the result of reckless or inefficient driving. On the other hand, collisions involving two cars involve the foibles of two drivers and/or their ability to evade one another.

Could it be that the latter are more easily avoided in the small, more maneuverable light cars?

PAUL A. MARTIN, Newton, Iowa.

. . . If my husband and I had been riding in an American car instead of a VW 21/2 years ago, we wouldn't be here today to comment on your interesting article.

We rolled our "mouse" on a curve doing 60 and climbed out without a scratch. I had a sore neck and arm for a few days. but I could have had a broken neck if we had happened to be in a Detroit monster with lots of room to tumble around in. MRS. R. E. VAN BUSKIRK, Dyer, Ind.

Flattening the Car Hump

Proposed methods for getting rid of car hump ["Next Big Change in Cars: Flatter Floors," July | involve retention of the mechanical linkage of engine to wheels. What about the electric-wheel system. used on some earthmoving equipment?

Advantages at first glance: Elimination of drive train; no power transmission through universal-type joints; an infinite number of "gear ratios," provided by a field-current rheostat; and less frictional power loss.

Disadvantages: Cost, weight, space requirements, cooling, effective insulation (especially in event of accident), and electrical inefficiencies.

Can you evaluate the relative merits of these systems?

DICK SPIRO, Bronx, NYC.

Cost, weight and space are probably the most significant drawbacks of an allelectric system-with presently known equipment. It would also probably mean an increase in the unsprung weight.



Salvage expert with a tough hair problem. Dick Audler of New Orleans "works" under water Sun, salt air and his belinet punish his hair



He licks it with Vitalis. Vitalis keeps Dick's hair in condition. His hair never has a greasy look because Vitalis grooms with greaseless V-7

New greaseless way to keep your hair neat all day...and prevent dryness

Whether your hair takes a beating under 90 feet of water or your morning shower, you need Vitalis. It keeps hair

in condition . . . prevents dryness. Your hair never looks greasy thanks to greaseless V-7. Use Vitalis every morning

New VITALIS® Hair Tonic with V-7s

ANOTHER FINE PRODUCT OF ERISTOL MYERS

the problem:

how to store bulky equipment





the answer: MASONITE® Heavy-Duty Peg-Board® the cost: only \$26.56* including accessories

Yes, that was the total cost of this change from "mess-up" floor to "hang-up" wall. Just see the difference—in looks as well as efficiency! And you can bet these good looks are here to stay; heavy-duty Peg-Board shrugs off bumps and bangs...holds anything you can lift.

You'll find many uses for these strong, perforated panels: As "working walls" in garage, shop or storeroom. As room dividers. As modern sliding doors for your cabinets and built-ins.

For more ideas, just mail the coupon below. And for complete supplies of heavy-duty Peg-Board panels and fixtures—see your nearby hardware or building materials dealer.

*8' \times 12' Pag-Board well and fixtures shown on back well of illustration.



Mosonite Corporation—manufacturer of quality panel products.

Masonite Corporation
Dept. PS-9, Box 777, Chicago 90, Illinois
In Canada, Masonite Corporation
Gatinesu, Quebec

Please send me the illustrated booklet telling all about Masourte Peg-Buard panels and fixtures.

Mana.

State

Zone County .

Cuy

SATELLITES MOON ROCKETS SPACE ERA! SEE READY **OPTICAL BARGAIN**

See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up! 3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE 00 to 100 Power-Famous Mt. Palemar Type An Unmount Buyl Assembled Ready to use You'll



see the Rings of Saturn, the faacihat ng planet Mara, linge cravers on the Mon. Star Clusters Moons of Japuter in detail. Galaxies! Equatorial mount with lock on both ages Alam mass and over-coated 3" diameter high speed f 10 interest Telescope comes equipped with a SOX ereptees and a mounted Barbow Lena, string you SO to 160 power. Low-cost accessory excelece available for power up to 320, An Optical Fiblier Telescope, always at coses. tial, ht auto included. Stuniy, hards soit portable tripod. Val-

nable STAR CHART and 272 page Handbook of Heavens."

Risck No. 68.080-M. 539.60 Lob. (Shipping wt. 10 ths.)

41/4" REFLECTING TELESCOPE Up to 270X!



With this scope you can see everything as above but with greater gener plus will spel finer stars. Mirror bas twice the light authoring power. Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical I out of resculton. Rapit and putson topusing hardwood triport rest equalieral mountains only one netterment fo louis stars. Altimitute the line 6 games finles telescope. 2 standtrd side explicers and huminted Bariow tens give pull prairie of 40X POX. 120X, and 270X. Low cost accessory evenier available for power up to 540. Free handbook and Chart. Shopbing

Stock No. 68.000-W \$74.50 1.s.h.

MAKE YOUR OWN ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

4th Mariton har compare reads at one that discuster concave, alam Black objective rare or every for 1" focal length excepteds and about standard draw surface discount entrus. Price St. 28 percents

Grack Me. 80.074-M He de as als a course is done mirror \$40.20 pages and \$50.00 as a second was traveled to build later men.



New! 2 to 1 Combination! Pecket-Size 50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

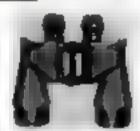
Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amaring precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen Telescope is 10 Power Microscope magnifies 50 Times Sharp focus at any range Bandy for sports, looking at small objects,

War Surplus American-Made 7x50 Binoculars

Bog savings! Brand Cent | trystat clear saveing Buy applied From the tractic clear theeling of patter that he bit if the the time the same terminated of for one to the tractic continuent of for one to the tractic continuent of for one to the tractic continuent to the tracti save- you real money

Stock No. 1533-N

nely \$25.00 meted. Tax news 1





SALE: TERRIFIC WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN! AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Boy't Coor \$1210-New Law 26 539.50 band Made by H & L and E K = 26° F L f. 5 to 12° hing Little links Use as joing range B g Bertha Te school least for Richest Bed in de De d. for story story telescope etc. Letters are 4° d a perc ston 4 story entitled by Eastly removed like order Stock No. 85 058-N 24, used, Price \$39.50 f.e.s. Utah

SALEI WIDE ANGLE ERFLE EYEPIECE

Tremendous bargain! 11 - 12 f 2 . Focusing metal mount is 2 11 '16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated acromats 65' field Govt cost over \$100. Use these with the 24" f 1 Aeria) Camera Lenzes to make a 15 power wide field telescope, etc.

Bluck No. 50-178-N

only \$8.95 Peespuid



STEREO MICHOSCOPE



" 10 mentary Lens Attachment for above Street-pro-6X with clear, extra large 14 field at 6X Stock = 30,276-N

Check, Measure, inspect with this 6 POWER

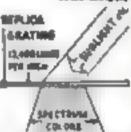
POCKET COMPARATOR (Complete with Leather Case) MEASURES 0 Angles 0 Radii 0 Circles 0 Limear—in both desimal lockes and millimptors.

Used to check layouts, machining on tools, dies, sauges, to check threads chamfers, wear on cutting tools, etc. Stock No. 30,001-N ... Now Low Price



FASTI ACCURATE

REPLICA GRATING-LOW, LOW COST



the here-after decades of effect! Heptics Grat the light into full street, Heater decades of effect the price. , the un blus-at very low price, Breaks up color display, 13,400 lines per inch running about was on film 6" wide grating area 7%". Thankness about 005" Dispersion about 34". i se it for making spectroscopes for experiments, as a few noting porelly First time as actually such large size on cheaply. Chipper an clear plastic protector

IMPRARED SNIPERSCOPE TELESCOPE & PARTS

are in the dark—without being observed War a Marpersonie M 2 (notains the famous to many Tube Goet cost about \$12.00 cost, res. ready to use includes the auto instance Wall operate and auto instance Mattery of transformer act and artific

Block No. 85.013-N \$160.00 f.u.b. A Sans all is more inucery! But dyour own fill, ierneque!
We will furnish instructions parts, including;
Fower Packs P25A image tubes light units niers atc For details—request FIRE Latalog "N"



BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

A fascinating new field Build your own Soler Furnace for experimentation—many practical uses Easy! Inexpensive! Use scrapwood! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat-2000 to 3000 Fuses enamel to metal. Sets paper affame in seconds. Use our Freshel Lens-14% diame-

Stack No. 70-136-N Fremel Lons \$4.00 Print.

\$5 Finder Persoone, have fits any diameter tube. Seek No. 30.131-4 \$4.00 goodpald

Mounted Barlew Lone | doubte and triple your telescope's power for standard | La" exepters holders | 55 00 postpaid | Stock No. 30 700 N | Stock No. 30 700 Stock No. \$223 N FT. B. postpaid Mounted NESCHEL WEDGE 40mm x 53 mm 1 2 angle m cover with discount he der for teffectors for seint Macrost in beets No. 20, 264 N 55.80 postpaid

FREE CATALOG-N

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for ex-perimenters, hobbylsts. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assem hied Telescope. Also huge pelection of ienses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes microscopes, satelute scopes, binoculars, infrared amperacopes, etc.

REQUEST CATALOG-M



ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHICK OR MONEY GROER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED! BARRINGTON, NEW

The month in science

Space war in the Pentagon. The long-simmering conflict over space exploration—How fast should we go? In which direction?—is boiling over. Recent eruptions: a colonel's resignation-via-press-conference; a general's polite but open back-talk to the Secretary of Defense; the hassle over organization of a permanent space agency.

On one side, the Government's top civilian advisers—the bigname professors from Caltech, M.I.T., Cornell—are pushing basic research, the unglamorous and slow collection of facts about nature. Their argument:

- Every achievement—in space or elsewhere—must be fashioned from these basic facts.
- ► The store of unexploited knowledge is emptying fast, is already bare for some important fields.
- New knowledge can no longer be imported in bulk from Europe —our traditional source—but must be unearthed here.

This first-things-first attitude was behind Caltech president Lee A. DuBridge's blast at demands for pushing a man into space right away [PS, June]. The same kind of thinking forced post-ponement of the atomic airplane (the engine is ready, could be installed in a B-36, but will probably be held for construction of a "useful" air frame to go with it).

Now the crash-program advocates are screaming. Loudest are the military-research chiefs (although the fracas is not solely gown-against-uniform). Said Lt. Gen. S. E. Anderson, "Basic research is increasing, but technical development is falling behind. We really don't have an astronautics program going." He (and others) point to the satellite fiasco as an object lesson.

The scientists take the rap-privately—for misjudging satellites. They knew the Russians might get one up first, but failed to foresce the furor this would cause. Yet they continue to rate as secondary the flying A-plane or the man into space.

Actually, there is no real choice between the two approaches. We must have solid knowledge for sound achievements. But we need achievements, even imperfect ones, just as badly.

The trouble is money. Equal emphasis on both objectives would cost more than the country now seems ready to spend.

International Health Year? Success of the International Geophysical Year raises hopes for world-wide cooperation on medical research. The Russians are coming through nicely with IGY data (though some cynics suspect they publish those results that confirm what everybody thought, but clam up on exciting new findings). Now they're warming to President Eisenhower's idea for a global attack on disease.

The President suggested pooling research on cancer, heart ailments and malaria; backed his proposal with an offer of money.

The Russians said okay, but also want a big push to wipe smallpox off the earth by 1962. They have now eradicated smallpox at

The month in science

home (as have the U. S. and other industrial countries), and want to avoid reinfection from outside.

The big campaign will be assigned to the World Health Organization (a semi-independent affiliate of the United Nations). WHO has already scored impressive successes in its 10 years:

- ► Malaria, which still kills 1,500,000 people a year, claims only half as many victims as a decade ago, largely because of WHO effort. WHO aim is complete eradiction by 1965. (One reason for the hurry: The chief weapon is DDT, and malaria-carrying mosquitoes develop resistance to it.)
- ► Yaws, which sickens 50,000,000 people in the tropics, will be eliminated in a few years. WHO has already cleaned it out of Haiti (with penicillin). Same program also fights syphilis.
- ► Tuberculosis, no longer the number-one killer in the U.S., still is elsewhere. By now WHO has tuberculin-tested 200,000,000 people, screens another 1,600,000 every month in India alone.

They grow bigger every year. If you've happily discovered that your wardrobe is safe from your teen-age son because he can't fit in your clothes anymore, you're not alone. People keep getting bigger, as clothing and bed manufacturers are learning.

Hart, Schaffner & Marx report that the average size of their suits jumped from around 38 to 41 in 30 years. And they now sell only half as many "shorts"—but twice as many "longs."

Probable reason: food. Scientists now think diet outweighs heredity in determining stature. Comparing Japanese youths with Americans of Japanese ancestry, they found that both groups overshadowed their parents, but the better-fed Americans did so by a bigger margin.

- The car in your future. Crystal balls were fine-tuned sharp and clear at this summer's SAE meeting. Among the pictures:
 - ▶ Compression ratios. On up to 17:1, with gains in efficiency and economy, if gas companies can make the fuel. Beyond that, said GM's D. F. Caris and E. E. Nelson, you need a completely new engine design.
 - ▶ High-performance fuel. Phosphorus additives and some changes in formula make gas palatable for super-high compression ratios. Big problem they lick is "rumble," defined by W. M. Wiese (GM) as a "low-pitched thudding noise different from knock."
 - Class auto parts. Pyroceram, tough glass-ceramic (missile nose cones), looks good for piston heads, bearings, brake shoes, reported Corning Glass's W. W. Shaver and S. D. Stookey.
 - Quiet truck tires. For least noise, no tread at all, said Firestone's T. A. Robertson and J. H. Cox, but zigzags, parallel grooves or uneven spacing help a lot.

Warten Mann

SEE FOR YOURSELF WHY. Communications Officers of the

French Line Recommend Good Training For a Career in



trondebage ermeebalt billabotibe berrattete weenappnap

AS, CORRECTO

The Jeensh Line's Mountier 5.5, LIRERIE

PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE REQUIRED

Chief Wireless Operators abourd luxury liners of the Franch Linn's transationtic fleet, aften called France afloat, know the value of good Electronics training. And when YOU learn of the many Electronics opportunities at sea, on land, in the air - or dealing with outer space - you will discover the real worth of DeVry Tech's practical training.



JACK DEMPSEY,

FORMER HEAVYWEIGHT BOXING CHAMPION. ALSO RECOMMENDS

DeVRY TECH

"Take Jack Dempsey's word for it , if I didn't think DaVry Tech was the finest, I wouldn't be associated with it.

"After being part of DeVry Tech for the last eight years, I can recemmend it to any man 17 to 55 who wants to get ready for a better job or business of his own in Elecfrances."

The New 5.5. FLANDRE

NO ADVANCED EDUCATION NEEDED

Find out why so many DeVrytrained men 17 to 55 are

now in interesting and profitable jobs in Rador, Guided Missile Control, Automotion Electronics, Communications, Television, etc. . . or in operating their own Electronic Service Shops. See why DeVry Tech's training, which includes texts, home movies, and practical equipment, is the very help needed for a better future in Electronics. Send coupon today for information on how you may train for outstanding opportunities at home in your spare time, or in our Chicago or Toronto Laboratories.



The Beautiful SS ILE DE PRANCE

LIVE-WIRE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

When you complete your Bulley Tach training, our effective ampleyment service immediately goes to work to help you get started.



DRAFT AGE?

We have valuable information for all mon of draft age. Check soupee below.

Free BOOKLET!

Our booklet, "Electronics and YOU," tells how you may prepare to get into the fast growing, profitable field of Electronics. Send for it teday!

CHICAGO 41, ILLMOIS . Formerly DefONEST'S TRANSMIS, H the work! According Humber of Nucleard House Study Council

"One of Heath America": Manuaci dinevente. Distance Sentine

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

DeVry Technical Institute

4141 Selmont Ave., Chicago 41, Ilt., Dept. PS-9-0 Please give me your FREE booklet. Electrons a and YOU," and tell me how I may properly to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

North .. App. APREASE PRIN Street Apr.

Sterie. City Marie New Control of Williams

Committee considerers andress DeVey York of Committee, Ltd. 63a Revelaum Avenus, Toronto 12, Onturio

5 BUDGET SAVERS for Home Owners



1 Soft cotton string will stop most leaks in compression-type sink fittings. Back off the coupling, wrap several turns of string around the tubing and retighten the nut. When wet, the string will expand and seal the leak.

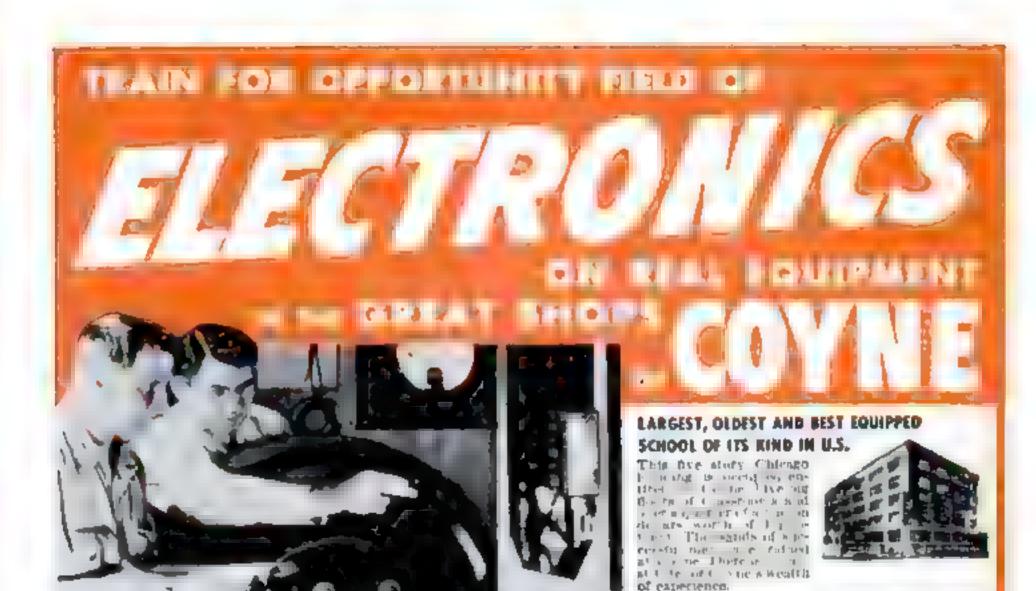
A leak caused by bad pipe threads can also be stopped with string. Separate the cord and wrap a single strand around the exposed threads. Tighten the nut over the string for a leakproof fit. String also works, in an emergency, on moving parts such as faucet stems and swinging spouts.

2 A light-switch lock like this in a darkroom can prevent ruining a batch of film. It's just a thin piece of metal or plastic held by the top screw of the switch plate. When turned to "off" position, the light can't be turned on.

3 Keep paint rollers clean and dust-free and they'll last longer. Instant-coffee jars with screw-on tops make good storage vaults for the small rollers that are used for painting trum.

4 An egg with a cracked shell often turns up in the dozen. Before storing it, reseal it to keep it fresh by covering the crack with a patch of plastic tape.

5 No carbon paper? You don't have to buy a whole package for an occasional letter. Just use a piece of waxed paper instead. When placed over a dark background the typing can be read easily.



OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY ELECTRON CS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of apportunities now and in the years ahead. In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical-Electronics Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio training, bend coupon for more information.

Training in Refrigoration and Soctric Appliances can be included,

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO - Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed, Lifetima Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW-PAY LATER

New liberalised credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in smaking housing arrangements.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is affered to Veterans and Non-Veterans side. We'll send Halletin giving full information, Send coupon for details.



You are fold the how and why of each job,



2. You're shown how to do it by trained assiructory.



3. You do the jobs yourself as finish agreement,

D. W. COOKE JE , President



A Technical Trade institute Operated Not For Profit
BOO S. Pauline Street, Chicago, Dopt. 68-4A
ELECTRICITY - RADIO - TELEVISION - REFRIGERATION - ELECTROMICS



TE, EVISION — PADIO ELECTRONICS

Or of the former growing on the row I where it me

of the or a witness growing on the or of life remain New

was a the former growing on the or in I does not

to a the or iv the major with the military of the state

or a growing of the property of the state

or on with Electricity Destronics available of the state

or on with Electricity Destronics available of Contact or Ingel

Mail coupon for big free book!

48 Page Hustrated Such, "Grayfe to Corners" mess you at the locis, Whether you order Einchmoty-Talevision-Radio of Combined Electronics Training this hook describes all training offered,

information comes by mail. He obligation and no soleunan will call.

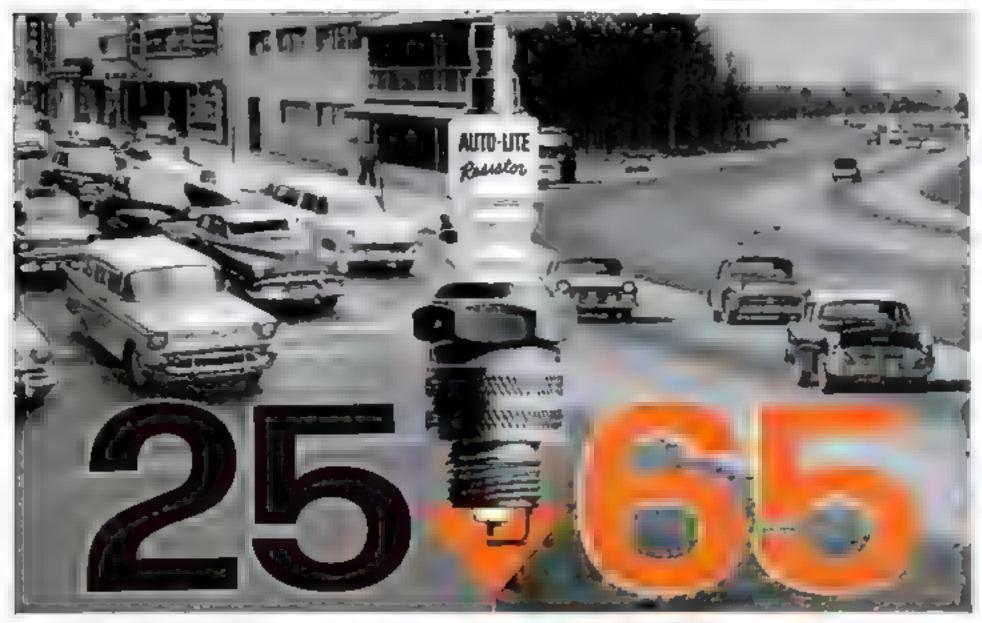


Coyne Electrical School, Dayl. M-4A 300 S. Paulina St., Chicage 12, M

Bend	FREE	BOOK	, "Guide	e Ło	Corners,"	hed.	detaile
of all	tenines,	you o	ffer				

Name	
Address.	
Cüy	State

(I understand on Scienness will call.)



IN TOWN TRAFFIC . . . some spark plugs, designed for high speeds, become fouled and cause misfiring and loss of power when driven at low speeds.

ON THE HIGHWAY . . . some spark plugs, designed for low speeds, misfire causing power loss and invite destructive pre-ignition when driven at high speeds. Why gamble when . . .

Auto-Lite Resistor Spark Plugs with POWER TIP "Fire Up" your engine at all speeds!

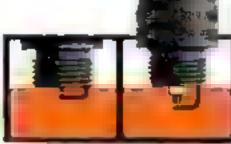


If you drive at both town-traffic and highway speeds, here's why you should use Power Tip ... the first spark plug ignition-engineered for today's engines and today's driving.

At low speeds, the projecting Power Tip is in the thick of combustion where it gets hot quicker and stays hot to burn fouling deposits away clean. At higher speeds, the projecting tip is in the path of the incoming air-fuel mixture where it stays cooler to effectively check power-robbing pre-ignition. Ask your garage or service station to install Auto-Lite . . . the only spark plugs with Power Tip . . . and start enjoying top performance and economy from your car at all speeds.

*Power Tip, with or without Resistor, is ignition-engineered for overhead-valve V-8 engines and for most overhead-valve 6-cylinder engines in all these cars Buick, Cadillac, Chevrolet, Chrysler, De Soto, Dodge, Edsel, Ford, Hudson, Imperial, Lincoln, Mercury, Oldsmobile, Nash, Packard, Plymouth, Pontiae, Rambler, Studebaker.





Ordinary Tip

Fower Tip

Power Tip protrudes farther into the combustion chamber for better egution. Fuel burns more evenly and completely to give top performance and economy at all speeds.

RESISTOR SPARK PLUGS WITH

Auto-Lile makes a complete line of spark pluge, including Standard, Revisior, Marine, Small-Engine, Transport, and Aircraft.

You ought to know...

How high is your calorie cost of living? The chart below, published in the Journal of the American Medical Association, is a good gauge of the potential fat you can burn up. Its list of homey chores and recreations is matched with the caloric energy each one costs you per minute.

The age of 25, says the AMA article, is the turning point in your

How many catories-per-minute do you spend?

EVERYBAY ACTIVITY COST*	SPORT COST*
Walking opetairs 10.00	Swimming , . , 6.06
Walking outdoors 3.07	Bexing 5.00
Making a bed 2.64	Tennis 3.50
Washing ciethes 1.46	Gelf 2.76
Standing 1.41	Dancing 2.00
Sitting reading79	Table tennie . 2.00
Resting in hed60	Sneeker pool . 1.50

*Colories expended put min per sq. meter of body surface.

A male S' 18", 157 16., has a surface area of 1.87 ag. m.

waistline's history. From then on, you may develop an imbalance in your energy input and output. The result is that some people—men more than women—gradually take on weight.

Over the years, a person's work may stay the same, but his calorie consumption creeps upward. Or his diet doesn't change, but he advances to cushier, less energetic work. Either way, the

fatty pounds accumulate. Small people may take them on more easily than six-footers. The reason: A small man burns fewer calories at the same work than a bigger man.

The trick is simply this: Cut down on your energy input by a few calories a day (though not without your physician's okay). Same time, take up an extra-active recreation, to boost your energy output. From 10 to 15 calories a day can mean a difference of up to 15 pounds in 15 years.

Fat won't come off any easy way, points out one medical researcher. He calculates that 370 hot one-hour baths will take off one pound. Massage is no better: A beefy masseur administering a heavy rubdown will probably lose more weight than his client on the massage table.

- The '59 cars will lose some frills. But they are mostly assemblyline variations. You'll hardly notice they're missing. The front office passed the word to production men that they must cut manufacturing costs, now that labor and materials are up. Here are some cost cutters GM is trying:
 - Hard-top station wagons. These may be dropped, despite their popularity. Those pillarless tops cost too much. So wagon styling will trend toward more conventional design.
 - Front-door panels. Thirty-four different door panels went into GM's '58 models. But only 10 types are slated for the '59s.
 - Body shells. One of GM's three basic body shells is out for good. Cadillac will have one of its own. Chevy, Pontiac, Buick and Olds will all share different combinations of the other.

Trimming like this won't seriously restrict the stylists. Door

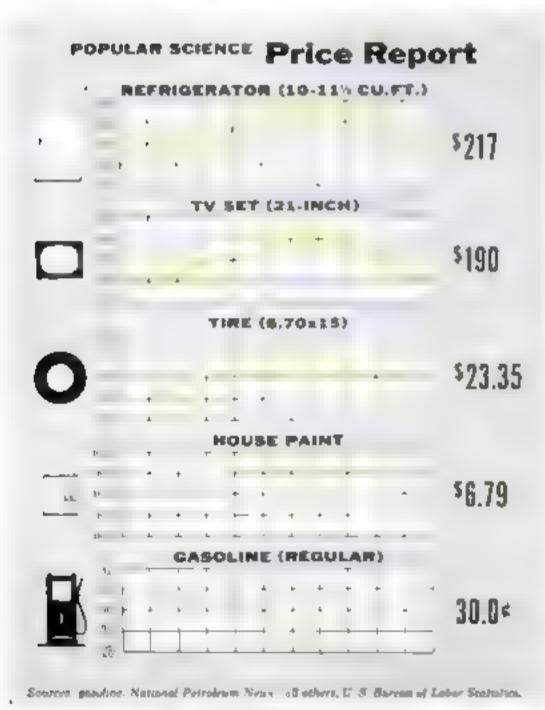
You ought to know...

panels all look pretty much alike, no matter how you shape them. One body shell among four name plates isn't limiting, either, although Chevy and Pontiac will become a few inches larger all around.

New gas ranges will get an added safety device. Automatic ignition (pilot lights) for ovens and broilers is a must for ranges built after January, 1959. Otherwise, they won't get an approval stamp from the American Gas Association, the industry trade group. Of the ranges sold last year, only 23 percent had automatic oven lighting.

What's doing with Detroit-built small cars? Ford and GM blueprints are just about frozen in major decisions. Contracts are being placed for the tooling to produce them. Only burning question left now, say Detroit sources, is which plants will turn out the cars.

The manufacturers have decided what's going under the hood, though they're still vague about the style of the hood.



Title regusered contents copyrighted

Ford plans a conventional in-line "six" engine—smaller but not radically different from the one it offers now. This similarity will help get the engine out in record-breaking time. Ford is shooting for a production date that will permit delivery of new models possibly as early as October, 1959.

General Motors has settled on a horizontally opposed six-cylinder engine. It uses a lot of aluminum in the block and head, and it's rearmounted. The body: unitized construction. Outsiders haven't heard the GM deadline yet.

Chrysler, so the rumor goes, has shelved plans for a U.S.-built small car. Blame it on financial difficulties.

Charles m. Jeanney

Get "The Most" in Pay and Job Security-

LEARN AIR CONDITIONING

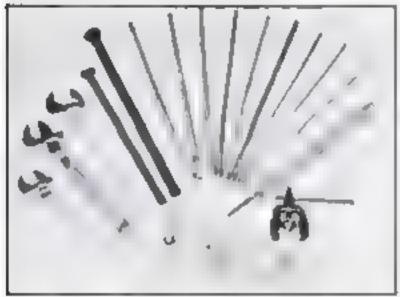
MAKE HOME YOUR TRAINING SHOP

& REFRIGERATION



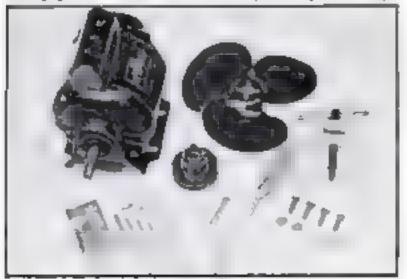
You Practice with 23 Kits

You learn fast because CTI sends you 23 lots. Illustration shows heavy-duty ¼ h.p. refrigeration high-side which you will build—and keep. Only CTI sends these kits.



You Get Professional Tools

Here are tools included in just one kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. Tools develop your interest and skill, speed up training.



You Learn in Easy Stages

Another kit, which includes motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on a planned sched ule to help you learn in easy stages. There's no other training like this!

A GOOD JOS, MORE MONEY, BRIGHT FUTURE—all three can be yours in the Air Conditioning & Refrigeration field! Thousands of mechanics are needed to repair and service the 150 million units in use—and the six million air conditioners, freezers and refrigerators that are produced each year, You can earn more money in a better job—if you are trained. For information on how to get this training, just fill out and mail coupon below. No obligation!



Fresident CT

A New, Easy Way to Learn in Months

CTI training is quick and effective because it is practical. You learn by doing. During the course of your training, you receive 23 big kits, including tools. You practice with these kits, get valuable experience. For instance, you do 10 complete service and trouble-shooting jobs with CTI kits. You assemble a heavy-duty, commercial type, ¼ b.p. high side (illustrated at left). You build an air conditioner, refrigerator, freezer or milk cooler—and you keep and use this valuable unit! Only CTI sends you these fine tools and kits—helps you get real on-the-job training! And all this fine equipment is yours at no extra cost! With CTI training you can start out as a mechanic and avoid years of work as a lower-paid apprentice.

Earn Good Income as You Train, too

CTI training is so practical that students often work in space time repairing air conditioners and refrigerators. They add to their income this way. Some get jobs with local dealers; others work on their own. Many students go in business on graduation. A number get full-time jobs while they're students.

A Wonderful Opportunity to Be the Boss

If you want to own a business, Refrigeration offers you opportunity for success. Since most jobs are service calls, you can build up a list of potential customers. Very little capital is needed to start.

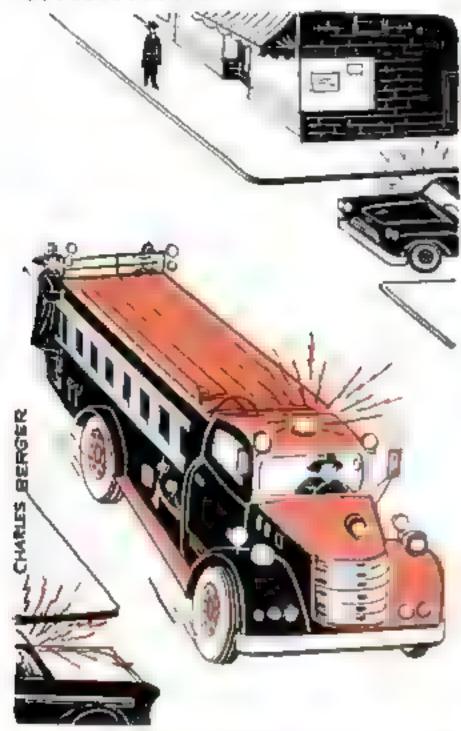


Mail Coupon For Two FREE Books

Mail coupon below for two books which give you complete information. One is entitled Success in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration, The other is a Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Mr. B. C. Anderson, Pro COMMERCIAL TRADES 1400 Greenlant Ava., C	INSTITUTE	Dept. N-517	
Mail me SUCCESS BO er obligation,	OK and LESSON	SAMPLE. No cost	- 1
Nam		Aea	See See Statement
			THE THE

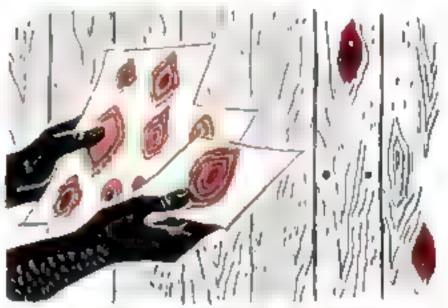
"I'd like to see them make



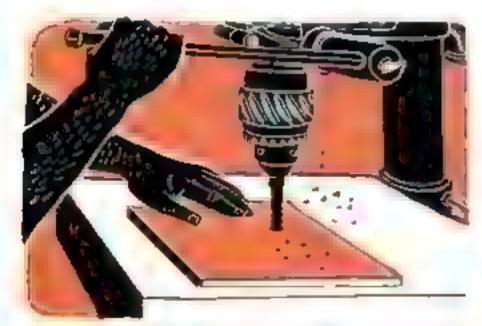
SHORT-RANGE-RADIO SIRENS on fire trucks and ambulances. A howling signal transmitted over car radios would over-ride loud-playing programs .- Bob Dupwe, Russellville, Ark.



A HORIZONTAL TIRE RACK beneath the car so the spare would serve as a pneumatic bumper. To free the tire, you'd unlock the rack and slide it out .- E. L. Gallini, Springfield, Mass.



DECALS OF WOOD KNOTS to cover nailheads in knotty-pine paneling. Toenailing at the tongue may be inadequate, and surface nailing can be ugly.-J. G. McGowan, Springdale, Conn.



A FAN ATTACHMENT for a drill press to blow the chips away. A vaned cylinder that could be attached over the chuck should do the job. -Bill Corney, Dearborn, Mich.



IELUMINATED ELECTRIC RAZORS. Built-in lights would make it a lot easier to get a clean shave in bathrooms where the only lighting is overhead.-H. L. Linenberger, Bastrop, Tex.

Everyone has his own pet idea of a gudget that he would like to see to general use. The five ideas illustrated above were suggested a Portion School readers. What's

yours? We will pay \$5 for each one published. Please use Government postcarde only Write name and address clearly Contributions cannot be acknowledged or returned.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

82-J DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

A screen so fine it "holds" water can't stop the flow of this metal powder for bearings.

Yet each dust-like powder particle is a carefully proportioned alloy of copper (for strength) and lead (for softness) . . . for fine performance!



FEDERAL-MOGUL means FINE PERFORMANCE!

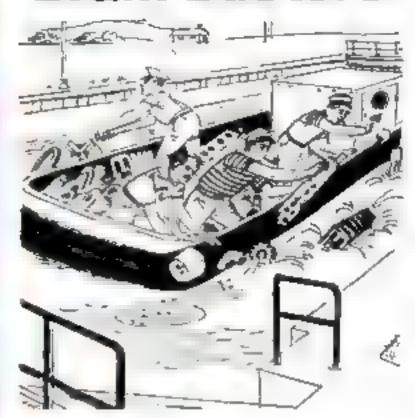
We make millions of copper-alloy and other types of bearings each year for the engines of new cars, trucks, buses, farm, industrial and commercial equipment. We make additional millions each year to supply the nation's mechanics with the replacement bearings they PREFER to use to restore like-new power, pep and economy. If your engine needs recon-

ditioning, remember Federal-Mogul bearings are engineered for the job. Ask your mechanic!





Brain Busters



The Case of the Disgruntled Bargemen

A BARGE loaded with scrap iron was floating in a canal lock, with the gates closed, when word came that the barge owner had gambled away the men's wages. Enraged, the bargemen threw the iron overboard, until the barge was empty of cargo.

Assuming that the gates remained shut the entire time, what happened to the water in the lock? Did it go up, down, or remain at the same level?

If you imagine the cargo to be a one-inch cube of superheavy matter such as exists or some stars, the point such as exists on some stars, the point becomes even plainer. Such a cube would weigh several tons, if it were barge would rise, displacing much less water. The cube itself would displace only its own tiny volume. So place only its own tiny volume. So place only its own tiny volume. So

According to Archimedes, any fouting object displaces a volume of water equal in secight to its own. The iron-loaded barge displaced a bulk of water weighing as much as itself and cargo But when thrown overboard, the iron can displace only its own the iron can displace only its own bulk of water, a volume far less than its own weight of water. So the iron its own weight of water less than sinks and the water level falls,

ANSWER: Since the barge and scrap iron are both still in the lock, it might be imagned that the water might be supposed that the iron dismight be supposed that the iron dismight be supposed that the iron displaced enough water to raise the level But the water level sank.

Adapted from Puzzle Math (Viking Press). Copyright, 1954, by George Gamon and Marrin Stern

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are your laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

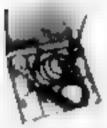
PATENTS · COPYRIGHTS · PATENTS
142-T VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.



Train at Name for a Tep-Pay Job in 44:141

Skill adds many extra dollars to your pay check. This is especially true in the auto field, where 100,000 mechanics are needed. Average pay in some areas is \$3 per hour. It's easy to train at home in spare time for a secure job with a bright future, in America's No. 1 industry. Mail coupon for full details. No cost nor obligation.

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools







CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester: Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire experience using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING

is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this extra choice. You get fully-rounded training in all phases of mechanics.

Many Students Earn Money as They Train

by taking part-time jobs in local shops or fixing cars "on their own." Many make enough to pay all tuition and buy extra equipment. Some open shops, become independent.

Get Facts Now — Decide Later 1

Your future is worth looking into. Get facts on job and business opportunities. Mail coupon today-Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY BOOKLETS.

> Ė

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DEPT. A-889

Send booklet, Aig Money In Auto Mechanics, and Sample Lesson, Both are FREE.

None	 Age

Address

City. Zone. _\$hote. ****



MONEY in Salling! How You Can Train at Home for Sales Jobs that Pay up to \$25,000.00 & Yeart

If you can talk . . you can sell—and if you can sell, you can command a five figure income! I can teach you to sell and eath more money with my famous 'sell the sizzle' sales methods that have moved products and services for America a biggest companies and have shown thousands of men and women the quick way to selling success.



WHEELER

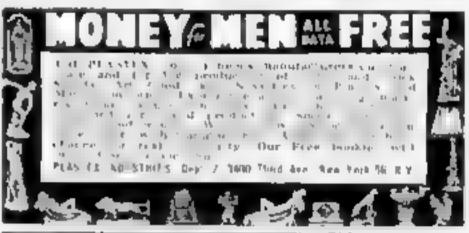
LEARN AT HOME-In Spare Time! EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

Skeptical? Rush your name and address and I'll send you a FREE sample lesson and full deteils. See for yourself how easy it is to learn and to sell the Elmer Wheeler way. Let me tall you how to add dollars and dollars to your present income while you learn how to turn your training into a big paying job with an

Write for FREE Sumple Lesson & Details!

it doesn't cost a cent to discover what Elmor Wheeler Sales Training can do for you and your future. Just rush your name and address. We'll send you a FREE Sample Leason and complete, thrilling delatis Read what Elmer Wheeler training has done for other salestnen. Discover what it can do for your The entire, exciting story and a free leason to yours FREE, Write us today

ELMER WHEELER SALES TRAINING INS'T., Dept. J-22 Home Study Division, 464 N. Michigan Ave. Chicago 11, Ill.



graduates ahead faster!

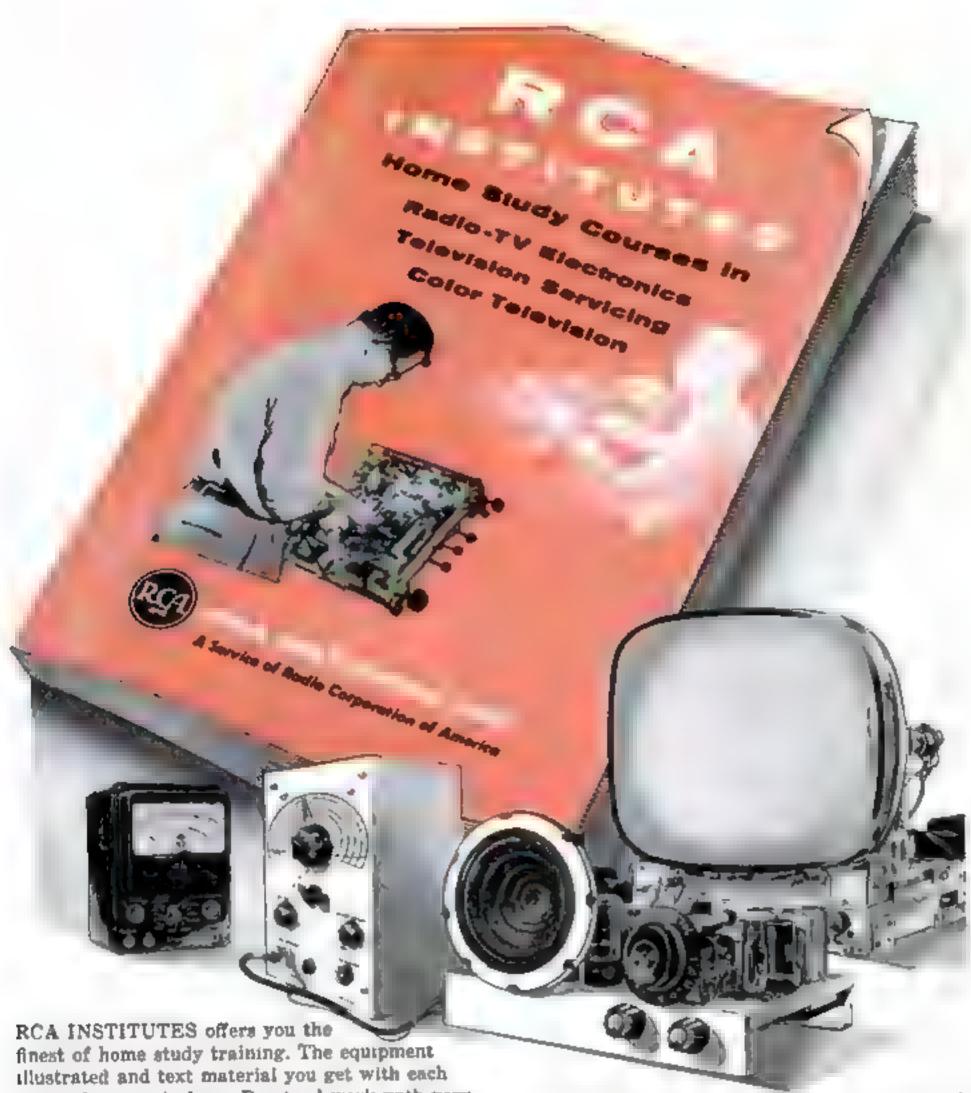
You see it in your own city They have higher incomes . . . advance more rapidly. Group your chance for a better life. Industrial growth . . . sutomation . . . technical advances preste carear opportunities for engineers, accountants, management experts. Share rewards swaring college men. Important firms visit campus regularly to employ Tri-Siate College graduates. Start any quarter in this world-famed college, Approved for peterons.

Bachelor of Science degree in 27 months

In Mechanical () Electrical Electronics of Power Major)
(hemical Accounties of Engineering is at souther a BS in Research
Administration (external Rushpens Accounting Majors Transport Manarranged majors; Superior students may accelerate Bit weeks counted
to leafe on interactive program leafunest fundamentale afressed counted
personnified interaction Furgil no it milited Preparations courses
themself of the counted of the program of the program
thank and laboratories Enter Sent Jan MarJame Exercise chapacies students (white time and hadget
the citeties and laboratories and modes) costs are intitled to write Jean Med orthy Director of Admiticipals for
catelogs and book. Your Laceur in Engancering and Consecret.

tatelog and book. Your I green in Engineering and





finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Talevision and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. PS-M

A Service of Studio Corporation of America 3,50 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y. Without obliquition, send on FESE SR page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Sedie, Television and Color TV. No selection will cell.

Manny. gassasses	+	griego	-	rina		1		+	7		4 +
Address									-	**	
Chy		3	ana-		Stote	4 4 + 11	117	 - 4	11	44	
Roman Votal Great di	ochorgo	dette.		4	43.11	+	112	 ÷	4.1	٠.	++

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these some RCA courses at an additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon for RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cots de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quabec le save time, posts coupon on postard.

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF AR

QUICKLY -- EASILY -- RIGHT!



Wenter Han you're a beginner now you can beens through" any fix-it' job from simple carburetor ad natment to complete everhaul Just look up job in Index of MOTOR'B Brand New Auto Repair Manual Folsimple step-br-step directions, clear pictures Presto the job is done!

No edenswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes on from acratch - shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use Covers EVERY job on EVERY car listed - from 1949 thru 1950?

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Dawn" from 176 Official Shop Monuals

HIT NEW REA SET ES ARE PD EM (not estables the room from 170 (FF) 151 whope to date acception from 170 (FF) 151 whope to date acception to the first term of the way Then saying for expression in the form of the way Then saying for expression in the form of the way Then saying for expression in the expense to the form and term of the way Then saying for expression in the expense to the form and the expense to the form and the expense to the form and the expense to the first term with the expense to the first term of the expense to the first term of the expense to the expense to the first term of the expense to the expense to the expense term of the expense to the expen

Try Book FREE 7 Days

dust mp I reduped. Attach it to perstrard. If yets which Mighes Rightness process while a great process to the process of the process of the second to the manufacture of the second to t turn book n 7 days. play embrang Mar com-Senting to · ope Drok 250 New 32 0 25 Nove York

Preth De Sein Docum Beef as Edse Hambert 1 F · d Mitabetranet thou built Thumselv.

Commental Package

Covers ALL Models

- 1949 thru 1958

t e ofn

Manquey

O dar ob #

Nash

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR's New Truck Repair Manual

B rh

C 442 at Cheves el

Co page

C Bowl

Covern EVERY Job on ha ERV perpetar conference be and reach reach result of the Barbara second by the FREF 7 Day Trial Check propor best on coupern.



MOTOR'S

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL (Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

п	MOTOR BOOK BEPT,
ч	Deck 2J, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y. Ruth to me at uses (wheels her expecte book you want).
П	Rush to me at unde (check hex expects book you want);
	BY Set I clare \$2 months of an exercise and a fine property of \$1 to place \$5 months are remarked after that there has a set of the place \$50 or livery intergrals one months after that there has a set of the place
İ	renth 53 to 7 days and 52 monthly for 2 months play for dat year charges with 5300 payment (Shere so five return back purposed in 7 days (Foreign perce rental fill cash with under)
ĺ	Print Name Apr
Į	Address: 1
	City Check ben and save life delivery charge by enclosing Wife Support if 47 85 for Auto Manual Same esturp-refund by less

BE AN AUTO-DIESEL MECHANIC ... EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many of our graduates carn \$100 a week and up You learn fast in our school and shops because you learn with tools on real equipment Experienced instructors explain WIIY and show you HOW then you DO IT YOURSELF One of the best equipped tochnical schools in the United States Thirtyhane years experience train og men Successful graduates in 45 states and many forcign countries Approved for veterans Day and even og classes. Free bulieun-write today

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE 226 7th Ave. N., Dept. 42 Nashville, Tonn.

New Ram Jet Engine Burns Gasoline!

Powerful continual thrust for mode a boate care planes No moving parts

Easy to start Runs on gas, About 6-in. long,

Complete Only Juneson Smith Company, Dept 482, Detroit 7, Michigan

Send 10c for emazing extering of neveltime, the animals, occurs fire superior hebbres, funneabers, since & boats, learns, may of fricks, toke articles unusua aveds, padaget timesavers Christian, optical goods, projectors, mavies, listly jametry, rotigious neveltips, drisus ses, mavies, listly jametry, rotigious neveltips, drisus ses, mavies, instruments stamps, coins, pupiles, fortune to gray, radios, auto & his accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compesses banks, amobers' gadgets, article suppries printing sets, single-ses, materia, shockers, his yes, britisids, fireworks guns, riftes, aparts, beats, single-ses, materia, shockers, his yes, band name address & 10c to: Bred name address & 100 to: #2 Detroil 7, Michigan JOHNSON SMITH & CO., Dept 682

TAN SKINS, MAKE UP FURS The a Textelerint's We teach roo at Norma, Minute There a minutes, We teach roo at Norma, Minute There a minutes, which was the state of the state

High School

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dopt. H646



MANY FINISH IN 2 YEARS

at Home

No classes. No time wasted going to and from school, Progress as fast as your time and abilities permit. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Thousands enroll each year in this 61-year-old school. Send for FREE descriptive booklet.

Without o				ER descriptiv	e booklat.
Name			* *****	****	***********
Acc	negited 22	ember I	Marchael Die	done Study Ca	uncij

BEAT THIS FOR NEW JOB!

Pays Up to \$100 a Week to Start—No Selling of Any Kind Required—Car Furnished or Mileage is Paid on Yours— Business Expenses Paid — Jobs Now Open — We Teach You at Home in Spare Time—You Can Qualify in 6 Weeks!

During the past few years, Auto Claim Adjusting has been having a spectacular growth. Insurance companies everywhere are looking for people who know how

Eric P. McNair, L.L.B.

to handle this special used work - and are prepared to pay a top ealary to any man who can fill she bill. Not only do they pay top adaries; in addition, they offer every opportunity for rapid advancement to executive positions and the high bracket incomes that go with them. And in addition—and because experienced help is so scarcethey offer many fringe benefits practically unheard of in many other kinds of businesses.

The Terrific Accident Tell Created Iti

Why is all this true? You'll find the complete story and the answer in the records compiled by Federal. State and Local authorities. According to these records, more than 25,000,000 auto accidents occurred last year. This means that twenty-five million claims had to be cettled-More Than 69,000 Claims Every Dav'

But before a single adjustment could be made—before a single claim could be settled—some Claim Adjuster. had to investigate the accident!

Work That MUST Be Done

These investigations cannot be put off. Delays can cost money! Insurance companies cannot afford to let claims drag on-and mount up! They must be settled, because huge reserves of money are tied up by law when claums are uncettled.

It is easy to see why the Claim Investigator plays a leading part in almost every one of the twenty-five million auto accidents that occur each year, and why the demand is so great that there is bound to be a shortage of trained men. There is always a desperate need for trained experts who can take over and make fair and prompt decisions.

But Money Isn't ALL You Get!

The foregoing are facts... facts you can easily verify if you care to check with any incurance company or any law office. And it explains why even beginners in the field of Claim Investigating

One count on a good starting enlary of as high as \$400 a month.

But a selary like this is only the beginning. Incurance companies, for example, usually furmich their Claim Investigators a company car and the company pays for the upkeep. Or if he drives his own car the company pays hims mileage allowance to cover operating costs. Nor m that all. Commany executives realize the importance of the Claim Investigator's work. Most companies segregate him from the noise of the general office — and metall him in a private of-tice of his own—with a private secretary



HOW YOUR EXPENSES ARE PAID



When a Claum Investigator's work takes him away from his office, the compony pays has expensed while he is gone. These expenses may cover travel—monle—living at grout hotels, and include incidentals such to cab farm, tips and business entertainment, On top of all these "extras" you wuntly get a liberal sick leave allowance, hospitalization insurance, life insurance, a pension plate and many other benefits the average working man never dreamed of.

And remember that the Claim Investigator's life is filled with new experiences and new interests. No two cases are alsket Each day presents exciting new problems, and back of it all is the deep, inner enturaction of having colved them fairly, justly,

You Associate with Important People

In this kind of work you most interesting people, important people, influential people such as lawyers, police officers, judgen back one is a new adversture. These are the kind of people worth knowing. They are the kind of people who can help you to get ahead faster and those acquaintances often develop into life-long friendships worth for more than financial gain.

If You Profer, a Business of Your Own

Even with all these benefits some mon prefer to oversia their own business. No matter how ideal the job, they want to be "on their own." There are few greater opportunities to do this today than those open to you in the field of Claim Investigating.

You can even make your own home your headquarters. You have no office rout to pay-almost no overhead. Your chief ex-pense is the investment of a few dollars for stationery, business cards and office record sheets

You can even start in your spare timekeeping your regular job until the day arcives when your spare time income is more than the amount of your regular pay Then you can devote full time to this fascinating

work and start to build for a brilliant future-start to win the kind of financial meurity attained by few men in other fields.

MO EXPERIENCE NEEDED—SOME HIGH SCHOOL EDUCATION IMPORTANT

It's easy to get into Auto Insurance Claim Investigating and Adjusting, once you have learned basic facts. It does not matter in the least what kind of work you may be doing now. Many men in the most humdrum, small pay jobs have thrown off the sharkles that hound them to desk or work bench and quickly tearned the fundamentals that made it possible for them to step into big pay jobs as Automobile Claim Adjusters. And all they had to start some a drawing desire to get ahead and the determination to see it through?

SEND TODAY FOR FREE PORTFOLIO

I have prepared a special Portfolio in which I exutain carefully to you my 30 Steps to Success as an Automobile Insurance Claim Adjuster." It tells just what to do to get into this fuscinating, fast-growing hosiness. There is no charge for this Portfolio now or any other time. No esterman will call and you will not be under the alightest obing tion by arriving for it. Mail the handy componibelow to here P. McNair President,

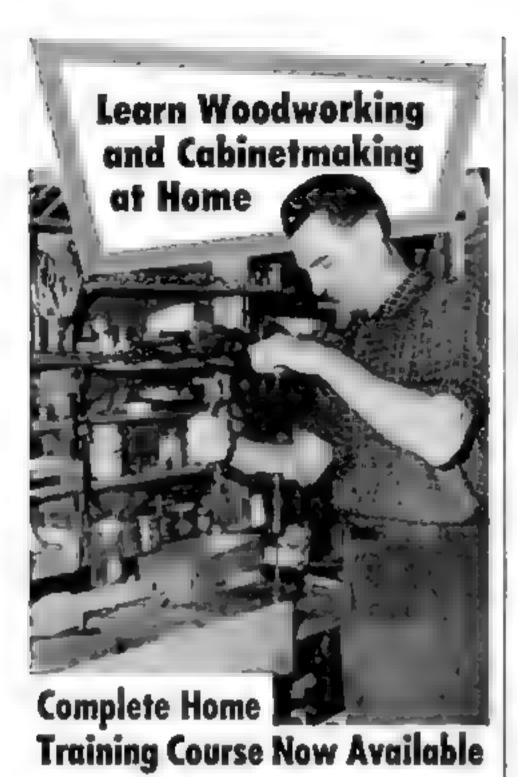
MR, ERIC P. McNAIR, President, Dept. 24 Liberty School of Claim Investigating LIBERTYVILLE, ILLINOIS

I therty School of Claim Investigating.

Dept 29 Libertyvide Illinois

Please rush me your Portfolio on the "20 Steps to Success" that clearly explains how I can quickly qualify as an Automobile Insurance Claim Adjuster. It is clearly understood that no selesmen will call on me, and that everything you send me now is absolutely FREE, and places me under no

obligation whatsonyer.	Му Афи
My Name	(Florer Frint)
Address	
CHy	Zone orState



Today—it's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's complete "shop method" course. Prepared by expert instructors, the course coneists of 22 profusely illustrated training manuals containing more than 1100 pages of instruction. Covers all phases of woodworking, including selection of woods, planning and laying out projects, correct use and care of all hand and power tools, joint making, cutting, assembling, finishing, simple upholstery, etc. Over 75 learn-by-doing instruction projects give work beach training and experience in actual construction. Course is approved for beginners and professionals alike.

Interstate Training Service

PORTLAND 13, OREGON Accredited



Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE Dept F-2, Portland 13, Oregon

Please send free beaklet and information on your complete coerse in Woodworking and Cobinetmelung.

Nome		
Address		
City	ZoneState	

YES, you can own a MOTORCYCLE

for only

Send for FREE ILLUS-TRATED LEAFLETS on the

world s 10 mast'exciting motorcycle, moped and scooler values. From 3 to 42 HP, 4 Models under 5 H P (approved by many states for boys at 14). SALES-SERVICE AGENCIES FROM COAST TO COAST

Write today: BERLINER MOTOR CORP., Dopt. PS2, 2432 Grand Concourse, N. Y. SI



BECOME AN EXPERT IN

TRAFFIC

Traile man mark \$4,000 to \$10,000 and up. Thousands of firms used expects on rates tariffs requisitions. We train not thereby in operation at home for executive trails join. Personal training today trails anticonties. Write for free book. Trails and Trainsportation.

LASALLE Extension University, 417 So. Dearborn, 3t. A Correspondence Institution Dept. 9837 Chicago S. till

or destroyed projects

you can build . . . experiend with diagrams, photographs and atep by-step instructions pigs

White's Hadio Log. 'a directory listing U.S.

and Cahadian AR PM and TV anti-me has an ettors, because allogs as and power and over 1,000

world wide short wave stations. Torrife value Get this the page handbook, Hanto TV Expensioners, the his at any solution for an direct from; science a MECHANICE, 450 C. Object., Popt. 775 Chicago 22

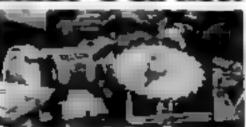
PAYS TO SEND FOR TRATED CATALOG M MAKENY MANUSCRIPTIS! MERTY PAGE, BIG. JALUS-TRATED CATALOG MONT Crecking to report making beliefully harding Mart and Jon your own business malchly. Men women of all agen, learly easy Catalog courts Squar, Property Management Agers and Lawre Mattances with the area solves STIDV AT HOME or in chapters and court of the Catalog Mattances with the Area solves Stiller Diploms sweeted Write TOPPAY for free books No observation



Approved for World War II and Korean Veterana WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE Est 1976)



dake 'S on Hour CASH PROFIT



THE DAY YOU START! Start your own business at Home... Sharpen Household. Garden and Shop Tools in Spare Time.

Turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All No experience needed to sharpen knives, scissors, shears, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, axes, chisels and circular saws... Learn how easily you can start your own spare time business. Amazing low cost easy-payment plan. Send Postcard for FREE BOOK. BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO 709 Floid Bidg., Kenton City 11, Mo.

PROTECT YOURSELF

with the only pipe that must be smoked with a filter



All smoke is completely filtered and cooled by Air Yests

5250

of 10 filters

MEDICO

Ventilator Filter Pipe

For Catalog X3, write MEDICO, 18 E 54th St. N.Y. 22



5' SPECIAL-99c

Genuine Neoprene govt. surplus bellooms (never used). Durable, Paint on advt. message, inflate & fly. Visible for miles. Attracts growds to fairs, school prome, business openings. Fun for all in backyards on picnics, at beach. Can use as water markets & buoys. Order now!

13' dia -\$1.95 4 15' dia,-\$2.95 18' dia,-\$3.95 • 25' dia,-\$4.95

VOLUME SALES CO, War Assets Division
3930 Burnet Bayd, Dept. P8935 Los Assets 25, Calif

ENGINEERING

DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. DEGREE IN

AERONAUTICAL, CHEMICAL, CIVIL, ELECTRICAL, MECHAN-ICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING line, Rodio and TVI

Asso B S. DECIREL in 36 mo. in Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics including Nuclear Physics Lagracering Science preparatory courses. Thorough, practical program. Individualized instruction amphisical Gurermans approved for G I a

Konping pace with progress in science and engineering

Specious campus 20 buildings dermitories, gymnastum, Playing field. Modern, we'll equipped laboratories including new physics lab and wind tunnel. Low tuition. New terms start quarterly Enter Reptember, December, March, June. But demand for graduates. Students from 48 states and 40 foreign countries. Many when a major part of their college expenses in this large industrial center. Hend coupen for free catalog and full information. Enrall new.

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

698 E. Washington Boulevan	
Flears send me free information e Aeronaptical Chemical Mechanical	m 27 Ma, B.S. DEGREES Im
Aeronovtical Chemical	Civil [Electrical []
Mechopical (Electronics 1

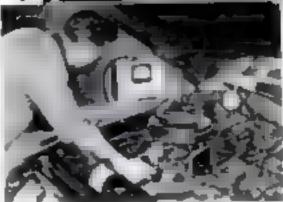
on 36 MONTH S.S. DEGREES In:
Mathematics Chemistry

Physics 🖸

None....

Address.

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF



OUR FAMOUS
SHOP METHOD
HOME TRAINING
PREPARES YOU
FOR BIG TIME
PAY AT HOME
IN SPARE TIME

· YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT



Complete not of professional tauty and GHdigital Tool Con. Lower tip quality equipment used by appert mechange proceputate Use them dispidy them providly.



Morar Analyzing Selfcommon Standard Ingive vacuum furt Pump Tester dirmote Statust to tot Modern I'm at aign Standard Empres you feste Plus tompact on ving case & instruction)



Yop quality finchets Weanut with Fittings Rapl perfectional Loois you'll non theing your lifetime corner in repairing all types of ungines, from foreign open to big dieself john.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your thrice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shep-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.



VETERARS: they date of discharge...

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angues, in our big, modern Shops & Lobe, check special box in coupun for full information.

APPROVED FOR E1 TRAINING
NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Lee Angeles 37, Colifornie

MATIONA		жи	00	LS
HICHNICAL TRADE	THAT	HINE	HNCL	1986
105 ANGELES	5 37,	CALIF	Aliend	

MAIL NOW TO MAXIONAL SCHOOLS, Dapt. DC-98

ANDS S. FIGUREON ST. LOS ANGELES DF CALIF.

CHTY 2046 STATE
Check if interested SIGLY in Resident School Training of Life Angeles

SEPTEMBER 1958 3

INSVEED NETEONS

XIE recommend that you take the following preliminary steps toward patent protection. Make a disclosure of your invention; sign, date and have your disclosure witnessed by two people who understand your invention; authorize us to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. We give you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and our recommendation for further course of action.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors" and our convenient "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form. No obligation.

EVANS & CO. Mulin M. Even BEGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY

440-K MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Become

Simplified home study training program, Learn every phase of building, estimating, contracting Portunes are made in this line of work every year. Use spare hours-no interference with present work. Diploms awarded. Low tuition rates.

AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. Bi-ps. 850 E. Beth Street, Chicago 37, 16. Please send me your PRL: Brochure and full details of your building, estimating and contracting transing program.

Name.... Address.

City.

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

MOTORS - AUTOMORRES - T

As an electrical trouble sheater the Model 70:



- WH test Tausture, Irone, Brailiers, Hanting Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vaccour Claumers, Entrigonations, Lamps, Floorancents, Entitless, Shansacours, onc.
- · WIF test of TV labor for upon Municipy taxas. stanced phone, burned out robus, ste-
- 2 Magness &C and D.C Vallages, A.C. and D.C. Correct, Recisioners, Loubuga, no.
- a Will measure current measurables while the applicant under test in in appreciae.
 - el Incorporates a sensitive districtive pirtuin range which will massure all ratiopress commandy used in electrical appliprints, probers, pts.
 - · Louisige derecting streets will fedligen uity from sare along to 2 magabase (5,000,000 shoot).

As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

MAIN & THE HEAD IS YOU THAN Distribution & Sgnitten Colle & Requisitors & Relays & Circuit Granburs · Cigarette Lighters · Stop Lights · Condensors · Directional Signal Systems · All Lamps and Bulbs & Fores # Heating Systems & Places & Alou will female pose graunds, bosoks in utiling, pour comestions, etc.

Market PP comme exemplete with 46 appe bank written in plain same to embreched inequage. Capteint form of electricity, have no processed with repealed of applicances and accomplete playable, base on year PV tobes, etc.

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL NO MONEY WITH ORDER - NO C. O.

boys. All exemplatedly until the C Antonia or Pinarus Charges | Range, amining, return to us, as | Address employerflow manuscry.

Book and \$8.06 and pay
hasses at rote of \$4.00 per
month for \$ months -- So

totally f

Ciq.

PATENT INFORMATION INVENTOR'S RECORD without abligation

GUSTAVE MILLER E PEWARRERWULKUNG WASHINGTON 4, D.C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY ASSOCIATE EXAMINER U.S. PAT. OFF. 1032-1929

Peters Atterney & Advisor U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1830-1947 PATENT LAWYER

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "instructions on Palent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO. REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS

426 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Whether an invention is patentable can be substantially de-termined by a search of the U.S. Patent records, Without obligation, write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a patent.

JOHN N. RANDOLPH

Registered Patent Attorney

805-Victor Building

Washington 1, D. C.

it you want to market or sell your invention for each or cavalties. Write for our Free Sockiet. Send no draw age. We also welcome hearing from firms or private capital. Washing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our crients' inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE

2428 27th Ave.

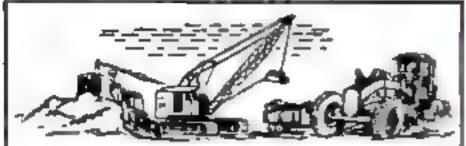
Dopt. SD

Onblund 6, Calif.

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE".

RL ORNEY ED PAT

WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 98C **NEW YORK CITY**



GH WAGI

Make big pay in the construction industry as an operator of Buildazers, Draglines, Shavels, Back Hors, Scrapers and Motor Graders. Learn these skills NOW! Machines of major manufacturers are used in our training program. Contractors need operators of parthmaking machines and pay high wages to our productor. Don't be satisfied with fast a lab . . . learn a careeri

> VETERANS: Ask obout G.I. Bonelits Write TODAY for FREE School Catalog. no obligation, to either address

National School of Heavy Equipment Operation

P.O. Box 8243, Dapt, AS-2 Charlette, N. C.

Western National School of Heavy Equipment Operation

P.D. Box 527, Dopt. AS-2 Weiser, Idehe

TELLS HOW TO SELL YOUR INVENTION

If you have an invention that you believe has merit, write us at once for copy of copyrighted booklet "How to Go About Selling Your Invention." We work with manufacturers, and broklet reveals present markets, qualities of a saleable investion, current royalty rates being paid by manufacturers. Booklet is FREE, is offered to encourage new ideas we might submil to manufacturers. Just send name (no drawings, please) to Kessler Sales Corporation, Dopt. D-78, Frement, Ohio



Train for this money making trade at home the low cost Sweazey Way

Learn to repeat Swiss and American watches Unique Sweazer System shows you how step by step with modern shop method home tra rung by professional frade school. No previous experience needed A profitable trade or hobby No age limit Write today without obligation

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING

2330 Milwaukse, Bept. 498, Chicopa 47, III.

ELECTRONICS

YTI training leads to encrees as technicisms field engineers appoint for in communications guided mission computers rates submitted figures to theory & laboratory Associates at 10 may 3 5 obtainable F. Pit accept ed G.I. approved Graduates with major companies fines Sept. Feb. Dorms campos H.S. graduate of you waters (atalog.

VALPARAISO TECHNICAL INSTITUTE DEPT. S VALPARAISO, INDIANA

SELL NEW WORK & DRESS SHOES SPARE TIME Revolutionary new leather soles with twice the wear guaranteed? Exclusive "Trade-In" Offer gives customers cash for old phoes! Advance commissions to \$5.00 a pair. Cash bonus. No experience. Samples supplied. FREE Outfit. SQLES. CHARLES CHESTER SHOE CO. Dept. J-5819. with paleated Air Cushion Brockton, Mass,

AND BUILDERS GUIDES





PRACTICAL LYANGEDUME OF MODERN COM-STREET THE INTERNATION OF SHE SHE EXPL STREET AND AN EXPLORATION OF SHE SHE EXPL STREET, and an exploration of Language in analy-language and to produce started on the processes on the fill of the property of the control of the fill of the street, the street is the control of the fill of the street, the though pro-duction, of several plants, more street, and to any further or the fill the street of the street, the way of the same and start trace of the street, the street of the street of the street operations, after the fill of the street of the street.

problems, after the lengt militates particularly of opin 2004 Pages 2700 amountained problems.

CHELL BY B IS COME SADIO LE LIBRARY

Two course of courses and Papers 1865 Course players and D of your 1805 Imperiant for its and Popular on Madeen Till Radio. Services Description Description (MCSUDES TRANSIS DAS 8. Forbider Drivers Because a rest to a schang frama the struct. On a rest to a schang ors FA Systems, Pennagraph Pich aps, fab Auto Robin Short wave.

Bence processes Concrete
Tank Michigan State. Disprise
p. no. Biggs is 1974-big
Shant ng Him to part
Total Sayant COLDE LYS
Total Merman of Conset
post former of consets
post former of conset Bonc principles Concrete



A COMPLETE minut \$2400 COLUMN - Bearing with the Frett principles of the Principle private by a complete private private by a complete private
fant a fin t. e. Ora gentaique, tualigire pre-sendon moveling for about movin hert and positions pool movins drawners organish and positional common drawn branch and proof moving an arms movin portacy to present layer facing culture, from the cold pages Furty transferance Over \$1.

REFRIGERATION AfR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN OWE - have de majora, aptropris, dipola-tron repare et 1 Majordold Refragoration 3 Egocial fo-trigaration Broks 3 Econ-mics et 6 leutostrial ficting-aration 4 his Comp. saning Systems & COLD MINE of Departing between the Com-ception of the Comp.



paper to the residue of the paper of the pap



PRACTICE & PRACTICAL BOOKS IN COLL NEW NEWS STATES TO THE

when the control of t CHICKLE ON A OR COMPAN

APPLIANCES



Hotely Reference for Elegating & this Se accessed, the changes, Double's and Elegatine searly and Elegatine searly and sample have be increased there in the sample for the first think of the sample for the sample for the sample for the sample for the sample sample for the sample sa

PRACTICAL A COMPLETE

ELECTRICITY Quick with reference Complete Improcrims and practical solutions as my rates and spice of experience to bigotechnic of Machinery R.C. and ry big-respond of Machinery P.C and by the loss becomes withing Disgraph — make pit in Phone Principle Medicing Matters in the study of


form, accepted typicions to desirab part perceptic and de-desirab of hurbers, becaming, destricted base and not derive destricted but the extent tion operation, being, percent, of many percent, and many percent destructions and percent and many percent destructions are percent and many percent destructions. men't retrieb for renely celarates from 416 Pages 320 district and and brig bee. THE RECEIPTED IN SO IN COURSE

7-BAY FEW EXAMINATION

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES THE PART OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR Sandri Coulder on the low or that bearing to the MALL CROBER COUPON or right all made for PREE EMARCHATION

decided to YDV Income to see abrigation of peak derive to have the break the seek to seek the seek to anter an priently by

HERE IS ALL 100 PO

HI'S CASE TO CHIMP IN No No Pet Mai Didor Caupen per from a co-cle orange Pet seminar of Buller Co-de year mont to to send for FPCS (2.24) [2.27] the most to bein you have an account of the bein you have as the country of the market!

ORDER COUPON IN THE MENT OF PRICE RELATIVATIVE

THE I SUFFICIENT AND READERS SHOULD LIKE PROPER

THE STREET A PRACTICE SIZED THE PROPER TO THE PROPER

THE STREET A DESCRIPTION MARRIAGE AND PROPER

THE STREET AND READERS AND PROPER OF PRICE

THE STREET AND READERS AND PROPER OF PRICE

THE STREET AND READERS CONTROL TO THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPER

THE STREET AND THE TREET AND THE STREET AND THE PROPERTY OF THE STREET AND THE STREET A

MAIL-THIS COUPON TODAY

MID.	AVER	4 6	D. — 1	improvement.	Publishers.	See.	PERM
				16, M. F			

	щ,
-	-
	-

Plane and me for I days' PRES (CAMINATION sto hope 5 have project at Engree to mail \$1 to T days on each hash or an ordered and to further mail directly are much have an aret preferred until I have part the purchase pripe, plus abdyping mate. If I are not correlately named at mile my Audid Guides I may require them.

		 	 	_		 _
-					 	 _
OCCUPI	TOL_					
	.					

SAVE SHIPPING COSTS1 Chark have 20 year continue complete prop d with arrive. We pay parings thought. You have some return pointage.

33 34 35



LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ade in any newspaper—SEE the bigpay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's hore, you can learn this well paid prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed! Get complete, step by step Chicago Tech tessons in the much spend a few pleasant hours studying each week in a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!



FREE (MFORMATION MAIL COUPON TODAY)
Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C T C practical training.
Le ro what successful Chicago Tech
kr is nates may about high pay and opportualities in drafting. No charge, or obtigation

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

M 326 Tech Chicago 16, Mail or FR tunit on in I	Bidg., 2000 Se. Hilmole EX Lesson with DRAFTING.	Michigan Ave. Information about big oppor-
Same		
Address		
City		ZoseState



Seal of Approval...



... for the home owner who wants to modernize and add to the comfort and value of his home.

Your home town lumber and building materials dealer featuring this authorized seal stands ready to help you glamourize your kitchen, convert attic space into a room for your growing youngsters, and turn your basement into a fun room.

POPULAR SCIENCE can help, tool

Those 'gleam-in-your-eye' ideas can actually be seen... can actually be carried out by following the home improvement hints in every issue of POPULAR SCIENCE. You'll find every issue full of easy-to-follow details on how to carry out those home modernization plans... full of advice on saving time, effort and money by doing the job yourself.

POPULAR SCIENCE



ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE!

Be modern-use this quick easy way of figuring. For bus note much thidents carpeniers, mach plate se sames, printers and empression. office workers tariners merchants time accours plumbers electrie ans-averyone who does figuring the save time and labor with this silds rule

Ulimitated Improvious head shows not how to get correct answers factually include pencil and paper. (You get 8007) of de once and instruction book for only the partners. Satisfaction guaranteed at extend.)

Nelson-Rall Co., 210 S. Cibeton, Dept. 3JS-1, Chicago S

AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE AND TOUGH TEXTILES LIKE A MACHINE With SPELJY STITCHEH Automatic Sawing Awl snyone can quick y and whit for y and or requir any thing made of LEATHER (ANVAS NTLON PLASTIC, or other heavy materials Saws from even ochet char he a mach no Quin tato had to reach places Specially made for heavy duty sewing on Linux at. Find with the HUGS Awning of Linux at. Find with the HUGS Awning of Linux at. Find with the HUGS Awning to a Here a line hearing tool you I save you many times its antill cost some wait save you are complete with both it of water thread and I different the adject one with the finding fairs on the make you are and water in make you are dispected and water and water head on any water and water head and a different place of diamend provided need a Spay is for an direct one.

need on and wased thread a ways ave able fave money so id \$1 bit for post-paid de terry (f C O it at the co-portains MONEY DAYK CULTIANTES

POSTERON E POST 366 Madison Ave., Dopt. A-55, New York 17



Learn Marel Earn Marel Enter professional ar technical schools. Advance Society. Live a Happier, Puller Life. Individual Courses or complete schedule. WRITE FOR SCHOOL BULLETING

ACADEMY FOR ADULTS 30 W. Washington, Dopt. PS 98 Chicago 7, Illinois B



Conguer Space, Explore the Universe, Planets, Moon craises, New Start, sic Colonies Lens & Constate of to toch focal length ground and put shed objective jean, explice lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER 150 POWER 200 POWER 340 Pites 520 and all accessor) lens & length ground and put shed lensy to make from almple step by step Sostmetions (Triped and mount not included) Money back quarantee

BUSSE BALES CO., Martford, Conn., Dept. PS-71



EXCITION SHORT COT TO MIS-PAY CAMERS Ham radio opera door to important jobs to armed services, missale development, TV radae. Many radio hams now top executives to electronics, related industries. Gov't careers, too' Start now No previous experience needed. Amazing new 'do-st yourself' technique makes ever thing easy, prepares you twice as fast Includes parts to build "HAM"

your own set. Send for FREE BOOK today sare Get thrillme facts that may change your whole life.

MANI DADNI METWORK, Dopt B- ollo, 1038 S. La Reco, Los Angeles 19, Catri.

Your choice of school is highly important to your career in



INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS



RADIO-TELEVISION



ELECTRONICS COMMUNICATIONS

Become an ELECTRICAL ENGINEER or an ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN at

MSOE in Milwaukee

Choose from courses in:

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

Buckelor of Science degree in 86 months. Communications or Electrical Power option.

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

Assoc. in Applied Science degree - in 18 months.

Electronics Communications Electrical Power, or Computers.

MSOE — located in Milwaukes, one of America's largest industrial centers — is a national leader in electronics instruction - with complete facilities, including the latest laboratory equipment, visual aid theater, amateur radio transmitter offers 93 subjects in electrical engineering, electronics, radio, television, electrical power, and electricity.

Advisory committee of leading Industrialists. Courses approved for veterans. Over 50,000 former students, Excellent placement record.

Pravious educational, practical, and military experience evaluated for advanced credit.



KUDD

TERMS OPEN SEPTEMBER, JANUARY, MARCH, JULY Write today! Choose wisely-your Juture depende on it.

ILWAUKE SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING

Dept. 25-958, 1025 N. Milwauken St.

Milwoukee 1,	Wisconsin		
end FREE career	booklets.	(Please	print)

I am interested in	(Name of course)	
Name		Age
Address		

City Zone State Engible for veteran's educational benefits? Yes ... No Discharge date

Now! Use the Doctors' Way to AVE MONEY on

ever 35 years, Vitamia-Queta has supplied Freshly. Packed. Guaranteed-Polency Supplements to Occiors. Not petals and over 2.000.000 families. coast-to-coast' All orders supervised by Qualified Pharmacists.

BUY IN CONFIDENCE and CUT COST 50% and MORE

this famous, direct to home woyf

A HIMATIV	VITAMIN B &	VITAMIN B 12
25 000 Maits 100 far	250 for \$1 15 500 for \$2,10 1,000 for \$4.00	28 MCG. 100 for \$2.56 1.000 for \$2.56 80 MCG.
50 000 Mining 180 for \$1.45 250 for \$3.35 1,600 for \$12.00	100 for \$1 25 250 for \$2.75 1,000 for \$0.00	100 fer 52 23 250 fer 51 75 1,000 fer \$15.50

Now! You, too, can get Capsules of 50 Milligram

POTLANTY

FOR NOT \$20 . . . NOT \$18 . . . BUT ONLY SO PER 100

Highest quality, pure nectar of the Bee Freshly Packed. Order

SO Cope. 100 Cope. 84.95 280 Caps. \$20.50 500 Caps. \$35.50

250 fer 1,000 fer	\$1 75 \$1E.50
VITAMI 250 M	
180 for 250 for 1,000 for	\$2 00 \$7.00
	SI 40

VITAMIN E \$0 Int'l Units 52 50 250 fer \$3.78 1 800 for 518 25

1.000 for

111 50

100 im'l Unite 100 fer \$3 35 250 for \$7 85 1.000 for \$27 00



REP BLOOD cells

Fry this Quaranteed-Potency all Vitamin-Mineral Formula-PLEMS—containing 28 Nutritional Factors—of a cost of \$2.35 for 100 table.s—one a day is an adequate date.

Each PLEMS lablet contrins

Vit A 5000 UAP un. 1	Cal Panto 3 Mg.
V I D ISSE USF OR	Minnignamife 20 Mg.
Vellamen # 12 2 Meg.	Volumen R. 4.2 Mile
Fol a Ared 6.3 Mg	Vitamin E. 1:23 F U
Vilum = C 30 Mg	Deuten I Mug.
Villamen # 1 5 Mg	Notice Mg.
Vitamin # 2 2 Mg	Challes 10 Mg.
Villagere & 6 8 5 Mg	fonerini if Mig.
Cebalt #.15 Md.	ted se 0.15 Mg.
Copper Mg.	Malyhdanum 0 5 Mg.
Fluttine 0 Mg	Patanoga > Mg.
Cale um 143 Mg	Rene (Mig.
fese 15 Mg.	Magneriam to My.
Manganore I Mg. 1	Phosphorus 148 Mg.

Tetls prove that no comparable, actionally od-vertised formula curposes Plans in 12 30 and obtater. They contain vitamin potenties that turned millimum daily phill requirements.

SAVE OVER \$3.00

PER 100

100Tebs. \$2.35

2507abs. \$5,25

500 Tebs. \$ 10,00

1000 Take, \$19.00

Buy in Confidence. All orders appervised by qual fied pharma-clats, their tistay t' O D or save at charges by sensing clock or budge order. We pay and postage, Money back it not satisfied.

VITAMIN-QUOTA

One of the world's largest distributors of vitamins, Est. 1923. Serving over of vitamins. Est. 1943. Derving 2,000 000 families, coast-to-coast.



Dept. T-443, 380 Breedway, N. Y. 3, N. Y., or Bopt, T-443, 1125 Cronshaw Bivd., Los Angeles 19, Cal. Sales in tal formie, add 4 % to total of order.

SCOTT FOOT SWITCH Gives You Safer, Faster Control Using Any Electrical Tool:



dups any power too; or other vec-lines; device int a you keep both hands on the job Brank foot pressure tright device int a you keep both hands in the job Stuffet foo stops it Philips into any socket and your electrical device to 1 if P Gives you a THIRD MAND when us are drill press, and research device in the process of the process

SCOTT ELECTRIC CO. 232 South 11th St., Newark 7, N J

HOMEI

Enjoy gramorous high pay rafeet or profil able bobby Learn Confidential Art Illustrating Sectioning Position Art Let cring T V., ste. We train you at home, in space time law root 25 pe art suffit free of exten root. While for FREE Book describing ears me had No ob ignition. No intermen will call on you Wash-ington School of Art, Studie 158. Port Washington, N Y. Estab 1914.



Improve mind body and personality with amazing new university tested method 32 00 rushes 100 page fact filled custrated book of complete instructions Satistied Free folder on request Satisfact on guaran-Research Ass &. Box 24 -G Olympia. Wash

YOU RE IN AUSINESS RIGHT DEF Practical course,

The last

ST.

complete upho sterer's tools, materials frames all you need to earn white you learn AT HOME. N Y State-approved training in upholatery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad. FREE Hust. Catalog. FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today Approved for Vets.

ipholstery Trades School, Dept. 60-1612, 721 Brandway, New York 3, 11, Y.



Senous of an in-these defines his and a note of the earth top buy at the page 10 greater phroatic take in many on rapid 3 is toping with equatorial and all assemble support. Extra fine adjustments assured with positive Friction and Lock Counted Handley on each ode Ventilated J. P. 13 mirror eliminated and overspected in quantotical in spinitry in Dowes hand, 4X finder steps; carrily locates all 1975(4) seems for abserving man-made patellites, stars, placets, etc., with recor there tichection, Fully recruited and postunted,

Top 277 page "Banked of the Brown" and State of the State

FOR AUTOS, TRUCKS, BOATS



FILT-O-REG will make your engine run smoother. Saves Gas. Giver quicker starts and re-starts. Prevents flood-

ing, statting, and vapor lock. Lengthens carburetor and fuel pump life. Filters fuel completely. Magnetically traps harmful iron oxide that may clog carburetor needle valve. TRY FILT-O-REG on your auto, truck, boat engine! Satisfaction Guaranteed. Only \$7.86



SEND for technical bulletin 302-M Festured by your motor tone-up specialist! Alondra Inc., Las Angeles 19

Makes Gasoline Engines Run Better!

MANUFACTURE this BEAUTIFUL OUTDOOR FIREPLACE In YOUR OWN BACKYARD

\$4.00 worth of send and coment produces this attractive freplace. Sells on sight from \$60 to \$80. Easy to start your awn profitable business in your backyard. No experience necessary Big profits. Exclusive manufacturing territories. Write immediately for full details. General machines said to U.S. Government. Dealer inquires invited.

ERAL ENGINES CO., INC. Thorotore. N. J.

More Comfort Wearing FALSE TEETH

Here is a pleasant way to overcome loose plate dis-comfort FASTEETH, an improved powder sprinkled on upper and lower plates holds them firmer so that they feel more comfortable. No gummy gooey, pasty taste or feeling. It's alkaline (non-acid). Does not sour Checks plate odor' (denture breath) Get FASTEETH today at any drug counter

1959 Infoyette Cutolog "EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS"

Rend for the value packed catelog featuring the newest and finest in Stereo Equipment, H. Fl Systems, Tape Recorders, P.A., Electronic, Hadio and TV Parts, Tubes, Antennas, Translator Kits and Ministure Components, Tools, Books, Telescopes, Microscopes, and Ameteur Gear—ALL AT BIGGEST SAVINGS EVER! A "must" for the econosty minded ht is lover, experimenter, hobbylst, engineer, servicemen and dealer.

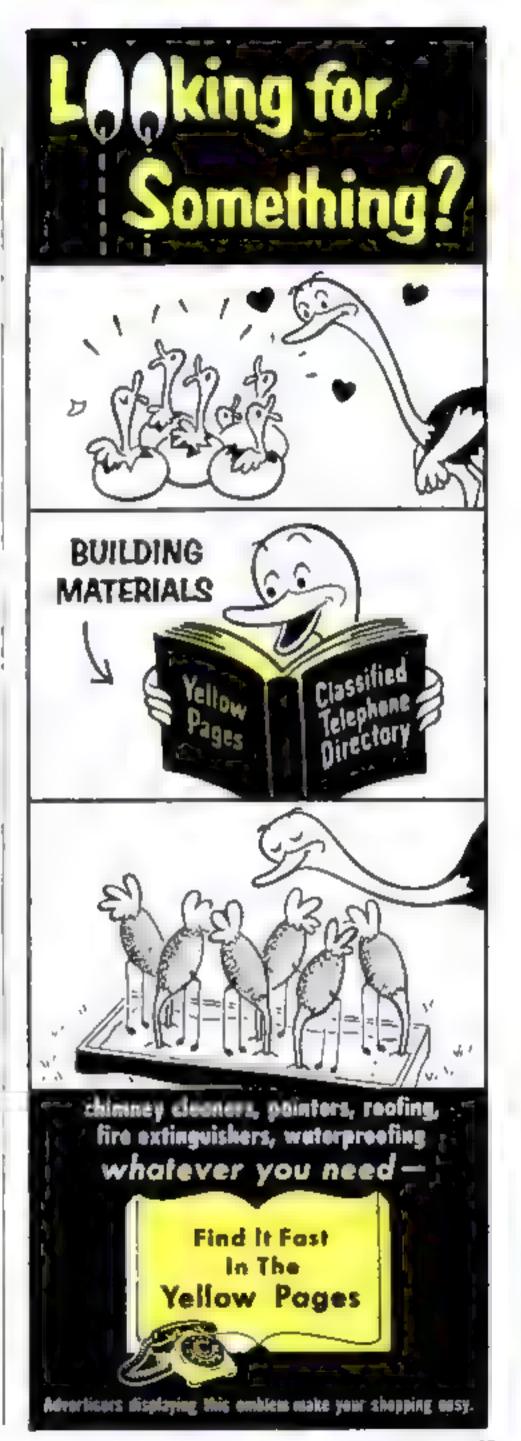


FULL OF BEST BUYS! SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY Name.

Address

PASTE ON POSTGARD AND MAIL mette Radio DEPT. KI

P.B. BOX 511 JAMAIÇA 31, N.



not everyone does as well, but E. O. Lockin, who started a business of his own, reports...

for 12 months I've averaged dear profit for me

 Mr. Lockin expresses his grateful thanks for the opportunity to make a decent living on his own. Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of bosses and layoffs. L. A. Eagles grossed more than \$200 his first week. R. E. Traynor says, "I made \$62 gross in one day." Others report gross up to \$12,000 per year.

How much you make depends largely on you. You need no special skill, no large

investment. Can start part time until you have full time.

No shop necessary

Our Electric Rug Washer cleans rugs, carpets right on floor . . . helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe,

used by largest hotels and railroads.

You take no risk. Machines fully guaranteed, Mail coupon today for complete information including how to start making big profits to year own business.

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO. RACINE, WISCONSIN

You, too, can start your own business. No special shill, no large investment required. Mail coupon today for interesting PREE book.

VON	SCHRA	DER ME	6. CO.,
911	(fm++ m)	Recipe	Mileconelli

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing Information about your Electric Rug Washer and how I can mart my euro permanent, profitable business.

Name		4	. ,	4				-		4					-			-	-	-	-	-	Ŧ 1	
Address.	 4											ŀ			4			ŀ						

... State.......



American or SPANISH FRENCH Europeon GERMAN - ITALIAN - RUSSIAN MODERN GREEK JAPANESE

Any of 34 languages evallable at home

Only LaNG APHONE. The World a Standard floor cut and Method brings B to 12 of the world a best native ranguage reachers late your home on fine like recordings.

It a the strong is another land You listen You have notice then and women converse about up to date every lay our term You Under the H You NPEAK toleky could be therefore the CAN THACH

Exciting Sesiness Travel Opportunities Mary and Abroad. Litteraphone is used around the world by schools governments business tions. Over a midium home study student of all ages have learned another faturage this blood provensational way

Sing Brith to Stort Talking Send for Files Book The alls of FREE Till M. Linguiphone Institute T-147-098 Sadia City. In. V 20, to Catada: 901 Bloomy St., Montpeal

38 POPULAR SCIENCE

your F.C.C. LICENSE First Class Commercial

The key to better john and higher pay in electronics is a Ist class commercial (not amateur) F.C.C. license—Federal Gov't evidence of your qualifications as an operator-technician. We train you quickly—by mail or in resident classes. Get your let class F.C.C. license in 12 weeks—NO previous training necessary, Our schools are located in Hollywood, Washington, and Seattle Write to either one of the addresses shown below for our FREE booklet, Careers in Electronics, which gives romplete details of our training

GRANTHAM SCHOOL OF ELECTRONICS, Dosk 85-P

1505 N. Western Ava. Hollywood 27, Calif.

B21—19th Street, N.W. Washington 6, D.C.



NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE

228 7th Ave., N. Dopt at Nashu Pa 2 Tenn

Buried gold-aliver-metal objects

HIDDEN TREASURE teds easy to find with COLDAR'S "FIND. ; a gowerful 3% th. tocator; only \$64,50 complete with corphones, hat-teries and instructions. Write for PRES Storature full line metal, minoral le-astern, goiger, existillation counters,

New Transistor Models New Assessie 1544 9 Glenoaks.

BIG MONEY

Pays up to \$10 in an Houri Make moth holes, cigarette burns, tears, rips, disappear from all fabrics. Lit-

tie-known craft pays uxtra spare-time paid at bome. Write today for exciting details FREE1 FABRICON, 6238 Broadway



We have tought thousands this exciting, profitable, pleasant

profession. Let us teach you to your own home. Learn Pin-ing Printing Fireness identification, Police Photography. Secret Service Methods thoroughly quickly at small rost, trot 400 of all American Bureaus of Identification employ I.A. B. elasticate or graduates. Write for FRFR. Blue book of Crime.

A Correspondence School School 1960
OF APPLIED SCIENCE, 1920 Sampails Am., Dog., 1366, Chings 30, IL.

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Serely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOR-EVER, he rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chaffing and unannitary trues the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation. Excelsion Bornia Clinic, Dept. 2705, Excelsion Spr.



That loss of pep and power is one of the first signs of worn-out piston rings. Costly wastage of oil and gas starts mounting up ... and ends

up with costly repairs later on. See your motor specialist the minute oilpumping warns you there's trouble shead. When he recommends new piston rings, ask for Hastings. They're engineered exclusively

for replacement service . . to stop oil-pumping, save gasoline, restore lost performance. Get new car performance from your present

car—with Hastings. Truly your best investment for thousands of extra miles of troublefree driving. Hastings Manufacturing Company, Hastings, Mich. Piston Rings, Casite, Wear Reducer, Oil Filters, Spark Plugs

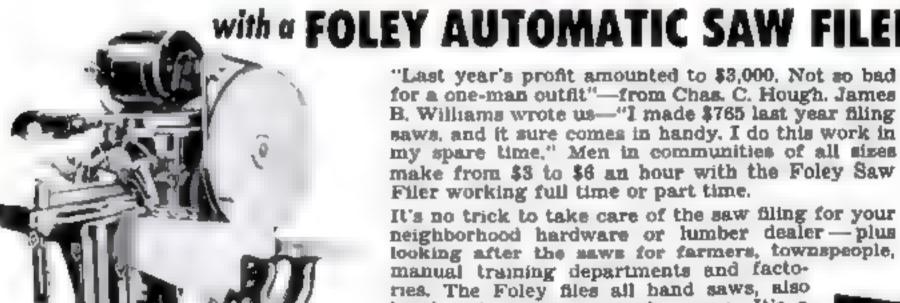
M. W. BATEMS MICH. SPERSON, ENGINEER

TO HOUSE A MARKE INTLE WITH A FRINGLIS

HASTINGS! PISTON



Last year's profit \$



end Coupon for FREE BOOK

SHOWS HOW TO START

"MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows just how you can start at home in your spare time working in your basement or garage. It's an immediate cash business that can develop into a full-time repair shop. Time Payments. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. COMPANY

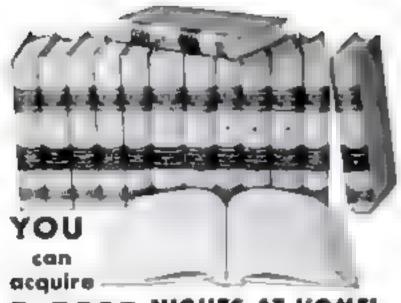
band and cross-cut circular saws. It's a repeat cash business, no canvassing, no

cycatrain and no experience needed.

919-6 Feley Building, Minneapolis 18. Minnesotu Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment Plan.

Name.

Address



NIGHTS AT HOME! LL.B. DEGREE

LaSalle's famous Law Library—used as reference in many Law libraries and Law officeshas enabled thousands to master Law surprisingly fast, in spare hours at home, for business and professional advancement.

These 14 remarkable volumes, compiled by leading professors and awyers, cover the whole basic field of Law in condensed, orderly, simplified manner.

You advance rapidly with this great library, plus special lectures furnished. We guide you step-by-step with personalized Problem Method of instruction . . . you fears by doing - handling legal problems—not by memorizing rules.

Send for two FREE booklets, "Law Training for Leadership," and "Evidence," answering questions about Law and its value to you, and telling how LaSalle Law graduates are winning rapid advancement in business and public life. Mail coupon below. No obligation.

LA SALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A Correspondence Institution

Dogst. 963 L 417 S. Doorborn St. Chlooge J, III.

Send me your two FRKE booklets described above. without obligation,

Name

Street

City, Zone & State,......

BE A DIESEL-AUTO MECHANIC

WHY WORK FOR LOW PAY or worry about being laid off? We have a nation-wide waiting list of good pay jobs for our graduates

THAT'S YOUR GUARANTEE that we offer the best in Diesel-Auto training. Costs less because you get both Diesel and Auto training for the price of one.

WITH OUR PRACTICAL "learn-bydoing" shop practice method, we train you thoroughly in less time

IF YOU'RE DRAFT AGE:—Our catalog

contains information vital to you!

Part-time jobs and housing provided. Write at once for free booklet

WORLD APPROYED! AMOUS 1650 S, GRAND AVE. 🚁



HOME-IMPORT Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world

trader guides you—shows you how to find thou-sands of exotic imports for full or spare time busitere, how to pecket profits in advance on for-eign drop shipment plan. Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today! MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood

Dopt. P249, LOS ANGELES 34, CALIFORNIA

600 D

To Learn REPAIR — Easy Practical down to earth 10 lesson course, written and supervised by experts teaches you every important phase of repairs and maintenance he is you exter this high-paying field quickly cas y Write today (or FREE details and literature

No obligation SOUTHERN CROSS HELICOPTER INSTITUTE 345 Sip Ave. Dept P8 Jersey City 6, N. J.

SIGN

Home-Study Course-Only \$5.95 Trackers you require total size painting and age to drive the requirer total the requirer total to be required to the requirer to the requirement of the requir



MELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 235-1, Chicago &, 111.

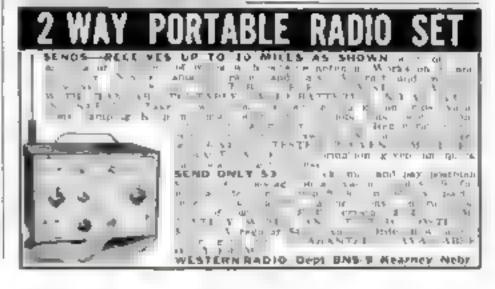
STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR of Psychology or Metaphysics

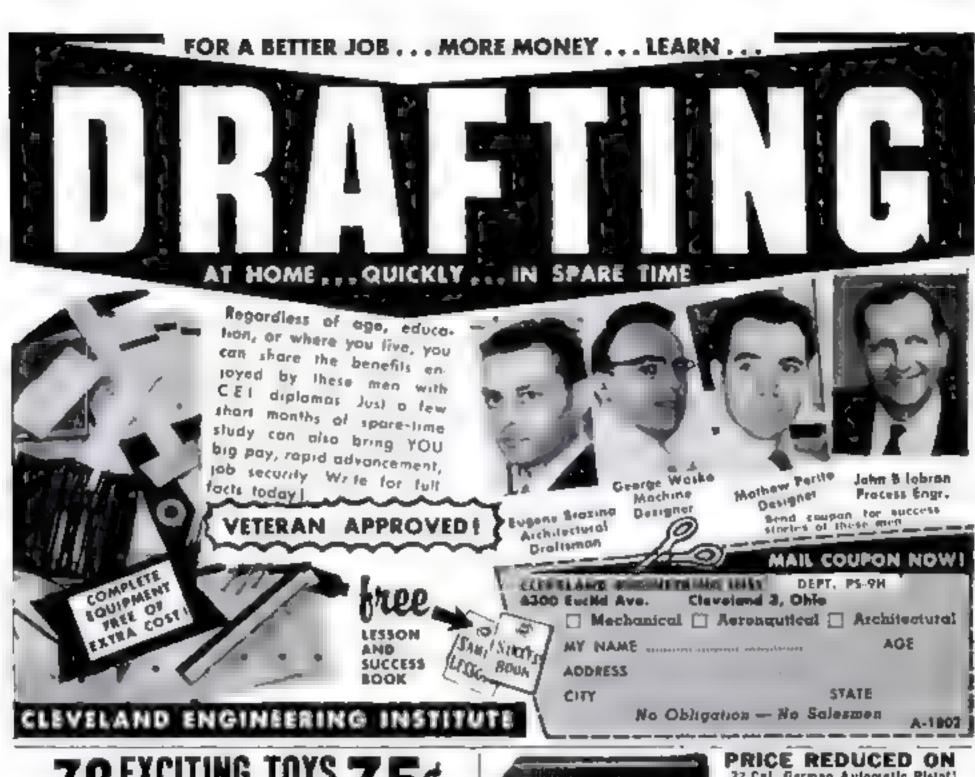
Oblain a Ps D Ms D or Ph D Be a Teacher Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner Teach others how to achieve Health. Happiness and Contentment Chartered by State Correspondence courses only. Write for FREE book teiling how

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP

Deak 5, Pickwick Building

Kansas City 6. Mossburt





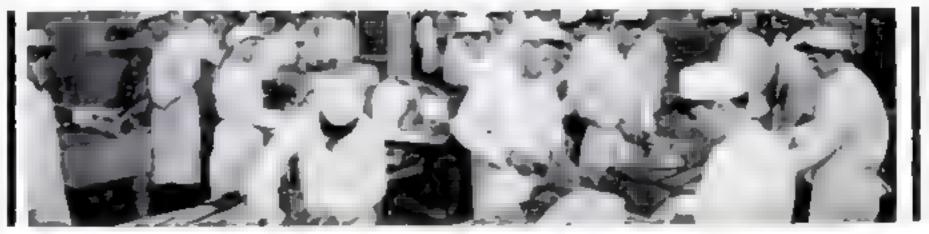
Something for every member of the family—giant collection of action toys and thrilling games. Make there with ordinary tools from easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page Hardinal, "Toys and Cames You Can Make, No. 556 It's fon! Make gifts! Save money! At newsetands '5c', or order direct from: SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Doyl. BOZ. Chicago 33.



.22 Cal. German Automatic Pistot!
66 88 and 57 98 elsewhers—our
price 54 89 Famous 22 cal Greman 6-shot repeater For fue,
aports, protection against prowines Pires only blanks. He sermit
needed. Sell electing city. Safety
catch, Cleaning brush. Deluze handie. 4 inches teng imipped anywhere accept to NY. & Cal Send
14 98 cash, check or m.o. for prompt
FREE delivery Sorry no COD's at this
selle Money back guarantee. Deder
sirect from importer.

THORESEN Int., Dept. T-K-1118, 585 Water Street, New York 2, R.Y.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL Pay After Graduation



The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own, Remember PEOPLE MUST EAT Big pay jobs, Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, sell-ing, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 35 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments

after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog-TODAY, G.I. approved.

National Echael of Dept 52-H Toledo		106-	
Send me your Fit Toledo n Night to Meats. No ob inatio	thur Ment	Merchandisting (
Same			Age
Address			
Clip	Approved to		



One of our BEST Values! 2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY 1/4" RAM DRILL

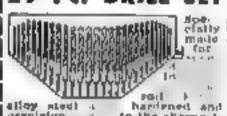
with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

Ask any expert and he'll sign 50c as a bile. \$14.95 always may "EAM for sign 50c as a bile. \$14.95 heavy Dury Work" Not sign 50c as a bile. \$12.9 AMP delli to do every heavy duty job in home ship or industry fault to lake years of rough tough use Newer more paged motor year to cause by the fard wood and by compactly in steel with a roll tand speed of 1200 R P M Durable in roce faithed light weight numinum bounting Features Universa, series would be mought numinum bounting Features Universa, series would be made increase which with totaling pin, 6 R 2 consisting the proved out and place Biandard 115 V At Dr This powerhouse measures B' n neight set weaths only 3by the If you're ever needed a delly or find that your present to so just won't do the things you expect of it, Orlier This 2 & AMP. by RAM DRILL. Tobay! I amt ed quant ties

75c au, for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

Flat Nose & Combination & Diagonal Carter & Lad Carting Nippers & Bound Note & One Side Flat—
One Side Round & Salpe
FOR JEWELS IS DITL AL WORKENS HONEYESTS
CHAFTHMEN OF ALL KINES! These suppers turniven are of deep longed, teat free ed high quality too steel fabrica ed in Most sancting specifical library of over ground and foundation for scients hard surfaces. Smooth working lotte with part to right tersion daws meet perfectly to safely sad accuraty hold even the most decay objects in the hard-to-reach corpers and angles Each plus is 4" long and a veritable stell of presision and strongth. 75c each . . . ALL 7 for \$5.00 ppd.

CHROME VANADIUM Pc. DRILL SET



precision a to the sharpest to sugar Guaranteed to give years of astisfact on A for 60 pe see to the thirty edge obtaining the party and cleanly hits through hardwoods players attent of astisfact on A for 60 pe see that through hardwoods players attent on the toughtest steels. Uncondend on a resemble tend for thousands of drillings F. It follows lengths. See by Collins and the form of the following the fo

60 Pc, Set Wire Gauge CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality Corman

tmport high test become tanadium Dri a designed for speed dritting through toughest through tong play aleels woods play the line and sin the minum Precision and the control of the line and the

send Check or M.O. C.O.D. for extra MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, INC. 428 Bu. Broadway, Dupl E. &

hrs. ; \$198 All courses include presentive manuferance—Special weekends of the courses include presentive manuferance—Special weekends 41 hrs. training 2 weekends—\$10 down Train inc Nat 1 Road Bide program—60 miles from Chicago—Feonomics housing & baged—Write for details NOW

OR BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANIC Comp.ere Mechanic Course on Buildoders, acrapers, off-highway trucks, etc. Course covers component parts, including welsing, and the Dissel engine. 340 hours—30 weeks—Convenient payment plan Write for setalis.

Neme	Age
Address	Phone
City	State





MOWERS Modern Manufacturing's precition Lawn Mower Sharpaner and Red Knife Oringer makes it easy for you to earn naire each on a full or part time books. Many mowers seed sharpening. Do it in your besenvent or gorage Anyone can learn to operate this chargener. Write feder for fras precture. Dept. 11

李文子四90

F.O.S. Posedone

Modern MFG. Co.

160 H. Feir Onto Ave. Pesadone, Calif.



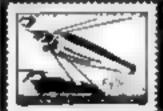
BUR BARBELL CO. Lyndhurst 5, New Jorsey

RECESSIONS? LAYOFFS? not fe/ LAN KEMITHING Is not afterved by terrestons.

or striken ther this this we'l payl go unerowied the f now learn from experts of spare a me. Make moties who is entrong 4 topec a major equipment supplied

LOCKSMITHING INSTITUTE East Rutherford, N. J. 130 Park Ava. Lie by N I State Board of Ed Appred for Vets

PS-10E HAD NO rrec



Flates Only

BRUSSELS FAIR STAMPS

La mater cal ection of special showings apurious a in oasir. Sputnik if in pocket Pight Staytoppenene aat.
Loon. Meteon Station Had a Tripscape.
Standard and bacters approved after the All that a player Free showing problem of All that a player Free showing after the large of a stay of the sta

LOWEST PRICED .32 Cal. REVOLVER AVAILABLE

MEWY & Treet .27 March Double Anthro GHLY 513. St -APPLYS Value

Outs Outline Over could find a pr 27 Cat. Brighter today for \$15 M Small TE "Proper" 32 Call REAL Revolver such be dispend one your puriest or our Con he used for inco-ing or inquiring Sabid stool borrol gives eletions nocurses Ouch grip furnilles. A feat landing destric-section. Jest soft the tripper to fire

PARTI SAM AT JES Short Contridges with all orders. Order by Mail Today ... Sand \$8.00 down, Bul. C.O.D.

BOOFIET IMPORT COMP., Days, p.-9, 361 Breadway, N. Y. 7...

Looks Exactly Like a Diamond!

The glorious Kenya Gentl Sparkling Whitel Superbly beautiful! Truly a miracle of Modern. Science! Costs far less than a diamond.

Write today for the FREE Blustrated Booklet that tells you all about this dazzling white gem, and also shows you a wide variety of stylish, sparkling men's and ladies' rings.

KENYA GEM, Dept. 155, Philodelphia 44, Pa.

NEW RUBBER STAMP BUSINESS PAYS BEGINNERS #5 9.20 AN HR.

START AT HOME IN SPARE TIME with Table Top Machine

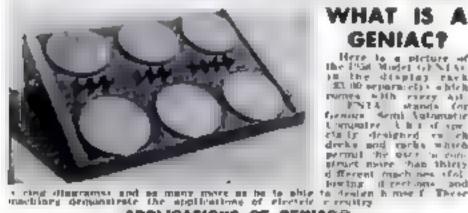
The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small operatore wone in each community throughout the United States. Men and Women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that huyers once were forced to buy from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for \$1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time, each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, proces and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as \$8.20 m hour for the eperator! Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as beadquarters. You don't need experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to \$9,20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber. Stamp business in your community, right away. We'll mail full particulars FREE and no salesman will call. Be first in your locality. Rush coupon today or send your came on postcard to

RUBBER STAMP DIV., Dept.R-I-K

. . . but they write to us daily to order our GENIAC® Electric Brain Construction Kits.

TO BE TRACHERS, BE DESTIFIC AMATRUMS INDUSTRIAL PIRMS

THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought OF SATISFIED CUSTOMERS have bought of side of a 7 DAY REPUND guarantee who are provide a first the contract of new runtimers who can use them



at the organization of the process with standard for frenches the standard for the standard of the standard for the standard

APPLICATIONS OF GENIACE

SIMPLE COMPUTER DRILLIAN or binary decorat adding antersection without mill not be markines, PROBLEMS to assess to agle, removing comparing CSY-HOLOGI, AL TEST NO and EXPERIMENT LAME PLAYING CIRCLIAN FOR the little of one of a m. ACT third ANALYSIS.

BOME OF OUR CUSTOMERS

Allin-Chaimers & Remington-Rand & International Business Machines

Manuel Missionary College & Barnard Co large & Westinghouse
Electric & Phillips Laboratories & General Insurance Co of America

Laterette Radio & Rome A-reset Co & Albert Einstein Medica: College & Naval Research Laboratories & Board of Education Technology

Nebrasia & Los Angeles Public Schools & Jefferson Union Mightschool & Oklahoma A & M & Courtland Jr., High School & Bell Telephone Laboratories.

WHAT COMES WITH THE RITT

BOOKS. L. SINPLE ELECTRIC BRAINS, AND MOW TO MAKE THEM

Of page caperintent manual NEW DEST, NOMATE

WIRING DIAGRAMS for tonic (LENIAU circuits NEW) 6. Regimees
Manual for the person who has little or no face, arily with electric cirple NEW! 3. OF NEAC girdly guids—the equivalent of a full course
in computer fundamentals, lists additional readings.

PARTE PANELS DINES RACK for easy assembly and display! Hard
ware, wice tonic, battery boider ele for more than 125 much new

NEW! Over 400 parts and components. I books and manuals We guarantee
that if you do not want to keep GENTAC after one week you can return

I for, full refund.

Add 80c west of Miss. \$2 sythids U.S. Mail Name & Address with check or Money Green to

OLIVER GARFIELD CO., Inc. Dept. PS-90



ENGINEERING



l'inco of Braid Student in Floritical Laboratory

Hasid College Reals FIRST West of the Williamsoppe in "Who's Who in America" Send for FREE Information Please send by air. Thanks

Heald Engineering College Est. 1868

Van Bess of Pact, Bept, PS 950 Son Francisco, California

American Industry Steps Up Its Demand for Trained Engineers. Train Now at Healds

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE DEGREE, 27 MONTHS

Degree Courses:
Radio Electronic Eng.
Electrical Engineering
H phway Engineering
Mechan cal Engineering
Structural Engineering
Civil Engineering
Architecture
Diplomo Coursess
TELEVISION [] Caler TV
Radio-Electronic Tech.
☐ Industria: Étactronic

TELEVISION [] Caler TV
Radio-Electronic Tech.
Industria: Electronic
Fech.
Tool & Die Design
Architectural Drafting
Mechanical Drofting
Structural Orafling

Assessed	See	Valerana
		T 2/2 2015

IAME		
TREET		
111		
TATE	_	



Be Your Own MUSIC Teacher

PLAY ANY INSTRUMENT LEARN AT HOME THIS QUICK MONEY-SAVING WAY

Birth a part it tour lessons reports of real selections desired of the only exercises. You read rule outside on courters or treat music. Since of our I not sign) students are based to thickly to ery thing to a only and ple green fore you are to two it do. Then a ple to shows you have T on our play to report on hear how it soup as Monthly a are playing that have music.

STOP CHEATING YOURSELF OF THESE JOYS!

Mail criment for Free Stigage Hustrated book Melitics your facable in-frament V 2 SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 129, Part Washington, N. V.

FREE BOOKLET

U. S. School of Music, Steele 189
Fort Washington N. T

Piense word me your FREE bulgage Huntrated book I would the lo play

Name

(Print Name)

Address

GENUINE 150-POWER AGHROMATIG TELESCOPE

Zons State

with Achromatic Lans and 4-POWER FINDER attached

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:

CTO

- 273 page book,
 Hendbook of the Heavens
- Magic Star Finder
 Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece tenses

None before has an A HAD MATALLOW THE CORE STATE AND MORE Before has an A HAD MATALLOW THE LOW Telescope with infine the er and to put as I for anywhere near this amazing for piece INSTITATION SAIL WAS planets at a creaters, people and a I Latany objects 6 super tel Achievamente resided lens guaran, these posts to amove A space and 18X 25X 65X 85X 150X for the course A space are 18X 25X 65X 85X 150X for the course of powers, enter the case is shorp where this presents at the country course of shorp where this growth and because extends to 4.7° 4X finder as a general with the same extends to 4.7° 4X finder as a general with an element of the first short of the finding with a finding and telescope of the latest opened with a finding and series a unit and a bidget with a finding state of the finding of the first of

ALSO SPECIAL 40X—80X—120X TELESCOPE WITH TRIPOD

\$11.95

5 section telescope with 5 precision lenses, opens to 27 closes to 12° 5 or hardwood telesci cost head alto alto alto for degree action beet clear mages. Bonus atta 27° page lish brook of Henrens Blac Fliph of 1 of not be completed substitutions these instruments of money prompts refunded. Send cash, these instruments or money order taking

Dopt. PST 28, CRITERION MFG. CO., 231 Church St., Harriard, Coon.

: How to get more fish...

- revealed
- in great \$100 book!

"Worth its weight in gold!"—that's what you'll say about the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK by P. A. Parsons. This fact-and-photo filled book tells how, where, and when to get more trout, bass, panfish, muskie, salmon, grayling, pike, pickerel, walleye, and every other fresh water sport fish in America! Over 100 pictures, 25 chapters jammed with practical showhow data on fly casting, bait casting, spinning, trolling, wet and dry fly know-how, bugs and poppers, natural baits, ice-fishing, knots, boats, and lots more. And the OUTDOOR LIFE FISHING BOOK is yours for JUST \$1.00 post-paid! Send name, address, \$1.00 to:

- Outdoor
- Life Dept. Pass E
- Get a goldmine of hunting and shooting know-how in great \$100 book
- Jack O'Connor, Shooting Editor of Outdoor Life Magazine, and America's top gun expert, hands you a million dollars worth of gun and shooting know-how in his OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOT-ING BOOK. It's packed with inside tips, expert advice on small-bore rifles, big game rifles, shot-guns, handguns, ammunition, scopes, sighting, chokes and patterns, plenty more. Lavishly illustrated with 100 photos, diagrams, trajectory tables, ballistics charts, etc. Large format, fully indexed, handsomely printed—worth its weight in gold! And the OUTDOOR LIFE SHOOT-ING BOOK is yours for JUST \$1.00 postpaid! Act fast! Send name, address, \$1.00 to:
 - Outdoor
 - Life Dept. PSSSE
 353 4th Avenue, New York 10, N. V.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch — Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)-discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in suppository or oinfment form under the name Preparation H.* Ask for it at all drug countersmoney back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MOREY - or, repair your own equipment and SAVE I Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Mome Study Course, Write today for FREE information

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE SUITE 9-G. 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5. M. J.

Give Your Carear on EXTRA Push through Effective Letter Writing

FREE book on how to increase your letter writing proficiency 100%. Writing concise, understandable letters is most important to those who want fast advancement. Learn how to improve your letter writing in a few short weeks. Write today for FREE book.

Blanchard Letter Writing Course 2203 E. 23rd St., Dept. 10, Tulse, Okio.

FREE DOOK

GOLD SILVER PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector Lightweight ultra-sensitive tow test None finer Also GEIGER COUNTERS for gronium end the VIOLITE for languism. INFORMATION. FREE

Delectron cor

5528 Ymerand Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.



EASY PICKIN'S with Brand new to I Committee nets. VIPLE NETS featured in Popular Science, June some perceion These nets are made from strong, waterproof cord tied in T as more to extendibuse tanks, gure, tracks, etc. Have web bind, any sind corner loops for support. May be cut to any sine for making thek onnes backstope term's milestall or ha inunt-orate fish facts, put is, partitions, positive pens, statifus coses or vines, however, down new laws set; 5 to square \$4.95. \$2 ft square \$7.50 giant 36 x 44° only \$19.50 St specific position of these with order Minney back, it not satisfied. Bucks War Surplus, 1 O. Flox \$54. Clearfield, 1 to ...

SEPTEMBER 1958 45



You are needed in the Television, Radio, and Elec-tronics industry! Trained technicians are in growing demand at excellent pay—in ALL PHASES, including Servicing Manufacturing Broadcasting and Communi-cations, Automation, Radar, Government Missile Projects, and many others Projects, and many others.

NATIONAL Technical SCHOOLS HOME TRAINING trains you at home for business of your own, good jobs in industry, and many technical job opportunities leading to supervisory positions.

YOU LEARN BY BUILDING EQUIPMENT WITH KITS AND PARTS WE SEND YOU - plus new TV picture tube All at no extra charge FREE book gives you all the tacts. Don't wait Mail coupon TODAY!

EARN AS YOU LEARN We'll show you how to earn extra money right from the start Many students pay for their course-and more-while training So can youl

YOU GET...

- a Friendly Instruction and Quidance
- a Joh Plotomeni Service

special bex

in coupon

क्रि ख़ि

- a United the Consultation of Controlly in Controlly in EVERYTHING YOU REED FOR DICCLES!

SHOP-METHOD HOME TRAINING COVERS ALL PHASES OF IMPUSTRY

- 1. Telepinion, including Color TV
 2. Radin AM & FM
 3. Electronics for Guided Mission
 6. Sound Saunding and Mr.Ft

- FCC License
- Automotion and Computers. Radal & Micro Waves
- Broadcasting and Communications

Accordited by National Horan Study Council

TORLD-WIDE TRAINING SINCE 1905

4000 SO. PIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIE, W. S. A.

🔁 Charle Surve III interested OMLT in Obstockt Training at Law Augusta.

Approved for G) Training

			_
RESIDENT TRAINING AT	NATIONA	Long	CHOOLS
to take Resident Training at	About 5. Book from TV-Ra	T PAST SERVICE—M Indust Student, my Figures St., Lie An ile "Deportunity" Res	r. Ac-us mist 37, Said.
in our big, modern Shops, Labs,	No selepmen mil	F cell.	/gt
and Studios,	I totr	Zierk	State

VETERANS: Cive date of discharge



9 Times Area Magnification! 38 mm. Unbronkable Leases!

We've sold over 1 000 ood binSculars, but the 19 our greatest
low price value Our rig (3x35 mins \$1 98 Hack for e Oritical Unioculars now thatbud to only five plus 12c for post age & hackling. This offer made to win 25 000 new customers formus power histoculars with arms features as in regions to models Brings in distant of jects, primals people oils so

there & clear you'll be amaged? H is views up to 23 miles away. Synchronized conter required. Lighter the construction view for hours without arm farigue ful a re benoculars flush the plus 120 for post A handing futal \$1 for prompt FREE the treey Money hack guarantee Order there in the process of the proc

TRIAL!

FHORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-K-78

SSS Water Street New York 2 N Y



Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, carpentry, upholstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit pocket. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Stople sizes 14", 14". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

wingline INC. Dept. \$98

Long Island City 1, New York

TAKE UP SLACK TIME—MAKE EXTRA MONEY FIX SMALL AIR COOLED ENGINES

New-Third Edition Now Available
and the Email Engines Senvice Manual
Edited by Engineers and Professional Mechanics
CONTAINS: 32 makes, 5 more than in 2nd Edition, including Lawn Boy Lycoming and the famous Italian Vespa Scooter engine and British

NEW AUTHORITATIVE RECTIONS COVERS GAR Eng be Fundamentals Troub schooling and servicing of tentilon and carburetor equipment plus A SECTION ON TROUBLESHOUTING FOR BEGINNERA

246 pages of practical fown-toeach information on 2 and 4 cycle engines, 1 2 and 4 cycle der models Parts information on more than 17 000 items Fits avery ses and cleurances addresses Tool and understack requirements Order now Price 34 05 Sat Maction Busines and or your money hark Send check or money order (71b this



SMALL ENGINES SERVICE MANUAL BOOK N. S. KARSAS City S Missouri



Coast to coast, high-paying jobs in photography are waiting for people with that "know-how" to fill them. You can quickly, easily qualify at bome with the worldfamous NYI Learn - by - Doing Method. Write today for free catalog. Also resident training in NY 49th Year Approved for Veta.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY 10 West 33 St., New York L. N. Y.

Blart part time If you wish. We neatly known you, furnish everything to clean and mot restricts automated the appropriately on securious by with the expressed Que kly setablished Noshopheeded J. Thaveragajohan tay bring \$1 50 net profit in year Employ others and mulfigs profits. You will be only service in town rece velog National Advertising. Pacents. Send 25 other regular services. Easy terms. Send now for free booklets.

DURACLEAN CO., 4-1890ureplean Bidg., Deerfield. H

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn of Home Millions of Jacks in gas & apin-service stations, truckers, body shops, riggors, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW easy stop by stop directions what tools to use EARN UP TO Shigh hour in source time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW. Write for folder No. P3 8 & free benus effer

P.O. Box SQ, Bloomfield, N. J.

STOP RUPTURE SUFFERING! **GUARANTEES LASTING RELIEF** —OR YOUR MONEY BACK!

Dep

Thousands have overcome disabling reptures with the natural support of Web's patented design. Saturaction—or full price refunded. Write for free book!

WEB TRUSS CO., Dept. PS-9, HAGERSTOWN, MD.

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!
BROAR ASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES ON HOOKIPS! WI Daily & m. Blee (14/27/14/4/* BuiltIF I From plug antehum. Powerful Translatur spontive meter break to switch Ransfor weeks us belf-contained Stabilish believide. Durable plants case. With this Radio Talk's 700 CAN
TALK TO TOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAT! Talk up to I mile or more between two subsembilish. INSTANT OFERATION: Just push believe field magnetic radiation Crefts and realfun in a off for ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK I TEAM SERVICE (I ARANTEED TO WORK I TEAM SERVICE OF ARANTEED TO WORK I TEAM SERVICE READ ONLY \$2 00 (cash, ck. mo) and just push delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE WILL INSTANTED TO MY PROMISE SERVICE OF YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION

CARBURETOR CLEANING

the quick, easy way

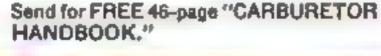


Your car will run better, smoother, more economically when you clean the carburetor with GUMOUT. Simply add to the gas. Cleans as you drive.



GUMOUT is a "must" for Power Mowers and all small engines. Cleans out the fuel system fast. You'll get quicker starts and smoother, livelier engine performance.

Available at auto supply and hardware stores, or wherever automotive products are sold.



GUMOUT DIVISION 2670 Dabon Road, Cleveland 4, Ohio

succeed.

FOR 61 YEARS AMERICAN SCHOOL

the subjects listed. Fil

of ambitious people

sands about

learn how you can earn quicker

in spare time at home. Or, i

easy step toward preparing

CHOOSE YOUR C

TODAY.

89c





°1000 a Month

Haven't Touched Bottom Yet!"

-reports Charles Kame, Texas, one of many who are "cleaning up" with orders for PRESTO. Science's New Midget Miracle Fire Extinguisher, So can YOU!



Amazing new kind of fire extinguishr. Tiny "Presto" does job of bulky xtinguishers that cost 4 times as much, are 8 times as heavy. Ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Never corrodes.

Guaranteed for 20 years? Over 2 million sold! Salls for only \$4,95.

Show it to civil defense workers, owners of homes cars, boats, farms, etc., and to stores for resale-make good income. H Kerr reports \$20 a day, Wm. Wydaltis \$15.20 an hour, FREE Sales Kit. No obligation.

MERLITE INDUSTRIES, Dept. P-16N PRESTO DIV., 114 E. 32 St., Kew York 16, 6 Y., Carada: Mont Co., Ltd., 374 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P Q.



can open the door to a BETTER JOB at BIGGER PAY for YOU

PINT

Walbout obligation, send FREE infor

Appressiventile

Accounting

Archibetura

AMERICAN SCHOOL,

D646A.

NAME

Apple HOME Accredited Member NATION

Just Pick the Kind of Body YOU Want

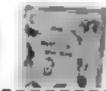
CHECK THE COUPON RELOW

Prove to Yourself How EASILY You Can Hove It., Almest

Overnight) below, the kind of body you want—and I'll give it to
you SO FAST your friends
will be amazed! "Dynamic
Tension," my easy, 15-minutes-a-day method, can

shoulders bulge . . . your arms and legs surge with power . . , your whole body feel "altve!"

FREE 32-page Illustrated Book 12 pages on how Lynumic Tensors changed ma from a D7 in weaking into World's Most Perfectly Developed Man and what it has done for others. Man coupling NOW Charles Atlas, Dapt 19, 118 E 23cd Bt., N. Y to, N. Y



CHARLES AYLAS, Dept. 18, 115 East 23rd St. New York 18, N. Y.

Don't Charles Atlan-Hore's the Kind of Rody I Went. (theck as many as you like)

Stimmer Walet, High Bronder Chest, Shoulders Mere Weight, Solid

More Powerful Arms, Grip More Powerful Lags Better Energy, Sleep

Sond me, shedutely PREE a copy of your femous book abouting how "flynomic Tension" can make me a new man 12 Dages, crammed with phot graphs, answers to rital questions. and valueous advice. No observation,

(Please print or write plain;)) Address.

Cltv _ Rtate_



elle st

WORLD'S

DEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSON.

AL VAR—QUARANTEED ACCUMATE.

Not a toy. Operates with only a grigor of the Adds subtracts must a set of y dest Cumits up to one hillion Pays for the Country up to one hillion Pays for the Money Base for Tax Money and address Pay postman only \$2.00 plus now and address Pay postman only \$2.00 plus now are Beau ful rich look or Lastheretts Case included at no with roat Money back in 10 days of not delighted ACFNT'S WANTERS CALCULATOR MACHINE CO. (Mire.)

Buy \$26 Dept. B-82, Munitingdon Valley, Pa.

WORLD FAMOUS



Leather Sheath Plus 12g postage

World's most fabulous hunting knife! Over 100,000 sold for \$3.95. Now this genuine Black Forest Knife yours for only 88 cents. Extra thick, high carbon tempered Korium Steel-can cut ibru metals! Sharp enough to shave with. Gives lifetime of rugged service. Hundreds of uses: Skins moose, rabbit, deer; scales fish; cuts bemp, wire, underbrush, branches—even metals! Carves roasts, turkey, steak. Also use for impressive dea decoration, 10 inches over-all. Hand forged by legendary sword makers proud of their ancient craftsmansh p. Send only 88¢ plus 12¢ postage for prompt delivery, 100% sat staction guaranteed or money back. THORESEN Inc., Dept. 7-K-78

585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

How to Make Your Own **Built-ins** Space Savers By Bill Baker

Here, at last, is the book that shows you how to expand your home by transforming unused space into compact, attractive living areas. Bill Baker, nationally known designer and furniture maker, brings you his original designs for 15 complete, space-saving projects. Step-by-step photos, hundreds of easyto-follow instructions, exploded views and diagrams make every project easy to build.

Shows you how to cut costs with inexpensive plywoods, how to finish them with modern wood trims, laminates, plastics, You'll learn cabinet makers' secrets, acquire knowhow about a wealth of techniques for indirect lighting, panelling, and much, much more!

Low-cost, Luxury Kitchen Hideaway Bar Home Theater Unit-TV, Hi-Fi, Radio Weman's Dream Sawing Conter-Gae-wall Complete Workshop Ten Others 160 Pages 560 Step-by-Step Photos!

Order your copies of How to Make Your Own Built-ins and Space Savers NOW on the



Pepular Science Publishing Co.

858 Fourth Ave. New York 10, N.Y.

_copies of New to Make Your Own Bulliion and Space Savers, at \$1.00 each. I enclose S Books may be returned for prompt returned. If I'm not completely satisfied.

li ma				
Mires				
City		*Zane	State	
April Post	Office delay.	Include some near	ber. U eny.	B-1P958

METAL

Supply

limited.

Rush today!



Add years of trouble-free, smooth-running life to your engine. and start enjoying amazing economies in gas and ail

From the very first treatment you'll "feel the difference" In just 15 minutes.

At service stations, car dealers and garages everywhere

MARYEL DIVISION -- EMERGE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC. 331 North Main Street Port Chester, New York





Troubled With GETTING UP NIGHTS Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Tiredness Then your troubles may be traced to G andular Dysfunction . . a constitutional dis-

to premature old age and sometimes incurable mahanancy. The Excelsion Medical Clinic has a New Pree Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excels or Springs for Glandular Dyafunction by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMPSTRY

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life, Write Today, There is no obligation. Excelsion Medical Clinic Dept. \$218, Excelsion Spgs., Me. But ORDERS and CASH from your mail-

mon-do work to SPARE TIME AT BEST mon-do work to SPACE TIME to bearings. MAGIC MAIL PLAIR Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fundingting of all home operated bus nesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plactic Laminating

machine with a few minutes practice -then with our Magic Wall Plan can

within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the entropyling as selling. We even supply the cirpool waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you PRES and postpaid pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard, No.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO. 1512 Jarois Ar., Bept. L-3-E, Chicago 26, III.

get mail proces pouring to daily with cash in every envelope. No Anka Thousands of Boartiful Art Creations MAN .. COSTUME SEWELRY . CIGARETTE BUXES the machine a Plastic Bealing Job - ordered by malf-only lie to material cost brings tack \$2.58 in cash by malf- Capacity of machine \$2.50 in cash by malf- capacity of machine \$2.50 operation. TRAYS . CANDLESTICKS . COASTERS LAMP BASES . BOOK ENDS., ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED

WARNER ELEC Bopt, 1-3-K, C	TRIC CO., 1513 Jamis Ar. Naga 26, III.
	me, please rush somplete e prepaid. I sat under
Name	
Address	
City	Sone State





--- STATE

Get It Now!!



The Brand New CORCORAN CATALOG **Nurting - Campleg** Fishing Equipment

It's FREE. It's fully litustrated. It's filled with hundreds of items for the putdoors family —clothing, footwear, equipment.

RCORAN, INC.

YOUR WAY DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

Internationally known instructor RAYE SURNS, will teach you now to the teach you may Millittourse contains 26 lessent and ever 500 illustrations, Cost of

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. S. Bex 3583, CLEVELAND, DHIQ



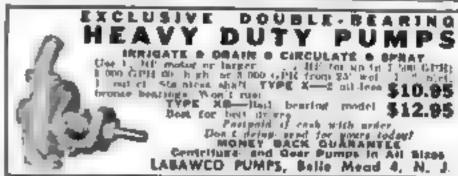
NOW! Save Up to 50% an Nationally Advertised Gifts

Doe this big, new FREE CATA-LOG to buy all kinds of gifts and merchandles for yourself, family, friends, neighbors. Ter-rific naving on big-name from Ales, make money spare time taking orders from stheral

EVERGREEN STUDIOS

Dept 58 Box 846

Chicago 42, 111.



Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-

cuckes you have to girk wells descrit, make finalise keps, repair, milali service etc. New soil sentract on capaba for every hundrana. harmonistict carpenter, mechanic service statistal mermior, fig.
(I shop, hardware denier gunom th. 50 easy literaried lessons. Pull price says 15 M. postpa d or C O D. plus paringo,
Salisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Gel

Nefeon-Half Ga., Bept. JS-1 210 S. Climet St., Galcage B, IN.



FRED H. MILLER. Dept. 3-N Exclusive Manufacturer MACERSTOWN MARTLAND

TOWN

ADDRESS

BRINGS YOU \$18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn \$5555

Earn up to \$13 or per hour spare time Amazing new Velvet. Aber spray instantly makes any object (famps Radio & TV Cabinets Figurines Signs, Auto dash bosins toys furniture draperins anything with cames to \$8555 Prices he maked you can spray anything with this beautiful new specific grief that fee a like yich Volvet.

EARN UP TO \$300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, majorials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or rail o calinet can be beautifully apraved with this signiful new 3-d measure.) Velvet balls in 13 minutes at a cost of only 3-d in majorials. Your charge for this job is at team \$10.000.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time Help So, the home at white demand for this minaning new beautiful Ye yel That faith Orders come from stores offices home at chirects auto designs—everywhere Possible \$20 den pog. 90 want of jube to be done investigate taday—be first in your

Actual samples in 18 Radight Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Sual-area Chimriumbles and temperatual Details all sent from Synd per Burney Writer Coast Industries, Los Angeles &L, Caill. Dogs A-8.

FREE BOOK

SHAIRED!

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book. "THE LAW-THAINER MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelet of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided Moderate cost, convenient monthly terms. Write for PREE few training book today.

Blockstone School of Law, 307 M. Michigan Ave. Dept. 126, Chicago 1, Illinois Pounded 1890



610 Cody Me d Louren included FREE with Dat Lucio Barbella, On a Dan Lucio Barbella, On a Dan Lucio Barbella and Religion Mediff courses produce make post a bigger from Medic today for des Chile. Order new at lowest factory price. St to set \$ 4.96 for the new \$22.96 for best \$ 4.96 for the new \$22.96 for best \$ 1.96 higher Fetter win the per 10. pela approx 10% higher Extra =1s 16c p cash Ga sore I 0 F O B Flant Dam Lunde Bambell Co Geot 670-5 Breaking 12, N. V.

52 2-0 Bridtet St.



When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science





Royersford 13, Pa.

City State State

AUTO MECHANICS

BIRSEL MECHANICS []

SAS-ARC WELDING

ADVANCED MACHINIST TIAND TURING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country carp top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop Hamlas teaches you how You learn by doing quick. saly courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training Contact GREER'S PREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment

INGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

T Preser Automotive Engineering 27 mos. 💹 HAFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved 🕞 Giv. or 🌅 6.1.

Please ruch me free literature on the trade indicated nt no obligation

NAME

AIR COMPITIONING

MACHINIST TRADE

COST DOG THE PERSON

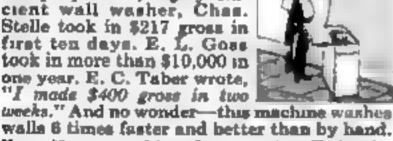
ZONE__STATE Established 1902

Box I, 2238 S. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois excesses

TOOK IN \$217 FIRST 10 DA

Some make more, some less

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business Moke Big Meney! With our easily operated, highly efficient wall washer, Chas. Stelle took in \$217 gross in first ten days. E. L. Goss



walls 6 times faster and better than by hand. Your Money-making Opportunity. Enjoy in-dependence—freedom from bosses, layoffs. Customers everywhere -- homes, offices, schools, etc. Expenses low, profits high. No shop necessary; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is available.

Lose so time. Get all facts without obligation

FREE BOOK!. MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MF6. CO. 911 "W" Pl , Racino, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your FREE booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACRIME and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Address	
Augren	

Zone.

PAINT STRAIGHT OF CURVED LINES with Sensational PAINT PEN

OCCURATE Purniture, Interiors, Aulos, Bikes, Model Planes, Boxts, Tuys, Lincipsons, Wall Board, etc.

PAINTS wood, glass, plactic, ceramics, metals, fabrics and paper. Use any color paint, glue tempera, text to pulat or underglage techno clean, professional decorative lines. No riog or amear

DRUEE NOW Birect or From Your Dealer Only

Single 1 16" Sir pe Model. \$125

Other single steres medalur 1 64" 1 32" 3 04" 5 04" 32" 1,8" only \$1.75 en. Extra Ope 00e enen Extra 1/4" Up \$1 20.

SPECIAL: Complete Set \$500 (Fen and all F tres) Only Singra Line.

and abused or daty, pre-or adapting of production strong t sola,

Past producide seller at-tractive it spay write for more, making details, PAINTERS, GRAFTSMEN: with this time saver.

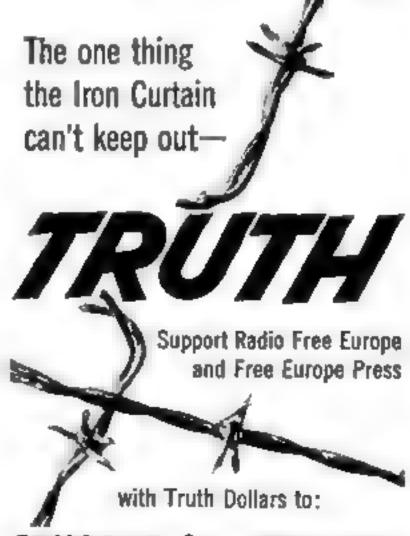
Bouble Stripe Model-W II combination \$3.28 C.O.B. Pastage Callect. WENDELL MFG. CO., 4384 LINCOLN AVE BEPT. 248



GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS \$1 PER ACRE.

You do no drilling pay no taxes, may realize a king size profit without ever leaving home, With for free map and Bieratur

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. PS 7321 Reverly Blvd. Les Angeles 36, Call



CRUSADE for FREEDOM

C/O YOUR LOCAL POSTMASTER

Published as a public service in cooperation with The Advertising Council.

Be your own boss, Operate a SIMPLEX lawnmower sharpening service in your community. One compact machine grinds all mowers, sharpens cutlery, Low levest-ment, 95% profit. Pays tor ilself in average month,

SIMPLEX -4 Machines in One! Reel Grieder sharpens any mower reet in or out of mower. #46 Kaife Brinder - grinds with either round or cup wheel,

Rotary Blade Grinder-hollow grinds any rotary mower blade. Cuttery Knife Grinder-sharpens cutlery, tools, scissors,

Sand for free, money-making details! The FATE-ROOT-HEATH Company - But. PS-9 - Plymouth, Ohio



Out students onth as much as \$3 500 to 3 short months preparing become an returns in spare line - also opers a locative itusiness Tax Seril a pield ing arealy monthly fees of \$10 \$50 per elect year round. Enjoy professional standing in displiced

found rolls business to apprelense personal to the for free literature to agent will east appreted by N.J. Dect. of Education Union the State of TAX TRAINING, 62 70 Hudson St., Habakan ION, N.J.

DEALS DIRECTLY WITH UNIVERSAL MIND!

* Meals the body

Altracts riches and hiends

★ W ns love, success, and achievement

Write for free booklet . . . to INSTITUTE OF PRAYER 7321-P Beverly Blvd., Les Angeles 36, California

Free Book on Arthritis And Rheumatism

HOW TO AVOID CRIPPLING DEFORMITIES Explains why drugs and mer ir ne give in y tempo air or et and fat in remove the causes (of a all about a special sections supplied non-regular) treatment which has present successful since 1919. Write for this 36 page FREE BOOK today

BALL CLINIC

Dept. 34

Excelsior Springs, Me.

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

SERVICING RADIATORS - Nach Korler, Remcastic, Wyo.

Make good maney servicing auto-truck teactor radiators with new Inland I Piece Rad ator Shop Easy to test, clean and repair radiators Inland world's largest radiator equipment migr trains you free. Small down payment ators you Proved merchand sing assures volume. Profitable dept. for garage or larvice station. Write

INLAND MFG. CO., Dept.PS-91108 Section St., Omake, Helir.





Cover Unwied

Ben Painting



Marrie & Address

Protects Cars, Furniture, Appliances Stage 9 x 12 sheet of tough, durable poly-108 sq feet) for only \$1 Proerhylene tects empots, floors, upholstery, outdoor furniture, garden tools, bikes cars, boats air cond tioners, fans, washers etc Use as Grop cloth when peinting to make transparent auto seat covers furniture slip covers, etc. You can make up to \$10.00 worth of items from this one huge sheet! All you need is a pair of sheers. Cloth is easy to you need in a pair of shoars Cloth is easy to piece together—it heat seals with an electric iron! NO needle or thread! Waterproof! Dust, drease & lear resistant! Wipes clean with damp rioth One piece seamiess, first quality Famous Trans Kleer brand SOLD only by mail ONLY by us—DIRECT TO YOU'sorry NO COD's at this price, Satisfact on guaranteed or money back Rush check cash or mo. for prompt FREE delivery anywhere in USA or Canada

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 7-K-4 \$45 Water Street. New York S. N. Y. Bush IDE sq. feet plastic cloth with money back guarantee ■ 1 for \$1 ■ 3 for \$2.66 _ 6 for \$4.86

The Short Cut to Learning You've Reen Waiting for



Learn "By Ear" with the DORMIPHONE

The Scientific Discovery That Works for You Awake and Asleep

Now at last science gives you an ensy shortcut to learning With this amazing new tool, you "start" to learn while awake—then the university tested Dormiphone takes over continues the learning process for you while you go off to sleep.

Do you want to learn a language-memorise a speech or on array of important lacts. Squres, formulas—Correct your speech Break had habita? So simple to use children benefit—so helpful and practical it is used by educators psychologists people of all ages occupations all over the world

Break Down Borriers to Learning

Find out HOW the Dormiphone works FOR YOU-how it can help you learn anything in less time, without intensive salf-application, B immate drudgery—SAVE YOUR TIME—EFFORT Write for FREE Book A New Dimension in Learning," or call for FREE DEMONSTRATION—Get the Scientific Evidence

MODERNOPHONE INC. 262 GSB Radio City New York 20: N. Y.
Gentielben Pirase send me your PGFF Book et I am interested in teaming mine about the 1991 Mil HONE and what it can do for the No objection. Do salesman will call
1 If under IM check here for Special Booklet A
NAME
ADDRESS
ONE STATE

My main openest is the Dormiphone is furt

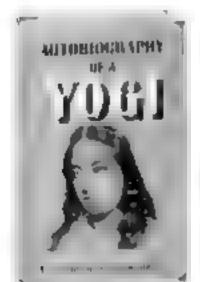
Language Learning

Removiation

Habit Correction

Speech Improvement Schoo or for eze Work

AUTOBIOGRAPHY



of a

PARAMHANSA YOGANANDA

> A Spiritual Classic

"These pages reveal, with incomparable strength and clarity, a fascinating life, a personality of unheard-of greatness. The author undertakes the unique task of instructing the Western reader in the practical application of yoga, setting the example in his own life .. in these pages is undeniable proof that only the mental and spiritual striving of man has lasting value. and that he can conquer all material obstacles by inward strength. . We must credit this important Autobiography with the power to bring about a spiritual revolution." Schleswig-Holsteinische Tagespost, daily newspaper of Germany.

SELF-REALIZATION FEELOWSHIP

(Dept. AP 2) Les Angeles 65 (alifore a



Above low price buys all the Briticrote needed for the exterior wolls (8"

Brikcrete Manufacturers Have the Price Advantage

12" lung I" thick Range of 14 calors.

Sufted to uvery type of building.

Drustic economies in production enable the world's most modern and practical masonry to he sold so low, yet return a generous income to the local manufacturer — 100% markup on basic costs. Building owners get more usabie value per dollar - plant operators profit from constantly expanding sales volume. Brikcrete production is a community enterprise - processing local materials for local building activities. Plants operate in franchise-protected territories, Equipment waitable on 5-year payment plan. Write for Brikerete Book No. 2.

BRIKCRETE ASSOCIATES, INC. 422 W. 25th Street, Holland, Mich.

Modernize and Add New Living Space To Your Home

There are so many wonderful things that can be done around the house to better your everyday living.

Each month POPULAR SCIENCE shows you how!

Visit your favorite local lumber and building materials dealer and explain to him that you want to add some built-ins, revamp your kitchen . . . put up bunk beds in the attic for your little "cowboys and cowgirls" . . . and insulate to stay warm and reduce fuel bills.

Don't forget to tell your dealer that your ideas came from POPULAR SCIENCE. He knows all POPULAR SCIENCE how-to-do-it hints are simple to understand, accurate and easy to follow.

it's time to better your living by modernizing your home.

POPULAR SCIENCE



No Nagging Backache Means a Good Night's Sleep

Nagging backache, headache, or muscular aches and pains may come on with over-exertion, emotional upsets of day to day stress and strain. And folks who eat and drink unwisely sometimes suffer mild bladder irritation . . . with that restless, uncomfortable feeling

If you are miserable and worn out because of these discomforts. Donn's Pills often help by their pain relieving action, by their soothing effect to ease himider irritation and by their mild disretic action through the kidneys—tending to increase the outpout of the 15 miles of kidney tubes.

Bo if hagging backache makes you feel dragged-out, miserable with rest cas, a cepless nights, don't wait, try Doan s Phis, get the same happy relief millions have enjoyed for over 50 years. Ask for new large economy size and save money. Get Doan's Pills today!



NOW with our NEW PORTABLE SELF POWERED ELECTROCHEMICAL Outhi You can eastly do your awas pisting Not a paint But a hard shrably ment of outraspist in contraspist, plating Got years awas pisting but instructions an olating metal and non-treats attacks, auto facilities with facilities as There and 1001 other actions with Chrome, Flickel, Conser, Seid, etc. 2200 NO MONEY Everything and City to the law price of Only has been and receive it postents Money been in 7 days if not milialled, M. 2, SALES CO. Trept H.25 113 West Chel at New York M. New York M. N. Y.

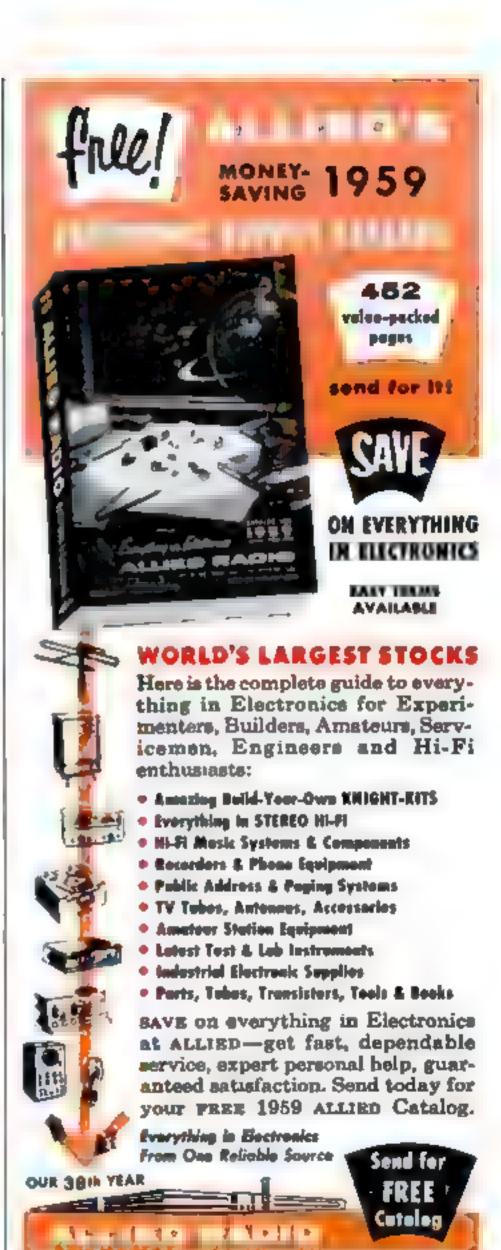


"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

He Bigger Than A Typewriter, Guigerforms Machines Many Times its Sues!"
That's what Mechanix Illustrated Assument UNIMAT in their 2 page feeture
story in the May Issue If
you want a reprint of this
atory plus complete information
procision about this amaning 10 in 1 combination
procision tool write to.

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UN:MAT DIV., Bept. 110, 350 B'Way, N.Y. IJ





ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 7-18
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, III.

Address

Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

SEPTEMBER 1958 **55**

Popular Science test records No. 1 and No. 2 only....

A pair of Hi Fi tools that no Hi Fi fan can afford to be without! Developed, recorded, and produced by electronics engineers and by the Editors of Popular Science Monthly as another service to their readers. SPOTS "AGEING" DEFECTS BEFORE THEY GET SEMOUS ENHANCES MUSICAL APPRECIATION USING MUSICAL METRUMENTS DISTORTION TEST MUSICAL CHIZ (33% L.P.)



Stop disappointment when you buy new equipment. Get the best out of your present rig. By playing the P.S. Test Records and listening to the sound from your loudspeaker, you can pinpoint faults that mar your listening pleasure. Detailed instructions with each record guide you through various tests—tell you what to listen for and what each sound means in terms of the performance of each component.

Each record serves its own particular purpose. They work as a team to give a hi fi system the most thorough workout available to the layman. No fault can hide from the revealing tests you can make yourself with these two records.

Vest Record No. 1, "Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies," uses electronically produced tones to analyze each component in your hi fi set. Here are just a few of its features:

- Band of pure sine wave sweep frequency—continuous from 20,000 to 20 cycles. Plus a continuous sweep from 300 to 20 cycles, with frequency markers every 60 cycles—ideal for tuning bass-reflex and other speaker enclosures.
- Turntable tumble test with 1000-cycle reference signal recorded at precisely 7 cm/sec adjacent to one minute of silent grooves.
- Stylus test with a signal recorded at extreme outer groove for comparison with the same signal recorded at innermost groove—a revealing test for stylus wear or pickup-cartridge deficiencies.

Test Record No. 2, "The True Sounds Of Musical Tones," consists entirely of life-like tones of the actual instruments of a symphony orchestra—employed in a unique way to let you hear how your set gives out with real music.

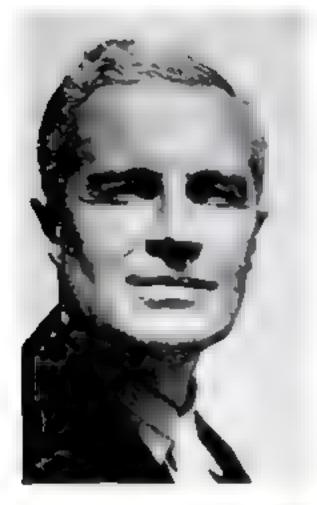
- Explores the personality of orchestral instruments different instruments, played solo and in orchestra, demonstrate their distinctive sounds.
- Tests base response with actual music-musical instruments measure the useful low-end response with a special technique.
- Shows how high frequencies give realism to musiccalibrated filters check the upper limits of your hi-fi

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY!

104 East 26th Street, New York 10, New York	K		
Please send me, postage free, and fully	guo	rantee	d,
the number of Popular Science Hi-Fi Te			
have checked below. My check or mon	фy	order	18
enclosed.	_		
\$3.50 for one Test Record No. 1 (Testing With Sine Wave Frequencies)		\$5 for t	WO
		\$5 for t	***
\$3.50 for one Test Record No. 2 (True Sounds of Musical Tones)	ш	43 101 0	40
☐ \$6 for one Test Record No. 1 and one No. 2			
Name			_
Address			_

Magazine Services, Inc., Department R958

Mationally distributed by Urania Records, 625 Eighth Ave., New York, N. Y.



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be-today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser, And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make endo meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter, But in my youth I knew the plack of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that in past, And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillace, my Winterlong vacations and my sense of independence-behind all the wealth of each and deen laner satisfaction that I enjoy-there in one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are entiated with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page nowread no more. If you are interested in a faller life, free from besses, free from wottles, free from fears, read further, This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read, but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you-may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the great, carries you to levels of independance beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't mounderstand me. There is no mysticum in thus. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is rubbush! And anyone who tries to tell you that you can think your way to riches without effort is a faise friend. I am too much of a resist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man-if you have read this far-who knows that anything worthwhile has to be egraed/ I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned that, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karms—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for, And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal undependence with others seeing them schieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist, I believe that charity is comething that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept comething for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respecied who did not secrifice comething to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal, Frankly, I'm guing to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot-but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to secrifice comething to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it in that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basin. No grant octopus can ever gobble un the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside belp. It is a business that in good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone eige know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, deprespiene, or gonnomic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run stacif. If you are to nee it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such took as bearing and screw driver, and color getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your alceves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours terming out a product that has a stondy and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you elz dollare in each-elz times a day.

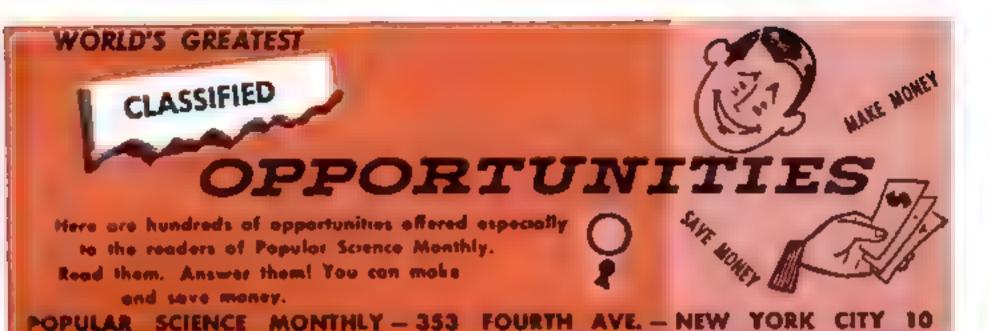
In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to sak you to spend a penny new to learn the secret, I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascingting busineeses you can imagine. With these facta, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next atop, I'll allow you to invest \$15,00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't healtate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Own (Almer)

Don't put this off, It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now, Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of Independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step, No coupon on this advertisement, If you don't think enough of your future happaneas and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a dentiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not quet a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON

1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-3-K CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS



Classified Ads only \$1.10 per word insertion, payable in advance, Minimum ad 10 words. To be included in Nevember issue, copy should be in our office by September 23. No concellations accepted after September 15, Address orders to O. K. Kelly, Classified Adv. Mgr.

AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

NEW Catalog on Power Cams and Fly-wheels 25c. Weber Cams, Box 33175, Los Angeles 33 Calif

NEW 1958 Plans and Parts List 35c Boys Power Oriven Auto. You build it. Order now Sypher Co., Station F. Toledo. Ohla.

CROSLEY And Foreign Car Owners Calalogues Ava labie Parts Discount Box I

HUNDREDS of automobile entalogs old new and foreign dealer books glossy photographs service manuals free motor magazines listed by non-profit cub to stamp brings mailing list. Auto Manuacs. Brockbridge Mich

OLD copies of Popular Science wantedany same from period 1880 to 1915 Condition not too important provided books are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No 308 Tuckshoe. New York

AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

SAVE money on Jeep and army truck parts. Large inventory Catalogs for Jeep and G M C, owners. American Auto Parts Co 1839-P8 Locust Kansas City Mu-

PRZE! 1958 Automotive Catalog 260 pages -78,000 items Parts of every detription for slock cars hot rods custom cars trucks and station wagons have an to 50% fame day service Quality guar anteed or money back Send 25c (refund able first order) J C Whitney 1918 PS 9 Archer Chicago 18 III

FREE Giant Auto Parts Catalog Thou-Have . Gadgeta Custom Equipment Bend 250 Postage (Refundable) Newhouse Automotive industries 5505 PS-5 Beverly Los Angeles 22 Calif

JEEP Owners—V-8 power rend Jeep nwners ed. Page 75.

1909 1914 FORD parts Catalog 25c. Mark Auto, Layton New Jersey

DO it yourself automobile wheel bulancing without special tools complete instructions, plus 10 weights 25 00 cash or C O D. 707 17th St., Cocur & Aiene, Idaho.

RING-Valve job while driving, 25 00 Pres details. Motaloy, Grantham 27 Penna.

ENGINES Chevrolet Pord. Plymouth, Oldsmobile Buick, Etc. New and used, reasonably priced Pree details Ledbetter Enterprises 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 8,

DUAL Auxiliary Accelerator Left Foot Gas Fedal 36.95, Lebber Company, News City, Kazuas.

OIL Pilter Refills 100, Proc Particulars, Zenick Products, Box 3461, Los Angeles 54. California.

SPECIAL-embossed aluminum beautifies doors scutt panels hood insulation, trunk Example 36'x30' \$1 \$9 postpand Sample, literature 250, Oakes, Box 53, Beliaire, Texas.

USE THIS HANDY INDEX TO FIND WHAT YOU WANT

Advertising Agencies for Advertisors Agency Wan and A r and to think Ar and the co-A (Indian faced) Art to Cuppy to Antronau - Detteries factorature for

Barry Dutte I of Mo en Barry Bur it in fraction Ing lites file It we de Mar Cation Buy need Off returns see Buy need by vice (Mormation Name Bur St Whateouse

13

3/1

28

46

45

40

I MA

31

0.3

38

22

36

50

60

28

6.5

35

72

..10B

ANE

tameras Photo Supplies
tameras Photo Supplies
tamenage Sub-Pauling Shall Talkthemselvy & Physics
tone A Cutton S
color Photo Photo buy

t ontesta

Detections
In It Yourself Homstern & Pete

Educations & Instruction by total America & I opposed Engines, Paints & Vaccables Engines, Russia, Sec.

Farm Machinery Farms Schop Hau Dataire Final Dataire Telegrapes For inventors For Sale Marginature e the Home Fire Frog Ha cire?

Cames & Toys - Treasure Finders

Prop Wanted If he grade Salesmen Both was to hert offer Home Yafferman Mypnotism

Investions Wanted

Language Outlin

Machinery Tool Supplies Dr. Mac e Tricks Puntles De Mindacia of Mic as A Precious Stones Mine an a literature of the property of the second of the

Of therest To Women Off told Jewish Wal Call Stamps Wanted Watches

Patent Attorneys Pre out Photo Floishing Photocopies Fig. Plays Sinces Etc.
I after & Su tiles
Princing Music sphing Fac.
Princing Christs Supplies
Profitable Occupations Sincipe Mic.

Raillo TV Supplies & Equipment Range Stade Shavers Razor Blade Shavers Rubber Stamps & Office Supplies

Special Services Sporting Goods Guns Fishing Tackle-Slamp Collecting

Fattooing Supplies Tobacco & Pipes
Trees, Shrubs Roots & Herba
Trizonometers
Typewriters & Office Machines

Wanted to Bur Watch Repairing Wearing Apparel We ding So dering Western Metchand Wheels Axles-Rand Trucks . AUTO Deca! Sutprise package plus gift, 11 00. Manufacture, Box 12, San Bruno, California

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis write me today I will send you a Free Kit on "How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising Next issue will be November Com) is date September 23 Hurry Do it Tuday O K Kelly Claumfied Adv Mar Dept 26, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N Y

AUTO TRAILERS

CAMPERS Sportamen Camp Trailer-Moided Bost combination Marinecraft, Box 161-P Brighton Mass

BUILD Expanding eight foot trailer Accommodates five Literature for Framer Company Wilmington, Massachusetts

PICKUP Coaches, Trailer blueprints, Literature 16c, Comstock Trailers, Parsons, E anas

MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES AND ST PPLIES

RECONDITIONED Motorcycles and motore. Chromium accessories Complete atock Indian parts Expert rebuiding Past service Indian Motorcycle Bales. Hansas City II Missouri

MOTORSCOOTER \$4.00 Indian Motor-cycle \$30.00. Whizrer \$7.50 Briggs (Ki k Starter) \$12.75 Bend 25c (35c first class mail) for catalog "32 jammed with sen-cations bergains in motors, motorscoot-ers, midget cars, motorbikes, construction plants. Oall, 1312 Jeffstson, Toledo, Ohio,

MIDGET car \$25 Motorbike \$6 Quarter MIDGET car \$25 Motorbike \$6 Quarter
Midget \$45 lets engines Whitter engine
67 Briggs \$7 Cushman motorscooter \$30,
8m th motorcycle \$30 Villers \$50 (Mail
order only) Serd 25c (35c for First Class
Mailing for Directory-Catalogue Number
65 listing these and hundreds of other
65 birting these and hundreds of other
66 birting these and hundreds of other
67 birting these and hundreds of other
68 birting these and hundreds of other
69 birting these and hundreds of other
69 birting these and hundreds of other
60 birting these and birting t

UNICYCLE from bicycle parts. Illustrated plans \$1 00. Tri-R-Products, Box 84. Troy, Oblo

MOTORIZE your bike easy plans 35c. Negravos. 615 Scott Ave., Redwood City, Calif

DEED Bieyele, Tricycle Parts, Catalog s. Albert Lamborn, Box 211, West Chester, Pa.

AVIATION

OOVERNMENT Selis—Surplus Aircrafts, Puselages Assemblies Aircraft Engines Helicopters Joeps Boats, Misc —Tremendous Savings When You buy Surplus Now Prom Govi. Depois— Depot List & Procedura \$1.00—Brody Surplus, Box 8-PS. Summyside 4. New York

One Dime. Box 22PS8 Thomasville, Penna

SEPTEMBER 1958 59

BOOKS, Aviation Free catalog, Acro Publishers, 2142-PSS Sunset, Los Angeles M Cautornia

PROPELLERS plans, supplies for airboats and showphanes Latest designs, prompt de ivery Catalog 25d. Banks-Maxwell. Box 3201G, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

UNUSUAL Fiving Platform, Scale draw-ings, Description 41 36 Shelly 1) dustries, Box \$14-Cl Han Ansemo California

HOMERUIT Relicopter Bundwick \$1.00. Homebuilt He scopter Directory \$1.00. Urshan, Box 4313 N.P Station, San Diego 4, California.

MISSILE and Rocket Photos Ten 10x11 ful come photon latest U.S. measies pros-licustrated informative specification booklet only \$2.00 ppd Space her Frud's to Dept S-7 22603 Case Ave. Woodsand Hills Chistofiana.

ASTRONAUTICS

TWO Stage Rocket, complete plans 25c, Negraveo, 416 Scott Ave., Redwood City.

ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES A EQUIPMENT

REBUILT electric motors. Hundreds in story Suigle, three phase Money bark g arantes after trial. Free price list Temps Motors, 7024 Myrtis Avenus, Brooklyn 27, New York.

LAMP parts. Wholesnie. Thousands of items for repairing, converting Catalog 25c. Brown Lamp, But 305-D, Clayton 5 Missourt.

SLECTRIC Pencil: Engraves all Metals 52 00. Beyer Mfg , 18511-C Springfield Chicago 43

WIEDONG, HOLDENING

WELDERS, 115 230 Welds 15" 239 50 Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady,

NEW Timesaving our-scetclene outfit welds, outs, heats, brazes Just change time Light compact portable Thrifty to operate ruggedly built. Complete outfit at distructions, only 284 50 Special economy plan for supplying and cranders write for free literature Dept. S. Linde Company, 30 East 42nd Street, New York 17 New York.

FLUX 'Em All! Water soluble soldering flux for most common metals non-rotto-sive 4 os. jar \$1.00 ppd. Polymnish Cor-poration, P. Q. Box 151 Brooklyn 24 M Y

ACTIVLENS Welding Outfile new \$54.56 Arrwelders 536.36 Engle Welding Dept 43, 5005 Broadway Chicago 40 Ill Outfile new

PREE Factory Cutalog Welder Kits Supplies Hund 350 Ampere Welder from Aircraft Generator Plana 10c LeJay Man Recturing Minnesota

MACHINERY, TOOL SUPPLIES, ETC.

OIL Drum Cement Miner Assembly KH. Circular Bu Way Do Co. Newaygo. Michigan

MACHINISTS' New Gem, dia) test indi-cators in 001° Case and holders Special buy perm to price of cally \$15.50 postpaid No CODs Supply limited. Scientific Equipment, Box 5486, Indianapolis 18. Indiana

SURPLUS socket wrenches, half price Davis, 1440-C Texas, Shreveport, La

TREGOROMETERS

INGINZERS Draftmaen. Students Principulator Makes Trigonometry Ensy \$1.25 No COD Trical, Box 67, Baffalo 16. New York

le. ENGINES, MOTORS, ETC.

DIESEL Injector Parts Wanted CM51-71-110 Mayer 7120 Carnegie. Cleveland 3. Obto.

REWIND Motors yourself Cumplete in-structions \$1 00. Lewis Mfg., Howell 11. Michigan

FARM MACHINERY

SENSATIONAL Garden Tractor Ross between plants and rows imiliating straw berries allomates hand beeing Nothing else like this Potent 2 42640 Aing title Pantastic offer to first few linguisms. Auto Hoe DePere 60 Wiscomain

IL BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

NEW used, rebuilt marine motors, Matine consersions, fillings Pres-Stokes Marine Supply Dept. 23 Cold-nater Mich.

PREE his catalog Bost Eits save to to 2 3 "factory built" prices 6 through 12 outboards designed for smatter assembly Trailers Pitersias Hardwate. Accessories Luger Dept E 9 8200 Access Md Muthespools 26 Minnesota

PULL size cut to shape boat patterns blueprints 7', 20 feet his new 48 pt il lightrated Build a Boat Catalog of Naval at hitert designed Cruisers Rumabouts Skiffs Outboard Boats Satting Rail a Houseboats 30c to w to Boat a Boat Soutiet \$2.36 Ranguage & Entyment Catalog, \$2.08. Cleveland Boat Bineprint Co Dept A 77 Box 1651 Cleveland Otto

BOAT Plant-Pull Size Patterns-Prame Kila. Modern Inbourds and Outboards for amaleur builders. Complete New Calang for or specify requirements. New Breed boat Inboard Mardware Catalog 25 Coen Martine 9152 Rosecrans He flower Caut

MARINE conversions Ford Cheveulet V0, Jeep engines. Cotalog 25c. Lehman Manufacturing Co., FIJA Broad Co., Newart 3 NJ

PIRERGLAS book covering wholesale prices free literature samues Melferla Box 3, X Deferr Wisc

14 MODE III HERING COURSES. BOLLEWENT

BUILD powerful arms thest shoulders 22 exercises \$1 Forward, Box 801-C, 1100 Market, Wilmington 80. Delaware

FREE Muscle building information Body-Tone, Box 534A. North Miami Plorida.

NEW body-health-strength-musclesgain-reduce. Any age. Easy! Amazing guaranteed discovery tases only a rope! Pres details. Ropercise, 4434 Art. Studie 2-A. San Diego 15 Calif.

NOW Fear No Man' New Simplified Manual genuine Kodskwan Judo Pu ir 11astrated, only \$1 Absolute Battsfaction Ouarantred-Men or Women? Johnny's A. C., Box 182, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BARBELLS, Exercise Equipment, Courses Socklet, Souvenir Photos Sic Reading Barbell Co., Reading, Pannaylwantin.

BARBELLS, Dumbbells, Exercise equip-ment Courses Free booklet, Good Bar-bell Co. St. oath Springs, Ark.

PUBLICO around? Don't take nonsering from he hen Surprise them. Easy when you know Police Jiu Jitau. Complete fu ly illustrated course in one volume as faught police and armed forces. Send \$1 o. 4 Satisfaction guaranteed. Books Publishing Co., Amityville 35 New York

FIELD GLASSES, TELLESCOPES

BINOCULARS, telescopes, microscopes errine values \$3.98 up Request free Territor values \$3.98 up Request free money-saving catalog Criterion, Dept. 8-78. Marticed. Connecticut

FREE Culatogue Thousands was surplus colics, bertains, Leaves, Friams Telescopes Binoculars, sic Send \$1 00 for 18 Lette Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. G. Jacques, 661 West Merrick Hoad, Lyn-brook, New York.

BUY Direct From Manufacturer ' Mir. rurs, kita, lenses parts for astronomical telescopes. Mirrors, lenses remainled Price list on request, Eistner But 14 Wakefield, New York 66. New York. WAR Surplus bergains! Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, cut policits and complete one of astro-nomical telescope items. World's greatest outlest market place! Send only \$1.00 for beginner a 10-lens sit and sig Instruction broket Stock 2-CH Write for ca alog CH Free, Edmund Scientific Co., Berrington

BUILD your own Reflector Telescopes Complete kit Mirrors Even even Trapoda als other accessories Request free il astrated hiera are Criterion Manufactor-

REFLECTOR Telescope Ett \$7.25 (27) to \$175.00 (27) Mirrorn ceres, Formalne Mounts, Tripods, Eve & stems, Anything. ever thing is increasures, Option—A so Bin-or uses. Microscopes. Option: Gadgets Free Catalog, Also Rendy to use is racoun-from \$75.00. Esco Products, Oakridge, N J.

AMAZING prices, precision binoculars Folder Hanceular Selecting," catalog free Desiers and note Presting Importers, Mescury B dg West Los Angeles 25 Caus

REFLECTING Telescope completely astembled OUK 579.75 Guaranteed Observatory Jearness Free Information The Skyscope Co., P. O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28. New York

ASTRONOMICAL Books. Stgr-Atlases free list. Berbert Luft. 66-11 238th Street. Wayside 64. New York

REPRACTIVE and reflector telescopes Also telescope hists and supplies Free injustrated catalog. Buffulk Belence. Mattitork M T

DYNASCOPE-Sensational New Reflecfor Trescope Bend for details Criterion Company Dept. DS-53. Hartford, Con-

SPORTING GOODS, GENS FISHING TACKLE ARCREST TRAPPING

100 000 PRODUCTS Wholesale Fracteting Send postcard Econ-O-Mart, Witnessity 16 New Jersey

154 PAGE catalog—a real "Draum Book " for fisherment It's free! Netcraft Com-pant Dept A-9 Toledo 13. Obio

MINIATURE Rifle serves as pen Pat-iled. Works like a rifle 2 Let 61 80 ented. Works like a rifle 2 Lir Rolling, Box 117 Ingleside, littous

5.000 HARGAINE, Srearms, binoculars, war relics, catalog 50c. Smith Museum, Runnemede, N. J.

CROSSBOWS at Partory Direct-Prices.

MOLDS for Fisherman's Sinkers, Jigs. Squids, Casling and Spinning Luces, Pres Catalogue Sweet's Molds, Tonawands J.

PREE-Clant 1854 Wholesale Sporting Goods Catalog. Lowest wholesale prices Complete line of cameras aporting goods appliances, subdoor items tors. Write to-day, Santa Fe Distributing Co. 1331 Main St. Dept. PS. Kansas City, Mo.

BUY Wholesalel 100.000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typestitiers, Tools, Ciothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 58, New Jersey.

BUY Wholesale! 25 909 Nationally Advertised Products Oct America Dealer Catalogs Complete Details Free American Wholesalers, 1661DD Leves, Dallas ?

JAP rifles altering American shells 36 00 Jap shells \$3 25, catalog 10c, TP Shop West Branch 10 Michigan

GUNSTITE Guns 12 2 10 000 Guns 122 Lucers Mautery-Rate Armo-Hun ing Guns-" 500- Agresounte s.

OUMS - Swords Enives - Daggers -Fixaka Big ant 25c coin. Ed Howe, Cuopers Made 20 Maine

AT Last. A Bais-Way Gun and Utility Reck for pickups trucks, sedans and wag-ons ideal for rifles and small fire-arms Mounts neatly above windshield behind seal, or in trunk Price, \$12.93 pins post-age Write Phillip W Jones and Co., F O. Box 26H, Carmicheel, Celifornia.

A TENTS

TENTS, direct from manufacturer world's arrest selection Low prices Send 25c (print name address for 150 page complete calmonae of Tents Camping Equipment, National Camp Sites guide & Camping handbook, Morsan, 18-15G 55th Avenue, Long Island City 1, New York

DON'T buy anything until you we seen the New Look to radioing New camp trailer a new cartop camper new camp kitchen Prec libratized brochure Write Heilite Trailers, Inc., Dept. P.S., Lodi. California.

Billid Sour Cooker Complete Plans Details \$3.00 Size by Industries. Box \$40 H San Anselmo. California

17 DOGS, BIRDS, HAMSTERS, RABBITS & PETS

RAISE rabbits on \$500 month plan. Plet is markets Free details While a Rabbitry Delaware. Ohio

HAMSTERS—Golden Young \$3.00 pair breeders \$4.00 pair New Statistion \$5.00 pair Addressed Hamstery Prospect 23-W New York

MAKE By Money Rutsing Nutria, Chinchidas, Cavies, Mink, Rabbits, or Pigeons for at Prec information Mesney Brothers, New Precion, Pennsy value.

RAISE Mink Free booklet pen plans inside secrets. Less care Mink are money makets friescigate lodes Law reine Moneyd Brigham City 13. Utah

WE Pay 33 50 ib, dried Orew Mushrooms. Cellar shed and outdoors Syare. full time, year found. We have 25 500 chatomers. Pree Book Washington Mush foom Ind. Dept. 177, 2054 Admiral Way Beattie, Wash

EARCH \$10,000 Yearly Raising Angura Rabbit Wool for Us. Information 25c Cold. American Angura Company Marta 1, Montana.

PETS Postpaid Baby Adaptors, Green Invalue Bide Neck Turties, Red Poot Turties & 3 50 each. Horned Tonds, Chametoise \$3 50 each. Total with order Squirie, monkeys \$22 50 during a \$35 00 50 with order, balance C.O.D. P.O.B. Tarpon Zoo, Tarpon-Springs, Florids.

LIVE BALL

144

APRICAN Giant Reducems 106-22 00 (Desicts quoted) Ozark Worm Parm-1-Willow Springs, Missouri

PREE Literature - Make Big Money Raining Pinhworms and Crickels, Carter Farm-12 Pinhis On

\$10,000 YEAR possible, earthworms 22 Page bookset term how 40c Massouri Karthworm Hesearch, Box C 4631 Eshana City Missouri

PREE Catalog Earthworm Haising Books also fee instruction fielder Earl Briefes Box 356 B. Mountain Home

19 FARMS, OTHER REAL ESTATE

FLORIDA—Nice homesites, \$145 at \$10 monthly Polder Pres. Winfres Vernor, Deland Plorida

NEW Strout Fall Catalog Just Out! Maked Free 3 767 bargaim, 34 States Coast to-Coast Farms, Homes, Businesses World's Largest! 58 Years Service, Strout Realty, 251-ZH 6th Ave., New York 10.

TREES, BURLES KOOTS, HERRS

GINSENC Goldenseal roots bring up to \$14 pound Puil information, F G Culius, Viola fews

RAISE live ming trees! Revolutionary method! No special tools, 43 00 Details free. Crockforde, 2470 N.W \$7 Street, Miams 47 Plorids.

12 PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

MAKE Money Schung Recipes and Household Haits by Mail Information Free Barrett Dept. CA 28, 7464 No Clark C' mago 26

SAVE Money! Buy Wholesam' Pres Catalog General Merchandise Norris, 487-H Breadway New York

\$5000 PROM Half Acre growing Otnseng crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers. Sperling Maniloba

BUY Wholesale! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs Complete Details Free American Wholesalers, 1861-P Leves, Dallas L. Texas

66 668 FOR Muster, Mrs., 23 509 Free 'Secret Joutnal' Plan. Magical! Work home! Publico-N44, Oceanside. Calif

ANNOUNCING home study course in commercia, bething Practical basic training the those with a titude Free bookiet, "Opportunities in the Baking Industry" National Baking School, \$35 Diversey Prwy, Dept. 1726, Chicago 14

VENDING Machines—No Selling Operate & Rottle of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits 32 Page Cutatog Free Parkway Machine Corporation Dept 17 712 Ensor Street Baltimore 3, Mary and

BUT Wholesaie. 100 000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, sporting goods housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 20% Buy-Rite, Box 256, Rawthorne 7, New Julies

BUY Wholesale 30 40 discounts Nationally lambus brands Properitors, housewares applications watches furniture musical instruments cameras look, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 8 New Jersey

INVESTIGATE Accidents—Earn \$.15 week to start Claim Investigators are of gently needed to investigate more than 400 000 accidents data; Work full time for apsorance come and railroad ateamship has be government office (if ateu a to some am profitable space time business No experies a needed lives book Now Universal School, B.S. Box \$202, Dallas & Texas.

ODARANTEED Market Earn ready cash taising fishworms for us. Backy and, guzage hasement We bu your clop Excelling details free Oakhaven ? Coder Hill Trans

RETIRE Now! Lead Leisurely Life! Wes. In Unnecessary Remarkable New Book Shows How Postcard by net free details Heimont Watkoff J2 New Jersey

PREE Literature-Make Big Money Raining Fish sorms and Crackets Carter Farm-10, Plains. On

HOMEWORKERS! Average \$1.00 hourly product a for us Numbrales, 328-8 11th West Bend, Wis.

FRFE Book '990 Successful Little Known Businesses Work home Plymouts 1610A the Street Brooklyn 4. New York

Bobbol, Studie M96-D. Los Angeles 60 Calti

SECOME independent with your own franchise business. Thousands earling handsome it ones. Request interestrate (as is today National Funchise Reports. PS 528-242 North Michigan, Chi ago a

Wit Pay \$2.50 ib dried Grow Mushroums Pelint shed and outdoors Source to I time year round. We have 25.000 customers Free Book Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 101, 3854 Admiral Way, Scattle, Wash.

PREE Book "505 Odd. Successful Busihesses Work home Pacific---27C, Oreanaids. Calif

TREE-mushroom pioneers! Spawn, Instructuous, \$1.00 Ohga, PS123, Sagakentuends, Japan. If you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis write me today. I will send you a Pree Kit on How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising. Next usus will, be November Cosing date September 21 Horry Do it Toda. O. K. Ken. Classified Adv. Mgr., Dept. 96, 153 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

II BOOKS & MAGAZINES

GOOD Used Books, 50c-61 Pres Lists. Editions, Dept. PS, Hempstead, New York

NATIONAL Geographic Magazines 1982-1952, Any lasue, Periodical Service, Box 465-PS, Wilmington, Delaware

AMAZING Free Catalog British Books— Any subject. Transbooks, But 1-PTO, Wantagh, N Y

READERS Digest 12 insues \$2 List free. Pearson a, 11128 Avenue N, Chicago.

SOCIALIST Books, Catalog, literature, Fire New York Labor News Company, Dept F 41 Caff Street, New York 38, N Y

ILI UNTRATED party fun booklets. 84 card U ks 2) testants in hyprogram 40 enty magic tricks Only 50, such litusticated cutaing ,0c Anddin Book Co., 7 0 Ps 5th Ave., New York City

ALASEA. 49th State. For information read Ataska Sportsman, monthly magasine. Trial 6 months \$1. Bux 1271, Juneau, Alaska

BOOKHUNTERS, All Subjects, Send Wantel Jaher Book Service, 182 Haselwood Drive, Weathury, New York

ATHRIST Books, Catalogue free, Truth Becket Co., 33 Park Row, New York 4

THE Mechanics of The Mind " A Most Por Budents Of Psychology \$7 00. Box 163. Brooks Market Spirit

SNCYCLOPRIMA Of Medical Self Help Goldmine of Information 550 pages 54 25 postpaid. Edgewater Suppliers, Edgewater, Florida

HOOKA Pres General Catalog 105 pages Text vocations, educational instructions, subjects M. Into of Youmes, new and used Bargain prices Books bought Set 1962 Let a Course Book Co., Dept. PS, Columbus 1 Obio

CHEMICAL And Physica Properties Of The Elements, 40 pp broket 'sats 102 elegic to a parket set 's 'abush'es 30 properties, \$1.00. Columbia Associates, 408 Warren Street Hudson, N. Y.

JOHN Priend Bookfinder can get the books you want Free bearth Berrice, Box 2570PS Long Beach | California

RELF Education self improvement books Lists free, Franks, 3121 South Racine. Chicago \$

DISPOSALS 12 new-used books \$1 25-4: Interesting Man, Samoles, Credit Coupling 19c Perin 436 N Y Ave., Brooklyn 25, New York

WE want to buy old copies of Popular Science—any lame from period 1890 to 18.5 Condition not too important provided bonus are complete with no pages removed. Write to Box No. 206 Tuckshop, New York.

FREE Book Catalog—Many Interesting Subjects. Hooks Publishing Company. Am.t vile 16 New York

HYPNOTISM

FREE Illustrated Hypnotism, Selfhypnosis Cateling Write R product 8711 Sunset Hom, wood 469 California

PHEE Catalog! Hypnotism Autohypnosts! Books, Tapes, Records! Drawer P5607, Ruidoso, New Mexico.

XRAY Mind! Hypnotize, one glance Guaranteed 83 00 Watnateker, Box 10. Ottery, Cape, South Africa.

HyPNOTISM Made Plant" 44 pare book 10c Bookmaster 2432 Fernwood, San

SETTIMBER 1958 M

HTPNOTIZE Successfully? Learn Easy, Past, Modern Methods Complete Hinstrated Course, including self hypnosis and Secret Herve Pressure Technique (Chiaranteed Harmiss)—\$1.00 H. Fowler \$50 Draper Ave., Schenectady 5, New York.

'HTPNOTIZE One word One finteranap on stage Satisfaction—or refund 21 Hypnomester, \$44-54 Sunnyside Chicago 40

AN absolutely perfect memory complete Feeally within 100 hours of state most therapy Write Scientificary 13562 Palomar St. Westminster Calif

"RYPNODISK" 50c. "35 Lessons Hypnotism" Book 56c Box 1357 H. Philadelphia 5.

24A NOVELTIES, GAMES, TOYS

MARS Be a Mart pioneer Tou receive an attractive and ensire looking Deed of Land is distalling your possession of 1906 as are miles of ferritory on planet Mark Sudable for framing An exciting novelty feeld \$1.00 to Martian Paineers, 15227 Becomests East Detroit Michigan

MAGIC TRICKS, PUZZLES, ETC.

FARTEST Service to magicians for over M years. Send 10c for Dungles famous Cutang 200 Tricks containing magician poster, parior stage, with early roles (ards, cigarettes ropes, sinks, apparatus, Dougles Magiciand, Dept. 20, Dallas, Teass.

CAMBLERS winning cheating exposed. Book \$1.00 Catalog 10c. Book, Box 671, St. Louis 1 M wourt

WORLD'S finest professional magic Joker novelties, Grant illustrated estalog 10c Top Hat, Evanston 12, Illinois.

1100 NOVELTIES, Johns, Tricks, Ondgets, Punmakers, Rubbies, Big catalog 10c Johnson-Smith D 400 Detroit ?

HERMANN'S Book of Magic plus Magic Catains Joe Foster Bux 13050 Benton. Estimate.

BE a magician' Large professional estalog of stest tricks the free d P-100 North Dearborn Chicago 2, Lambia

TWENTY-Five Of The World's Pinest Card Tricks. Use Any Cards. Historical Instructions, \$1.00. Tong Enterprises, \$21's Palm Street, Nashua, New Hampshire

2006 TRICKS pottet parter stage World a Finest Masic Catalon (400 pages) \$2.50 Knuters, B-1311 Walnut, Philadeiphia 7

WHOLESALE! Thirty für Trick Novelties \$1.00 (Profits!) 1946-8W Market, Philadelphia 3.

SMOKEPOT Safety Signals, 25c, 7 for | \$1 00. 4463-PS Greens, Philadelphia 44

"VENTRILLO" Votes Thrower 25c, Ventriloquiat i Puppet 75c, Box \$71-PS, Philadelph a 5

10 COLNS & CURRENCY

COINS from Formosa. Vatiens, etc. plus foreign benknote (fic with coin approvals Littleton Coin Company, Littleton S2. New Rampaiurs

GET Profit And Pleasure in collecting old toles Send 13c for 58-page line rated coin calance You if be de ghied with it. Send for it now B. Max Mehl, Box 759-C Costs Mess. Calif. Oldest rare comestablishment in U.S. Established 36 years.

"VALU-Packed" American Coin Calasog, 15cf Sullivan's, 128-BB East Pourth, 6t Paul I, Minn.

OLD Large Dollar Bills, \$3, Currency Price List 19c, Bash, Box \$16, Chatapaign, Librois.

COIN Magazine, 100 pages. Samole 35c Numismatic. 1320 Milwaukee, Charago 31 RARE 1900 to 1805 CC Dollars, 35 00 ca. Coln Catalogue 25c. Shultz, Salt Lake City 18. Utab.

COMPLETS U.S. coin bargain lists. Indianhead cent 10c Economy Sales, 154 B Dean Manafield, Massachutetts

INDIAN Cost plus Bargain Lists 10c | Hutchinson a, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34.

TWENTY Different Indian Cents \$2.50 Three Different Plying Eagles 25.75 Docount Lut Codector & Bargains, New Hope, Penns.

SHOCKINGLY Low Prices! U.S. Coina Bargain List only 100 Hugh's, Box 361-R Hickory N. C.

Lincoln Cents 1934-8, 1931-8, 1933-5, 1918 S 1917 S 1919 S 1920 S 1925 B 1926 S 1926 S 1926 B 1927-8, paly \$1.00 Box 306, Westminster, Call

32 PAGE Informative U.S. litustrated coin list 10c. Stoney, 191-8 Washington, Buston E, Mass.

BEAUTIFUL Unrirculated World Coin Sets (In DeLuce Holders) Argentina Cambodia, Cameroona, Laos, Lybia Mexico Siam Tarill Vatican Viet Nam each & 65 General MacArinur 43 &5 Rogavelt Dimes \$15 &5 Whitman folders \$1.75 Dudebook \$1.75 Premium Handbook \$1.00 Pretium Currency Catalogue \$1.50 World's Greatest Bargain Catalogue \$1.00 (Dedurtible Crat \$10.00 Orders Between 4514 North 20th Omaha 11 Nebrassa

60 COINS, 61 00. 60 Bills, 81 60 Oddshon. Box 482, St. Louis Ma

PENNIES wanted, Send 25c for list and free foreign coln. Wayne Cutn Co., 1206 Calif Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana

SAN Francisco Mint Closed! The 18558 cents and dimes are in short supply and great demand. The pair brilliant unctrousted for 25c. Free coth lists Bryson Inc., 612B White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

INDIAN Cents 10 Different \$1.00 Price List 10c Half Coin Co., Box 5, Delanco, New Jersey

COLLECT Old Canadian Coins # Nickris and but of sets available-41 08 A Kilert Box 1300, Nurth Edmonton, Alberta, Canada

S STAMP COLLECTING

PREE-163 British Colony Stamps Approvals. Envioce 10: for handling Magastamp. St. Catharines 672, Outerlo.

WOW: 110 All Different Germany 100 Zeppetine Semi-Postais, Alimails, High values etc Grant Catalog be gain hats included with beautiful approvals Jamestown, Blamp, Dept. AMPS, Jamestown,

225 STAMPS For only 1901 This mammoth value includes Airmaila, Pictorials stamps from strange Countries estanguing up to 25c each? Also Approvals, Mystic Stamp Company Camden 55 N Y

UNITED States commemorative collection containing 13 different .9c Approvair Write 514-W Avenue L. Bruckivn 16 New York

FREE U.S. Stamps. 1943 Flag Commemoratives Included in Collection of 25 Different Flux Valuable 25 00 Stamp A 1 for 10c Mail ng Charge Approvals Willett Co., Box 238-T Yorktown Heights, N Y

WEIRD Dismond Shape Coffee Stamps Lovely Flower Triangle First American big commemorative Greenland Idel Dancez etc. Free with approvate Capital Stamp Co. Ferrytburg 10 Michigan.

ICELAND 10 different beautiful slamps for only 10 cents to applicants for our good old fashioned approvats. Old Colony Stamp Co. Dept. B. Milford. Conn.

TWO \$5.00 United States stamps plus 26 stillerent,-10c, with US approvals frwin Stamp Co., Box 1100. Brooklyn 26. New York

U.S. Stamps, Olant Bargain Catalog-10c. Raymax, 15-VX Maiden Lane, NYC ALBUM only 18st Hundreds of spacest Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Connecticut

PREE-103 Worldwide Stamp Amortment Approvate Send dime for handing. Linetamp. St. Catharines 819 Ontario.

AMAZINO Offer' 200 U.S. stamps—including commemoratives, alemans high denominations to \$1.00 only 10c to Approval Applicants' Limitrated Bargain Line free Mystic Stamp Co., Dept. 58, Camden New York

PRES Valuable USA* (1) Scarce penuine pustage stamp picturing first USA issued in 1847 (1) Big cohertion 20 suldifferent U.S. ancient 18th rentury valuable 21 00 stamp etc. (2) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (1) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (1) Collection Guide Big 64 page Bargain Catalog including all U.S. Postage Issues other exciting offers Bend 10c for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4164 Transit Bidg., Boston 17, Mass.

100 DIFFERENT Stamps 10c with approves Smith 500U Brooks, Coungs Station Teams

UN 10 different mint 50c 15-41 00. 20 82 00 Rare Items list 5c, T.T.T., 437 White Pl. Rd. Tuckshoe 7 New York

DIAMOND Romevell, Pope Triangle Oreer and Anal A 51 others Se Approvals Longhurn Box 3088P Lubbock Tex

508 DIFFERENT Worldwide from Madagas av Marao, chainea etc., Cataloguing over \$15 only 35c. Approvata Littleron Blamp Company, Littleton Q2, New Hamp-shire.

OlGANTIC Collection Free-Includes Triangles - Early United States Arionals — Commemoratives — British Colonies — Righ Value Pictorials etc Complete Collection i as Big Hightested Marazine all free Send 3c for postage Oray Stamp Company, Dept. PR. Toronto, Canada

STAMP Finder, World Map and Encyclopedia of clamp issuing countries only to Approvate qualith Company Bethlehem K2. New Hampshire

RED Cross Triangle, Christmas stamp 25 others different, 3c Approvals, Futh, Box 83, Passale, New Jorsey

FREE-Mint British Colonies from Brubel Sommon is at da Regri Semblian. Sarawak St Christon er Nevis. Trenggand Olibert I fee Free with approvals Viking Oreas Neck & N Y

PREE: 30 British Empire. Sc Handling Approvals Kensington Stamps, Buffalo 15, N V

54 DIPPERENT Argentine 16c with approvals, Smith, 6 Greencroft, Champaign, lilinois

500 FINE mixed U.S. 15c Wright, 201-F Mealey Hagerstown, Maryland.

300 DIFFERENT Given Free with Approvals Particulars Windsor Stamps. 8834 Cornell Ave., Chicago 17

PREE mint set! Approvals enclosed Minteo, 5151 Princeton, Memphis 17, Terrostate.

PRES United States Dissirated Calacog H-S 45 Bromfield, Boston S, Massachusetta.

SOMALI Coast Animals Free With Approvals, Royalton, Box 223, Parest Hills 75.

GIANT Approvals Thousands Different ic and 3c each. Wahl's Stamp Exchange, 7008K Farragut, Chicago 31. Ill

PENNY Approvatal Regardiess estatogue! Electer, 4164 52nd St. San Dirgo 5, Calif

ECONOMICAL 1, 3e Asprovale, 23 son varieties Dresel Box 138-T, West Englewood, New Jersey

1 000 MIXTURE, 75c Skol Stamps, Box 303 Jamaica 31, N Y

25 PHILIPPINES 10c. Worldwide approvals. Moffat's, 740-B Milton, Rock Hill, South Carolina.

RED Russin-38 All Different unused high catalog, 5c. Approvals. Hamilton 1584 South Coleman, Fort Walton Beach, Florida.

U.S. Commemorative Pirst Day Cover Free With Approvate Arrow Stamps, Box 4803 Oktahoma City P. Okiahoma

NEW lique Mixture Worldwide Larued Bince 1955 Mustry Big Beautiful Pk forlant 100-62 00, 300-35 00 The Elders 2500 El Vanado La Puente, Celifornia

OLD scarce U.S. seconds on approval Bightly defective bargain prices Hearn fold. Clintonhill Station. Newsrk S. N. J.

PREE Pictorial Packet! Includes bicolors flowers. Andoria, Iceland, Tota Marta, Sungapore bords sports, other fire stamps Send 10c for handing Approvats Champlain. Isle La Motte Vermont

FREE Sample! Blustrated, informative interesting National Stamp News, Ander son South Carolina

PREE: 25 Different Pictorials Approvnis Marford, Box 48, Queens Village 36 New York

25 DIPPERENT Commemoratives 1801 up 10c. U.S. Approvais. E. & E. Box 70. Brooklyn 23, New York.

U.S. Commemoratives, Beautiful Colonialz, Large Airmsile, Topicals 4c. Economical approvals. Bristoli, Canton Conter, Conn

GEN-Exc Stops Generalor, Regulator and Battery Trouble, Scientific Electric Co., Box 13A. Wickliffe, Ohio

UNITED States Catalog Prest Ballay Stamps 45 Reconfield, Buston S. Massachusetts.

EXCEPTIONAL 136 different, cataloging \$3.00, includes triangles, commemoratives, 10c, approvals, Resvet, Box 27587F, Miamt 37 Florida.

NO Rartiles, No Junk. Just Pine British Colonials For Serious Collectors, Duurise Approval Service, Enwicebury, Onterio

100 DIFFERENT Austria 18c Aporovals Irving Aronson, Box P. Newton Centre 50. Massachusetts.

COLOBBAL bargain over 100 different stamps including birds, flowers, sports, triangles. Everytning 10c with approvals that Paquet. Box 1884, Quebec 6, Canada

1000 DIFFERENT Worldwide Stamps \$1 00. Valued over \$20.00. Universal, Box \$, Kenosha 5. Wisconsin.

100 OLD U.S. Stamps between 1881 and 1933 \$1.00 Rousch Stamps, \$1 Chestnut, Manufield Ohto.

PERMY Approvals jammed with Bartains For better values, iry Putnam Stamp Company Mahopac, New York

64 PAGE US Catalog Pres. Stone, 133 Washington, Boston S. Mass.

TRADE your duplicates toward our approvals (Foreign Only) Details free Variety Stamps, Buz 26-T, Newton Highlands 41 Mass.

PREE' 33 Differen' stamps, Approvals John Schuster 301 Sandpiper, Plays Del Rey Canfornia

BELECT US on approval, Mint, used. Kingsbury Stamps, Fairfax, Vermont

PREE! so Different World, Colorful Inexpensive Approvals, Elkhart, Box 23 Elkhart Indiana

PRENCH West Africa, Giant Air Mail Set Complete Only 25c. Approvals Follow Sunction, 3401 28th Avenue South, 5t Petersburg: Fin.

U.S. Mint Flag Set, \$1 00. Pres Price List. Brooks, 2323F Avenue E. Brooklyn 33, N. Y

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 15c No approvals. Seld-enberg Appleton, Wisconsin.

PREE 22 Different Australia, plus surprise Approvals, R. Butler Unionville 3, Missouri

1.000 DIFFERENT Worldwide for Approval Buyers Only, Jecobsen, Crompout New York.

100 DIFFERENT \$1.00 Exceptional Quality No Approvals, Hartwell Enight, 1416 Blue Hill Avenue, Mattapan 26, Mass.

APPROVAL Applicants—\$15 Different 30c Elondike, 662 Jefferson, Elgin, 1111-

B BICOLORED Armenia, value 50c Free Exciting approvals accompany Tropicana, Box 649-8, Horiswood, Pla.

PLAG. Ship, Animals, many pictorials Free with Approvals Wirth Routs 6. Nursich Con 1.

U.S. approvale. Low prices. Eagle Stamps, Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 36. Perma.

U.S. and Poreign Approvals Wolff 164? Maldon Lane, St. Louis 21, Missouri

PREE British Commonwealth Assortment Approvals Stewart, 1345-BA Washmgton New York City 56

PREE. Egypt, Iran, Iraq, Iarael, Lehanor Syria With requested approvata Panotama, Box 239, Mismi 2, Plorida.

COMPLETE set on cover plus 56 different St. Pierre & Miquelon 31 06 Agence J Aposloguy, St. Pierre & Miquelon, North America

STAMPS on approval Premiums free with ea h purchase Gene's Exchange, 434 Maple Drive, Baton Rouge 5, Louisiana

14 000 DIFFERENT! Amening new planbuilds your colls, then systemate ally country by country. Only 500 weekly, here datails, i. (i) Ware Stephen 70. Count

MINT Russian "Southick" First U K Set U & National Parks Earn These Many Others Purchasing Approvais Stamp Faces 51-1 Oxford, Wise

START your own Stamp Business Send for Free circuis. Donald Shepard, Box 1147-P Chicago 86

NEED more customers for your stamp business?? Write me for information on low-cost, inquiry-producing Classified Adain Popular Science. Next takes will be November. The closing date in September 3:rd Address O. K. Reby Classified Advertising Mgr., Popular Science, Dept ST9, 353 Pourth Avenue, New York City 12, N. Y.

ANTIQUES, RELICS & INDIAN GOODS

SELLING 180,000 ancient Arrowheads. Spearheads, Tumahawks, etc. List free Lear s. Gleswood Arkamass

SCALPING Enits. 3 War Arrowheads \$2.00 Catalog Free Arrowhead. Glenwood Arkansas

POUR Arrowheads \$1.00. Hatchethead \$1.00 Palmer 435 Weshington Road. McKeesport, Pa

MINERALS & PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS Yest the collectors paradise Circular Free — Rockhound Wettons, Editoria.

PORTUNES made by prospectors? We teach you? Recognize valuable mineral demaits in your home area. Free details Modern Prospector 3023 Essex Road Chevenne Wrodling.

OEMS & Minerale Magazine " largest rock hobby monthly Pield trips in a articles pictures add \$3.00 year Sample 25; Bun 6876 Merings Culffornia

EARTH Science — Rockbounds Mational Magazine Subscription \$2.08. Sample 35c Box 1357-PS. Chicago (80), Etc.

OFMCUTTING — Silvercraft magazine Learn to at gems make jewelry Ada give and as equipment gems for cutters contectors Free literature Sample copy 15c Lapidary Journal, Del Mar I. Cadforda

TEN N. Mer. Minerals \$1.50. Six Pluores ents \$1.00 Five Czystallized Minerals \$1.00 Pools Gold 25c Hartson Winston 5 New Mexico.

SAPPRING and four more uncut gents \$1.00 Ten politized gent, baroque shaped \$1.00 Free sem int Lapidary catalogue 25c O Brien's, 1116N Wileas, Hollywood

31 HOBBIES, COLLECTIONS

INVENTING can be an interesting and profitable hobby. Write for complete per-ticulars. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 30-E, 615-F St., R.W., Washington 4. D. C.

SAMPLE Nazi Medal with Ription, Soc Swantika Embroidered Emblom, 25c Catnot 25c Hobbies, Box LA-Rockaway Park 94 N Y

COLLECTORS Matchbook covers 100 Different unused \$1.00 Calaing 25c Album \$3.00 Charin Edelman, 13,1-P East \$4. Cleveland 3, Ohio.

PHOTO PINISHING, PHOTOCOPUS, ETC.

PARTICULAR? & Jumbos 60c; 12-60c. Special, 25mm, N exposures 21 45 Intro. Offer Plash Photo Box 3611 Brooklyn 6. N Y

ENLARGEMENTS: Eight 5x7's or Pive 4x10's from negatives, \$1 00 Wilart, Box 975, Little Rock, Ark.

EODACOLOR developed with prints. 8 exposures \$2.91, 12 exposures \$3.99 May-fair Photos. Box 617, Toledo 1, Oblo

TWELVE Exposure rolls 35c. Wallets 30 for \$1.05 Lincoln Studies, Dept. L. Box 13, Lincoln, Nebr

PAST Film Bervice Black and White Eight Exposure 46: 12 Exposure 40: 20 Mout ted Finest quality over 40 year 20 Marters Mai. Ord r Photo Service. Box 207. Watertown. Withcomptit

ROLL Developed, 4x8 or 4x4 Prints & Exposure 50c. 12, 70c. Hagner, 1318 West Columbia, Dept. PS, Phila 23, Pa

IP you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today I will send you a Free Kit on How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising Mext usue will be November Combig data Reptember 23 Hurry—Do it Today O K Ke y Classified Adv Mey Deot 16 353 Fourth Avanua, New York 16 N Y

33 MOTION PICTURES, BLIDES BOUND EQUIPMENT

MOVIE Camera Pilm 4 mm roll \$1.50 (4mm 100 6.00 Pres processing Better Phone, 742 New Lote, Brooklyn, N. Y

TAPE recorders, hi-3 components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Cats of Drewner, 66-02 174 Street, Flushing 65, New York

RECORDERS. HI-Pl. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-PS East 96. New York City 28

FREE catalog. Save \$85. Fresh \$mm, 16mm Baw and color film Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company 642-648 No. Wells, Chicago 18.

SAVE 50% | Quaranteed-fresh color, have movie film! furm, 16mm. Free catalog! Esc-H, 47th Holly, Kannas City 12, Mo.

FREE Blackhawk a big sale catalog smm team movies. TkT tolor sides Biggest selection shywhere? Projectors, cameras, supplies big discounts that free, every three weeks 12 page newspaller size bargain but? Blackhawk Flims, Darenport 15, Jown.

PREE Catalogues, 5-900 E-15MM Films. International Films, Greenvale, New York

TITLES Made To Order 3mm 16mm W-Enterprises, Box 7755, Washington 4. D C

FREE 8-16mm Sim and list. Color and bew movies of ad types Adrian Co., Box 412 Northridge, Casifornia.

shild Rome Movies—Close outs Regular \$1.95 to Pt. \$1.00 Science Cartours, Comedies Send \$1.00 Movieland, Box .4-5 van Nays, Canfornia.

24 CAMERAS, PROTO SUPPLIES

PHOTOGRAPHY For Pleasure or profit Learn at the Pra total paste training for g setab and 5 hos. Pres booket American 6 o al of Photography 835 Diverses Paranas Dept. 1726, Chicago 14.

FREE' Free Send for your new 72 page Photographic Catalog Over 5 000 new and used items at outr savings For your Free Catalog Write to Duri 429 Central Camera Company 230 8 Wabash Avenue Chango 4 Linnots

PILING. Viewing System Greeting Cards For Transparencies. Dept P 3 Greeting Filmden, Kast Greenbush, M. T.

To improve THE Retouching Process definitive handbook, \$2.50 theck or Money Order. Gallery of his dern Portraiture 2721 Judah St. San Francisco 22. Call fornia.

MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, SONG WRITERS & RECORDS

SONOPOEMS and lyrics wanted. Mail to TinPap Alley Inc., 1656 Breadway New York 19, N. Y.

WANTED! Poems for musical acttings. Write Songwriters' Service, Clifton, N

ACCORDIONS Wholesale-to day trial Free Catalog American Accordion Center \$329-PS-9 Belmont, Chicago

POEMS Wanted for New Songs and Recording Immediate Consideration Send Poems. Songcrafters. Box 5143. Arklen Station. Manyide. Tent.

SONOWRITERS Recording Company Wants new south, Royalty basis National same, promotion if selected No tracte for the siles Send material Music Makers Dept O-16 Box 2501 Holly mod Cautornia.

SONOIS Into \$888888 Share \$33 million do are veners for New Songwriters Song poets. An audie t stongs composed published promoted by largest firm information amplement free bend Nordyke M. and Pab. sters. coop Sunset, Horlywood 2aPS. Challofilia.

PORMS wanted for new worgs Send poems Free examination Crown Music | 11 000 NEW Prospects Dully Bany recompany, 48 P West 12 Street, New York | ord books, above albums Sen ma order Use our literature, Write, No-Co-Ro, Cult 1

Hold al. poems sores Write for anfe cor-rect procedure Song Service, Dept. PS. . 133 W 56th. New York 18.

POEMS Wanted for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Stu-dio Send prems Free examination Five Blar Music Masters, 616 Beacon Building

FREE Wholesele Musical Instrument Catalog Complete lines of lustruments & accessories. Netlonally famous brands Strauss Music Company. Chifton 71. M. J.

ACCORDIONS Lowest Wholesair Prices Ounranteed Save up to 75 Pres Home Trial Trades Accepted Pres Color Cat-alog A cordion Manofa turers Dept M P 2001 W Chicago Chicago 23

PIANO Chord Chart. New, easy way to locate popular and progressive chords. \$1.00. Builting Publications. Box 223. Gien-

ELECTRIC Outters, amplifiers, whole-California.

COMPLETE Music Service For Song Writers verry Culonna, Son 866F, Bur-bank Calif

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order hads, write me today I will send you a Free Kit on How To Make Muney Out Of Classifled Advertis ng Next lange will be November Clost is date September 23 Hurry - Do it Today' O K Kedy Chassed Adv Mgr., Dept. 30, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y

RADIO, TELEVISION SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

RADIO Course only \$12.25 Includes all tubes, parts tools instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Klisine. Dept. 555A, 1136 Broadway, Hawkett, N. T.

CHTSTALS Diodes, Translators Cir-New Jersey

WHOLESALE Big Barguine Catalog free kiectron et gadgets toois, record plavers, hundreds ut unusus, berganis imperial. Dept. M 3126 N 3rd Street. Milwaukee, Winc.

GOVERNMENT Surplus Snooperscopes Ham Grar Mine Delectors Parabolic Bigliectors Telescopes Picture Catalog 18c Meshna, Malden 48. Mass

TELEVISION trouble bints. Very simple for home owner \$1.00 Apache, Box 7045

ELECTRIC Contars ampairers, whole-anie, Pres catalog, Carvin, PSM, Cuvina-

CRYSTAL Radio kit \$1 00 pressembled \$1.35 phone \$1.75, tata-ogus Clearro Cristal Company 2000 Morth 4th Mis-waukee 12 Wasconath

ENJOY T-V Programs In Your Porket Exercaco, 450 North Fetr Only, Passdone

PREE' Grant Batault Calund Tran-Stato? Audio, Electronics, Photographic, Optics Tools, Household, Write Lektron, 1316 Everalt Ave Cheisea, Massachusetta

17 DISINESS OPPORTUNITIES

\$70 WEEKLY--Home, spare time \$1m. pilfied mail bookkeeping Immrd.ate In-

OPERATE profitable mail order hust-ness. Write Walter Berrice, 4158-B East 113th, Cleveland 5, Ohio.

FIX Typewriters, Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets, Free Book-let Write, Typewriter, Terentum 2, Fenn-

YOUR envelopes addressed accurately, reasonably Fast pertice We have capable addressers in your city Olemway System. Box 6568. Cieveland t. Ohio.

THE Law says. You must keep record» Book-keeping System Recommended for amail businesses agenta easemen self-emplosed persons manorder beginners etc \$ 90 Tasker s. Box 3131 Asexandria. Virginia

PREE Polio 86 800-863 000 Unimited Yacutions No merchandise Unknown Work home! Haylings—5-18. Carubad.

BE appointed state notary public now Write Stationers, Boston Texas.

HOME-Import Mail Order Business-Import profitable liens below whosesale Experience and product investment an-necessary Pull spare time. Pamous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details Meilinger P 600. Los Angeles M

MANY earn 214 500 00 annually with Lemat Franchises, Box 2002 Hollywood 22. Carlfornia

GROW Orchids at home. Profitable, fas-tinating Successful home grower explains special light temperature and hamidity conditions archide need. Pres. Pu.1 de-tails Orchide. 108 S. Vermont, Los An-

'50 NEW Home-Business Ideas' Book-let sample Free Spra) exotic Ve, ret-Burde on anything Plockeraft SR, Los Angeles 61.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs Information Free Barrett, Dept. CX-22, 1464 F. Clark, Chicago 26.

WANTED-Limited number intelligent Men and Women to work at home on ex-clusive Man Order Business proposition. No selling we furnish everything accou-ing literature on tien addresses stock and ship items for you Free Details Mail Or-der Distributors FR (Franchise Divi-ator) Los Angeles &1

OROW a living Ministure Porent or arthard only inches high; that bears tasty un; fruit at bone Learn amazing Dwart-ing secrets' Fascinating hubby Profitable Rume-Business Opportunit Free Seeds and Plan (State our age) Ministure Nurseries Dept SR Cardens, California

INVISIBLE Revenuing \$5 in one hour prostile revenuing button tears much but Space-Fu, time Free Details Skin-Weave Dept. C-128 235 W Madwon Chicago 6

UHOW Expensive herts for us! Big profits home his ness of your own Year around profit its. We supply everything necessary' Send for free rare seeds and reseal, a plant obtain your age of National Herb Enchange. Dept. SR. Gardena, Casterna, forn,

MARE Extra money Cash commissions Everybody buys anay-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Olamour Girls Scenics, Hilbilities Power-house selling hit Free Stendy repeat business for experience necessary Superior Match Company, Dept. PX-858, 7528 S Greenwood Chicago 18

YOUR Own High Profit Business Bell Name Brands full or part time No intertory to presiment More than 2000 Name Brand items lowest wholesaid pites Watcom, powerry cameras b.-5 radio-phonos appliances bousewares. hardware, power loos, luggage, mostest instruments garden equitment sporting goods tors, many others \$ Ploors of Name Branch Million dollar inventory Bend for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Reparate desire price list, H. B. Davis Cru Dept 14, 145 West 15 Bt., New York 11 b Y

IMPORT Mail Order Business New Directory lasts over 400 man, acturers exparters of the world Complete import bloodures international drop at it mech-ods Capital umeressary Pres details As-sociated Box 52-PE Burlington Jown

QUICK profits, with no repitel! Take urders for insquence your neighbors die, was t. Make cash on the spot. We show how a th Free hit Get yours now Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 348. Mount Morris. Ill.

\$350 00 WEEK profit possible. Earn at home spare time with fascingting Printing method the starts you send no money or a Pyre Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples Screen-Print SR. Los Augeles (1)

MAIL Order selectiving agency exerging and merchandise methods. Start in office of home-on mum capital positive profits. Free details, Impact 3407 Prospect Ava., Dept 3-8, Cieveland 18, Ohio.

CAMERA owners! Earn \$56 weekends! Instruct me \$1.00 Information free 935-PS North Augiln, Chicago bl., Illinois.

VENDING Machines-No Selling Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amening Profits 12 Page Catago Free Parkway Mach no Corporation Dept 18 715 Essor Street, Eastimore 2, Maryland,

WHOLESALE—Oet the big merchan-dise-furniture appliances TV's, clothing. Save half Literature Free. Associated Wholesalers Service, 1916-C Starr, Bur-

BRONZE Baby Shore Instructions. Equipment and Mountings for genuine Environment Supplies. Pres of all Plating Equipment Supplies. Pres Catalog Hollywood Bronze Supply Dept B 1 1624 East First. Los Angeles 12, Cultifornia.

ESCAPE Wage Slavery! Start profitable Mailarder Business, Exciting details! Na-

OPPORTUNITY Earnings to thousands ! Franchise details. T barro line Healard Dept. P.S. P. O. Box 50. Paramus. H.J.

BUY Wholesale, 30-80% discounts Nabonally famous brands Typewriters housewares, appliances, wateres furni-ture, musical instruments, cameras, tools, Consolidated Distributors, Cutton 5.

BUY Wholesale. 100.000 nationally advertised products. Appliances, cameras, aporting goods, housewares, watches, typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to 80% Buy-Rite, Box 258. Mawthorne 5, New Jersey

PREE United New Plan Shows How To Retire Wish at Muney He are New Lend Letturesy life Belmont, Wyckoff 23 To Retire Wish at Money New Jersey

1200 ITEMS Drop Shipped. Wholesale Circulate Latence Supplied Development Distributors. GPO Box 1254-P. N.Y. 1,

FREE Profit opportunity New device lete any handeress do protessional TV Repair \$200 monthly case v sections; Engineering Dept BC 180 1936 ho Eng beering Dept B Ladires, Los Angeles 19

I got rich in the Dry Cleaning Business with no investme t so an you Free details Write- Imperial School of Dry Cleaning Dept PSC, 1700 Trains Avenue, Chicago 26, Ininois.

6250 WFFK renorted! Free book **605 | Odd Successful Businesses Work home Expert something Odd! Pacific-38C. | Expert somethics Oreanside, Castornia.

YOUR Own Import Mad Order Bust ness' Deal with over 400 may carefurers exporters of the world Comparts Image procedures international drop ship me hods Capital unnecessary free detain Associated, Box 52-PS. Burlington, Iowa.

SHINE Shoes Wit tout "Polish". New Invention. Lightning seiler Shoes gleam like mirror Samples sent on trial, Kristee. 101. Akron Ohio

PATFNIABLE Ideas for sale Particulars free. Devid Ornsteen. DuGuosa. Likhold

QUARANTEED Market. Earn ready rash. raising fishworms for us! Backyard, se-rage, basement. We buy your crop! Excit-ing details free: Oakhaven-th Cedar Hill. Texas

PREE Literature—Make Big Money Raining Fishworms and Crickets, Carter Parm, Plains, On.

OPPORTUNITY to earn \$15 008-830 800 armany Franchise protected Grantes on \$ 2.00 basis Live at home. No merchan-dise to buy Seilemp and One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada Send for free explanatory bookiet. Harrell and Company Box 6-D. Lamasthe Lands.

MINK Rais of information free Com-plets Lake Superior Mink Farm, Su-perior E E5, Wisconsin.

BUY Direct From Factories-Appliances Cameras, Watches| Pres drialis| Cameras deliber delibe New York

"MAILORDER Laws and Regulations."

and "Majorder Rules for Beginners."

Learn about necessary licenses, different
takes, legal requirements, etc. Soch books

\$100. Tasker, Box 2001 Alexandria ha

BRFORE You Start Your Small Business -Read Conrad r Scrap Book Avoid Cost-ly Mustakes Caused by Misleading Adver-tising \$1.00 prepaid. If not assisted mon-ey cheerfully retunded. Concad Stadick Searles I, Minnesota

OFFICE Necessities at dealer's discounts Catalogs Dropably, Joseph's, Barnesville, Georgia.

TREMENDOUS possibilities in mail order I retired after five years. Write N Cole, 317 West 48th, Bradenton, Florida

INCOME from local information. No Belling, Write Heberoo, LaVerne, Calif.

\$24 70 TWO Hours Menufacturing No. Selara Carlaya Castinas, 1803 Premont. Rapid City Sc. Dakota.

DOLLE Dolla Dolla! We teach you to repart make sell all linds of dolls and at essents the ading clothing S'udy at home Karn while you learn Dip one Free Catalog Doll Respital School Studiu M 90 1.826 San America Havd. Los Angeles 40 Calif

FOR sale benutiful life size Fairytale people, for starting weather resistant pitrate or public parts M Gustafson. Fatryland Park, Marble, Minn

SHARPEN Scissors, pinkers, Inexpensive ma have Sharpening supplies. B.ackhawk Sheldahl, Iowa.

Plano tuning easily learned at home Profitable uncrowded profession. Write Musicas Enterprises. Box 5074-8, 5t. Paul atinnesota.

MAKE flexible moids. Cast p squee fig. Utilies Free sample Tooker 1045-A Paut-TIER Hamilton Oh o

PLASTERCRAFT molds liquid rubber plasters flocks candil supplies. Catalog and manual free. Jayhawk Plasters, Blue Rapids, Kanses

CASH from Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspasers Over 300 methods Instructions 11 to Crayles Company 12-XBN Norwood, Ohio

BULDYA, Longine watches like new \$5.95 up Folder 208 admirations tree Cosmos-New York 25, Dept 148

HOME Mail Order Business Opportunity We Supply Ever their Fell Your Orders - O ide You Eavern Box 142. Boston 24 D Massachusetts

YOU may be missing the copartually of rour dietane without kinning to Alert scortell to profits in the morning fran-thise field. Distributorships, dealerships aper sea retail operations available ha-tionwide Stop looks g start earling He quest interesting detail today Nario a Franchise Reports, Y-528, 223 North Michigan, Chicago I Natio a

LIQUID Molding Rubber Free Sample Shelleratt Supplies, Chancy, 1907-C East Road Jackson tile 11 F.a.

REPAIR Bitycles in Spare Time. Information, Albert Lamborn, Box 271, West Chester Pa

Plano Tuning learned quickly at home Tremendous field' blusical knowledge no necessary Information free Empire neversary Information free Empire School of Plano Tuning, Champaign, Illinots. (Promided 1915.)

MARKETS Presimbers Make Artistic concrete birdbaths pottery Chemical coloring Home workshop Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementers It 4527-P Wonderland, Hollywood 46, California.

POTTERY Made without moids! Novel-ties, statuary Particulars free, Marbletz-ing Service, Edwardsville, Illinois

CANDIED Poprorn and Potato Chip Followert Eakins, Box \$23-B4, Spring-Dr.4. Ohto

\$10-640 WEEKLY addressing envelopes Instructions 51 refundable Neiss. 2 Fifth Ave. Suite 1102 W. New York 10 3.0

WE Pay \$3.50 In dried Grow Mush-rooms Cellar shed and outdoors Spare hal time year round We have 25.000 restomers Pres Buck Washington Mish-room Ind Dept. 178, 2054 Admiral Way. Seattle, Wash.

26.000 FOR Mister Mrs. \$3.5001 Pres "Secret Journal Plan Magica:" Work home! Publico-N32 Oceanaide, Calif

MAKE New Greateless Doughnuts Elithen, Beil stores Free recipes & Ray 3605 South 15th Minnespolis 7 Minnesota

RAISE Rabbits For Un-Profitable, easy Particulars free Grinstead, Edwardsville.

MAKE Muney In Mail Order Magazines. NATURAL, Molding Rubber; Extra including Newest Products Report sent for Thick Prec Sample W Wooley, 1918-3. Inc. The Davies Co., Box \$4, Hamshond, Dunald, Peorla, Illinois. BIG bone profits' Doing simple monogramming with unique hand printing method Write Co-art-Pde, 111 Cronk-hite Danville Illinous

EXPORT—Import Susiness made easy. Pull setup service not just instructions. Hermes, 152 R West 42, New York City 34.

AUTOMATIC Red Warming sheet (patented), you sleep on not under Beats electric blankets 16 ways, costs half as much. Generous profits. Patented Products Corporation, Dept. A. Danvide, Ohio.

WIN Cadiliac bonus up to \$20 000 year Amazing new wholesale deal. Strateway, 2114-B. Charlotte I North Carullia

INTERNATIONAL Home Import Mailorder Business appeared a unnecessary harmong unimited horeign Traders, Meramec Building, 64, Louis 5-8C, Mis-ACUT!

WOULD you like to carts a steady automatic intons for the rest of) or life? Free details Soud name and address on postcard Sprusil. Box 41-P, Corona 88, N Y

\$100 00 WEEKLY spare room, Retse redwarms solliess way Odoriess, Charlie Mar-gan, Box 116C, Bushned, Florida

EVERYBODY Likes Candy"-Make Professionaus Home (Our eath Year I

COLORGILAZED Concrete pottery made without molds Pate ited method Ceme-tery products, nove trea tive Placement with scalar p Money making projects. Housest details (ree lace only National Potenties Grand Rapids, Mintentia

MAKE 2700 00 Monthly Space Time with Jiganw Prov Delatta Elkmazi, 346 M. Sommit, Bloux Falls, 8 Dek

MAKE Big Profits of upong newspaper tiems for publishers Instructions explain from Particulars free. National, 4.-N. Knickerbocker Station, New York.

MAKE 846 From Square Poot Plywood; Jieraw necessary Pres Details, Woodarts, Bridgewater Mass

QUICK brick Home improvement bonaire Speeds production, our methods, Harn product Work from Home Pree book. Stone-Craft Box 250 C St Louis, Ma

OUT Rich Scientifically. Work you like Amazing proven technique. Guaranteed. Pres aptitude test Fred Lane Associates, 75-3 Curragh Burnaty J. British Comm-

RRONZE Buby Shoet' Centile plating program Complete processing instructions and plans for assembning your own setup. Save 50 to 40%. Send \$1.00 to Plate Rite Compary 10021 Lewis Road, Lynwood. Caldornia

IP you have a product or arryice that can be operated in a mail order bank, write me today I wil, send you a Free K to How To Make Mostey Out Of Classified Advertising Next issue was be Nofied Advertising Next issue was be No-tember Chaing date September 21 Hurry - Do it Toda: O K Kr. r Class fied Adv Mgr Dept 10, 322 Fourth Avenue. New York 10. N Y

MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

HOTTEST Mail Order Plan Ever! Sell photos films, art novelties Huge proven profits. Free Deta is Profits Unitmited Dept 3M 15015 Ventura Blvd. Sherman Oaks Calif

START Big Pay bustness at home in spare time to experience needed to operate little table-top machine for broading baby shoes Make \$5.66 pinft on every pair Full particulars from Send postcard to Mason 15.2 Jarvis, Room CM-3-H, Chicago 26, Ellinois.

DETECTIVES—Work home—Travel, Ex-perience unnecessary Detective Particu-lars free, Write Wagonst, P-125 West 86th, New York 24

SELL Titania Gems, far more brilliant than diamonds. Catelog 10c Diamonile 2420-5 77th. Oakland 5 California.

MAKE Money Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study I tell you what to write, where and how to sell, and supply list of editors buying from beginners Many small checks add up guickly Write to sell right away Send for free facts Benson Barrett, Dept. C66-U, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26

VENDING Machines—No Seiling Operate A Route of Coin Machines And Earn Amazing Profits 32 Page Catalog Free Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept 19 Tel Ensor Street, Baltimore 2, Maryland

EASY to start rubber stamp business at home in spars time. Make up to 30 as an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Rober t. 1512 Jaivis. Room CH-J-H. Chicago 20

RABN space time cash preparing-multing advertising Temple Co. Munite 7 Indiana.

TWENTY Moneymaking Plans 35c Levines 15 PS Bousevard Station New York 50 N Y

MEN - Women Start Money Making Plastic Lami asing Burness at Lores in agare time Males a thal matable brings back \$2.50 Morenswassing at selling but mail orders bring in \$20 a day Write for full parts one Free Root name on goal card to Watger Room CL J-H 15.2 Jac-vil Conago M III

BUT Wholesale, 36-36 - discounts Nationally famous brands. Typewriters housewater applanees balences furniture, unisted instruments, tameras loopeets Consectated Distributors, Children & New Jersey

635 06 WEEKLY addressing envelopes Instructions \$1.00 Refundable Adservice Spring Valley, New York

MONEY-Making Opportunities Culturity-ed? Earn dood money as ing fabricular money as ing fabricular money-making toys no extens a frame pitta jewers hoperhold stema gitt make and attesting cards. Resource a order Altae, on high to N big favestment. No experiment needed Big thistrated nation contains over 100 money makers. Write hy free catalog Samples on approval Porth Sign 5 attacols.

EXTRAORDINARY Occurrently Retire Nowi Load Leisurety Life Remarkable Book Shows How Free Details, Belmont. Wyckoff 14, New Jersey

MAKE Money mathering Roots, Herbs Weeds, Leaves Tree Reeds Flowers Plants! Over 200 varieties! Listed buyers for all you can ship! Easy! Pleasant! Get free book Revening beginners packet 25c Portune Mark, 221-G Lincoln, Wortester 5, Make

MAKE: Razor-Biade Grass Cutters Inatru 1- ns 83-09 Pender 633 Crosswinds 8t Petersburg # Pla

EARN Real Money Sell wholesale price book listing dealers cost of new cars and accessories. Published at \$7.50 Samole \$1.00 S for \$5.50 Partic Publishing Box \$4005 Lee Angeles 56

FREE Literature—Make Big Money Raising Pishworms and Crickets Carter Farm 11 Plains, Os.

PAY Off! Dollars Every day Quaranteed, Setup free, Miller, Sox 188-X. Controll. Wisc.

NAME Brands Catalog, Bonus Gifts \$1.00 Deposit Unconditionally guaranteed Jaffe Mail Order 17 West 174th, Bronk 53, New York

DOLLARS From Dollat Doll Hospita. School, Studie MSS-C, Los Angeles 45. Calif

CIGARETTES-Improved roller makes 20 for Sc. Facts free, Moberly, Box 511, Owenshore, Kentucky AMAZING successes through franchises! Second exclusive franchise heider your territory Information rushed National Preschise Reports, 333 North Michigan, Chicago L.

EARN handsome spate' me profite mak the unique Personal, ed Cirtai nas Cardo our los cost no Nota ng the them Not experience needed. Free samples, details Frints. Bux 424-F Hyde Park, New York

WHOLESALE bronsed beby shot mountings Equipment, Forsier, 1526 Ardmore, Chicago 26

WRITERS—Cot checks instead of rejection at ps. Write for business publicarations flurralive head for this sign if new arters. Particulars free fiducations, Pubdrations. 216 E. West Jackson, Chicago & Is itself.

WE Pay \$7.50 Ib dated Grow Mushrooms Celler shed and outdoors Space full time year round. We have 25.000 customers Pres Book Washington Mushroom Ind. Dept. 278, 2854 Admiral Way Seattle, Wash

PROME Year Around in Your Spare fine hear Tembors can earn you a comfortable in the with this profit people people hear to all restment word neity \$1.00 m in this adder Caping sted Publication, Rush! Limited Offer! Jerry Brennen Associates, Inc. Apr. 181, 1830 Kelton Avenue Pit abungh 18, Pa.

COMPLETE And Sell Officering Notes-Chrom am Rings Block Poteshing Materials And Instructions \$1.00 Quantity Discounts Senie See Sound, Box 36, Midand Park New Jersey

AMAZIN's New Locome Plan Hore Profits-Possibilities United Col. Details Pree Franke Company, Box 334-8, Kansas City 41. Mr.

200 000 WEEKLY addressing enveloped Instructions 11 Petu dable Heiss 210 Fifth Acc. Suite 1102-S. New York 16

MAKE Money Clipping Responser Articles For Publishers! Detailed plan Rescraft, PS-943-E Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

BIC: Paring mail operated being collection agency Start privately sparetime Complete 12 weeks course operating setup and confidential details \$1.00 postpared Interstate: 31-8 Beach Albany 2, New York

SELL Information! Sample Movemaking Publications 23c Rainone Publishers, Middle Village 78 New York

TYPESTS! Make Money At Home! Matters 7 Madison, Oresnessis. Indiana

FREE Polis, "\$5.000-\$45.000; Unimited Vacations." He merchandes. Unknown! Work home: Haylings—\$16, Carlsbed, Calif.

200 SPARETIME Moneymaking Opportunities Available Send slamped envelope for explanation! Argenzia, B-201 Ruther-; ford 6, N.J.

ADDRESS Envelopes, home—longhand, typewriter \$16.00 thousand! Particulars free H Core, Box 2586 Greenshore, H C

\$13.600 PROFIT in one year possible, on \$5.00 weekly Pabulous but true Missim in of attention-respectable field (\$\begin{align*} \text{profit} \text{can be guarante-d. Experience unnecessary Proof complete detailed man uply \$ 00- Satisfaction of retund. Committee Exterprises \$205-5 Orube Road Stiver Spring Maryand

MAIL, newspaper clippings dails for cash Kelchum's Advertising, 1856-B Springfield, Limois

BOOK shows faithfliet how to save hundreds. Immediate twinting. What could be in greater demand? Details for Nertings Thrift Poundation, 1965- B Davis Building Dajian Texas.

BIG Profit Makers Be independent distributor in other home apartment Freedetails Treils, 14042 Erwin Philadelphia 143

MAKE Big Profits clipping newspaper items for publishers Institutions explain how Particulars free National 41-8 Enjoyerbooker Station, New York.

MAKE Money Operating Mail Order Business, Selling Business Cards Vosacek Printing, 6464PS Ute. San Diego 17, Calif

MANY making money at home with profitable pobotes Set d 1, 00 for hock that te'ts to a Man Towns, 9 Murray St., New York 7 M. Y

CASH Pand for 300 unwanted items! Pres details Northwest, Medina 21, Washington

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis write me today I we send you a Free Kitom His To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising. Next inside a to be November Classified data September 21. If resumber Classified O. K. Kelly Classified Adv. Mgr. Dept. 96, 353 Futirth Avenue New York 10, N. Y.

MA BIT IT WHOLESALE

LANGEST Wholesale Supply Source In U.S. Get 21 free cataiogs Publishers, clothing appliances autos and accessories form equipment, tools housewares, honor supplies Fire details Associated whosesalers flor 32-C Burstington loss

BUT Wholesels 30-00 discounts Malionally laterals brands. I rearriers howevers an 'interes watches furnature in solal instruments comerne touts etc. Consolidated Distributors, Cufton T New Jerses.

BUT Wholesaid 26 000 Nationally Advertised Products Cres American Dealer Catalogs Complete Details Five American Wholesaisra, 1841-G Leves, Dalas 7, Texas.

WHOLERALE automobile rating discounts to 25 or savings to \$ 200.00 or more Alas big musticilies whosesale catalog housewares app sitem binous lars log housewares proteins in action of projectors, typewriters, asseting machines furniture, watches jewelry Name brands. Puse discounts, Postcard Belbyco, Decatur 172 III

BUY Wholesale 100 000 nationally advertised products Applicates cameras morting goods between the Description of the Role of Role Rate, Mox 210. Has thorne 8, New Jersey

ACCORDIONS wholesale! Save 15 Home trial. Free caining Accordion Watchouse. Dept. 96-PW 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22

ELECTRIC Guitars, amplifiers, wholesale Pres ostalog, Carvin, PSW, Covins, California.

DiffORTED Eniver - Highest Quality Carbon Statis-For Home & Protession Introductory Offer Parting Knots, if hening hotes, at Cooks knife—all 3—45.56 Postpaid Supply Limited No C O D E Tusche, Box 835, Harbor City Callfornia

Up To 70% Off Nationally Advertised Merchandus Over 4 000 Rems 100 Page Catalog \$1.00. Refundable First Order Keystone Industries, 1712 Morse, Chicago 26 Billinois

WHOLESALE How to obtain over too free Wholesale Catalogs. Thousands nationally advertised products. Wholesale Buyers, 11; Meramoo, Ht. Louis 5-SC, Massouri

WHOLESALE cutalest riothing shore, friens house water Bostoman, 14-D Dick Square Boston & Mass

m PORMULAS, PLANS, ETC.

PORMULAS—All kinds, Latest products Literature fron Kemico, Park Ridge 15 111

SPECIAL Porsulas for latest moneymaking discoveries New! Good! Profitable! Valuable Literature Free: Miller Chemist. 1217 N Temps. Florida

LATE Modern Manufacturing Formulas List Free Chemical Service. Marising, New York

LATEST specially developments Presidentature plus autopie formous Alpha-Midwest, LaPorte Indiana.

• PLASTICS

LEARN Plastice Pabrication For aparetime income, Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet laterstate Truthing Service, Dept. D-1, Portland IJ. Oregon

LAMINATIMO Supplies Price List Pres. Bo-onson, 46 Cornh il Boston & Mass

prew Liquid casting plantic clear colers Embed tea flowers butterfles photos colms Hend 35c for two handbooks. How to tast Liquid Plantics and How to Make Extra Money at Home. Castolite Dept. E-102 Woodstock, Lilingto.

PLASTICS! Casting Molding Modeling and accessories I, ustrated Catalog 2v Castacraft Corp Debt C-66. P. O. Son 855. Page Atto. California

SUNH hadd Hollow Tors In Seconds fractuctions Sample Plants Catalog 25c Oct Bun 261 Dr. on, M. J.

PI-FXIGLAS — Any thickness — Clear — Colors Cal to size Civar Mode Tabling McClartn Pastics. P.O. But 1652. Hanover, Pennsylvania.

PLEXIOLAS. Square foot coat 1 18" \$1 20, 42"—\$1 82; 3/16"—\$1 86 14"—\$2 21 \$2"—\$4 18. Colors add to \$5 of postage. Aristocrat Piastica, 21 Busses Avenus, Newark, N. J.

LAMINATING Machines, Eita Plastic Scaling Burt 330 East Conter Street, Kalaniarou Michigan

41 CHEMISTRY AND PHYSICS

CATALOO with 3000 illustrations of inhoratory and physics apparatus so if for \$2.00 Postpaid. Laboratory Malerials Company 1230 E. Myde Park Rivd., Chicago 16, 1|1

DIRECTORY Free chemicals and chemical literature, N. S. C., Box 666, Redwood City, Calif.

ILLUSTRATED Cutaing Chemistry, intheractly biology 25c Tracey Laborators, Evanston, Illimum

MICROSCOPE sides, unatomical Preclist, Bay 400 Rossevelt Way, San Francisco 14, Cantornia

EXPERIMENTERS — Bargains Galore Cata og 25c (Mefundable) Hasemou-Laboraturies, Manstowos, Wosconson,

CHEMICALS and apparatus for industrial analytical and private inhorator es Catalog 25c Dept M 26 His ort a Supply Co., 1176 Mt. Hope Ave. Hashester 20 M Y

CHEMISTRY Science magnation Literstore Free Lankton , Non 3126-2-18, Lansing Michigan

CHEMISTRY, Physics, Mathematics Books Lists Free Franks, \$131 Racine, Chicago E.

AMAZING new book of science experiments forthern and entangue of interatory supplies their 25c. Natural Refer the Co. Dept. PS-9 300 West Hand, Lamburd Labour.

CHEMICALS Supplies Surplus Catalog the Laboratory Sales, Box [6]-B. Brighton, Mass.

PREE 48 Page Science Catalog Covers everything Research Busentine, 1268 West 23rd St. New York 12

CHEMICALS in small quantities, Chemical & apparatus sets. Catalog 25c John H W.mn. 13cf West 23 Street, New York 11

42 HELP WANTED REPORTS

COPYRIGHTED Reports Best paving jobs with travel adventure, promotions Construction eviation shipping of fields Inborrer, clerical trades, supervisory factory unusual apportunities. Sailed unstitled Foreign statestde Men-Women Only \$2.00 (\$2.25 Armst) (\$C.0.2) a Accepted; including registration advisory service Satisfaction guaranteed Included free Special reports on A assa, Venezueis-Bouth American apportunities—Humband & wife foreign jobs Research Services State \$14.PS Meramer Building, St. Leols & Missouri.

AMERICAN Overseas John High Pay-Met. Women Transportation Paid Free Information Transported Dept 6C 306 West 34th St. New York 1

POREIGN Jobs Latin America Assesse Canada up to \$1500 met. 13. Up to date 1858 Fore 40 Service Disertory alves on piete information but list of firms his in log Military mid Civilian Calabration Aircraft Ot Experters Imputiors Minster How When Where to apoly 17th Nucleon How William Colonia Reports, Bux 3873 F. Los Angeles 8, California

FREE Information—USA Overseas John.
Righ Pay Transportation—Futures Un- |
limited Dept P. 215 West 34th Street,
New York City 1.

Milest Paying Jobs Opportunities, foreign UNA A trades Companies pay fare For information write Dept. 57L. National Employment Information, 1930 Broad Nemara New Jersey

IN & around Los Angeles—Jobs currently advertised houses, rentals, business opportunities \$7.00 ash A I Tournalb 517 E Walfut Pasadene Calif

WHY Worry About Work? Earnpe John Forever! Rettre Securely Now Lead Lefnately Life. Unusual New Book Shows How Protected Brick Details From Mosmont Works! 25 New Jersey

WANT An Oversens Job?? Information Free Application Form 18c Employment Readquarters 75-X Wall St. New York B.

JOBS: U.S.A.—Overseas: Construction Aviation, Ciercai, Transportation free! Addresses \$1.00 Sancher 4.5-E hast Pitth Brooklyn 18

YACHTING and Steamship jobs traveling foreign countries. Davenport Service, Box 1334 A 11 GPQ New York 1, N Y

JOBS Overseas Janecek Development Co 180 Mab Station, New York 56. New York

JOHS galore in fabulous Plorida Mennomen all red and unskyled Contacts \$2.00 Letter Parker P.O. Box 8425. Jacktonville 11 Facility

JOSS. Foreign, domestic, \$4 500 00 up plus bonuses Men, women. All trades extitled unskilled Free travel, adventure, other adventages Free information, International Employment Exchange, Box 314 BC Midtown Station, New York 18

THIS is it \$3000 Months & 50 m day Everything legitimate satisfa turn goatarteed Samples limited, rush order United, P.S.-75 W. Chellen, Fluom 203 Philadelphia 64, Pa.

JAPAN. Many hi-paying jobs available. Po Complete details \$2.00. Walts, Box 901 C P O. Tokyo, Japan.

IF you have a product or service that the operated on a mail order basis write me today I will send you a rive K to How To Make Morey Out Of Classified Advertising. Next insue and be November Coming date September 22 Hurry Du it Toda. O. K. Kell. Classified Adv. Mgr. Dept. 30, 353 Fourth Avenue. New York 10. N. T.

II AGENTS WANTED

NEW Bathroom Deceptizer. Hangs on was Banaches odors bethroom, a telept Lightning sever Samores sent on trial Exists 50 Ahron, Ohio

YOUR own business—Suits \$1.50; Overcosts the: Mark naws 15c. Shore 121,c Ladies Costs 30c Dresses 15c. Erectuous profits Catalog Free Nathan Portooy Associates, 2108-J Rossevelt Road Chicago 8

MAKE Money Take hig profit orders, femous Fruit Trees including sensational discovery Starkrimson Delicious Aprile' A so Duraria Strute Roses Vines Sales outfit Free Stark Bro s. Desk 20108 Louisiana Missouri

AGENTS 300% profit selling genuine gold window lettern stares a.d offices. Free samples Metallic Sign Letter Co., 1217-E West Newport, Chicago.

down Doors, Trucks I' to 6" 500% Profits Free Sastiples Alias-U 544 West 176th, Chicago 20 IF you're interested in making money in selling see the handreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine Brod name for your copy abioutely free Tall as what you're selling new Opportunity, \$48 M. Dearborn, Dept. 18. Chicago 18. Illinois

EVERY man a prospect. Request free bases hit showing line of best buckles, individualized with furtherer's name and emblems also can badges for trucking, buk, taxl, police, firemen Choice 3900 emblems Hook-Fast, Box 1425PS, Providence, Rhode Is and

AMAZINGLY Easy Profits from exciting new Christman Cards 31-Card Assorting 3 pays The per bux—875 00 on hundred (1971 Sonuses Desides, Outstanding sessetion Cards Hereites, Prog Imprint A buck Samples on approval. 31 35 Out Offer Creative. 4061 Cermak, Dopt. 511-J Chirago 25

ANYONE Can Sell famous Hoover Uniforms for beauty shops, waitresses, nurses, ductors, others. All popular miracle fabries—bylon, darron. Exclusive styles, top quality Big tash income now, real future Equipment free. Hoover, Dept. L-181, New York 11, N Y

RUM a spare-time greeting eard and gift shop at home. Show friends samples of our new 1918 Christmas and all occasion greeting cards and gifts. Take their orders and oute to 100% profit. He expresent necessary Costs potions to try Write today for samples on approval Ress. Greetings, Dopt 66, Ferndam. Michigan

NHOW Thrising It Values in newcot Christmas Card Assortments Stationers (sita Keep up to 50r of every de ar Higher complete price range No experien a needed (set Assortments on a british. Personal Portf are Pres It Call Offer Card has about Mate Dept 30-8, Chickmant 14

I'll send you free stocking sample newest advancement in hostery since discovery of nylon, Pull-length, stays up without supporters, amazingly comfortable, Pateried Make money fast introducing to friends at the a pair less than Nationally Advertised price American Miles. Dept 48, Indianapola Ind

CREINTMAS Carde impresses album of personal and business designs—with customer's name to the do by both on de and concluse commissions. Prices 25 for \$3.85 and up Meh of momen club ground or of the organizations can easily same 500 to 500, plus between Long setab shed mar discipling by the area about of and see ing but Tou can take orders in better Christmas cards. Expendence unnecessarily to Process Curp. Dept. 4-A, 1854 B. Troy Chicago 21 Lithous

COLDMINE of 600 money-makers. Presrups See a tr Sa syman Magazine. Deak 6B 305 North Mill stan. Chicago 1 Ill.

CASH commissions at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants? No experience needed, For Free mours making hit with everything you need, write McCrewox Magazine Agency, Dept. 220. Mount Marris III

SEND only 25 for 50 fine Christman Cards introductors offer to prove how easy those make \$25 to \$300 showing friends out thriving new Christman Cards and Oiffs Free Personal Album Assortments on aportots, included Bioticvard, 235 8 Wahnah Dept 556 H Chicago 6.

START Your Dwn Business On Credit (UB and Canada Your can been 1975) Dealers and \$5 000 to \$12 000 in 185" We supply starts equipment on red t 200 home becauties Bases experience unpercasary Pseasant profitable business backed by world uide industry Write Rawleigh's Dept. I-U-PSC, Freeport. In

GET New Shirt Outfit Pres make 300 06 week 1 or 5 average orders a day Famous que 15 Made To Measure dress and sport shirts at \$3.65 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time Write: Parkard Shirt Co., Dept. 731, Terre Haute. Indiana.

NEW rat third Signal Lightning Feller Samp es eent on this, Northwest Electric 101 Mitchell, South Dakots

TREMENDOUS profits! Every man woman and child a customer Suits \$1.50 Punts 35c Dresses 20c. Shoes 26c Operate from store home car Free catalog Superior, 1250-B Jefferson, Chicago 7

FUNMAKERS, Gadgeis, Wholesale catalog free. Exciting samples 25c, Dohn-OH-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

PREE Sample! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12c stamps mailing Sylvial, Apartado 2018. Mexico 1, D.P.

BERKING New Products? Get my outfit 47 m ney making specialties Latest con repleness for home car Send to money Just your name. Existes, \$1, Akron. Ohio

EXCLUSIVE Line of Personal Initialed buckles, belts, cap badges, 3000 emblems, Hook-Fast, Dept. PS. Rosnoks, Va.

"OFT me some!" prospects say You got it! Prospects pay Free details. Agro Advertising, 1615 W. Bullvar, Milwaukee 15, Wisc

BUSINESS of your own Farning potential as high as \$40,000 aroses is Issued on \$12,500 hase No merchandise to buy Send for free explants any bost of Harrell & Company, Bus & DD. Louisville. Ill.

MAKE \$100.00 Weekly Selling Royal Jelly V tam us Details Hay Eyer Thurmont Maryand

WANTED-Pire Extinguisher salesman. Nors profits Out-O-Mats, 1737H E Sist, Detrer Coro

ENJOY franchise profits like thousands are saming Write today for fascinating facts. National Franchise Reports, 27-520, 323 North Michigan, Chicago I.

MARM \$12,000 Yearly—only two sales daily World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (I natrated Protestant or Catholic Margareta s, P. O. Noz 92 Razleton & Pa.

EABY handwork makes Just-sering articles Sample free huntilade Company Brockton 64 Maanschusetin

AMAZINO new liquid discovery mends, repairs fabrics of all kinds in 60 seconds Astounding demonstration. Everyone buys. Free dample Offer Write Nu-Sew Dept. PS-9, 330 S. Wells, Chicago S. Hillsola.

MAIL order plan—spare time or full time enrings Details 10: Heritage Thrift Foundation, 1600-A Davis Euslding, Dalina, Texas.

AGENTS Wanted Reconditioned Chamelon, AC Autolite spark plans Com an leed 10,000 miles. Electro placed for in on hight to service stations garages car lots Free sample. City Mutues. 2011-C Fabrua. Rouston 2. Texas

HIG Profits — Stamp Sector, Security Plates Key Protectors Sample—Sec. Catatog Pres General Products, 188-PS State, Albany 10, N. Y

While Persian Love Print Dollies. Women buy ten at a time. Sample, details, 25. Came, Box 25. Gracie Station. New York 28 N Y

Will, you wear new saits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to \$10.00 in a day even in spare time without canvasaing J C Field & Son Inc Dept D-1826 Harrison & Throup Sta , Change , I lainois

17 Aint Sellin - just servicing! Take ever your area as our Service Distributor Resping retail stores supplied Nationally advertised 27 year old line page you 68 2 2 - mark-up For samples and highly surresaful plan write Novo, Inc., Issa-G. Miss subse. Chicago 22 Industa

IF you have a product of service that can be operated on a mad order basis write me today I will send you a Free Kit on ' How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising Make Reptember 23 Harris - Do 18 Tuday O K Kely Classified Adv Mgr Dept. 96, 353 Fourth Avenue. New York 18. N. Y.

\$1.00 PROPET selling \$2.95 photo enlargement offer Asien Studio, Reigier Bidg Little Rock Arkanaas

64 MIGH-GRADE SALESMEN

MAKE Extra Mon-y Cash cornelishme Everybody burn easy to sell. Advertising Book Matches Union Labe. Big variety if amour Cirls, Scenics Hills her Powerhouse selling hit Pres. Steady repeat business No experience necessary Superior Match Company, Dept. P-858, 7528 5 Oreenwood, Chicago 19

AD Matches! Sell amazing designs—18, 39 10 40 and 340-light book matches Bagger spot cash cummissions every business a principal Law prices for high quality. Repeals. Stort will out experience men women full part time Bus nothing faces but furnished. Match Corp., Dept PS 98 Chicago 32 lilitots.

SELL Decals, Bumper Signs, Top Commissions, Box 2223, Paterson, New Jersey

DISTRIBUTORS Sell Retail Jelly 50 mg lableta containing 23 food supplements etc. Big discounts. No Life Products, 1426-5 77th Avenue, Oakland S, Callfornia.

fill show You How new shop discover the ran pay you up to \$965 monthly on a seas orders a day 230 unusua shop lacked styles. No investment—just high prairies receive Pres Brainess Outs! I start spays time Mason, Chippena Pain E 415, Wisconstin.

BIC Money-Making Opportunity Exclusive line work un forms Jackets panta shorts covers is Adve turing embroidered Free business prospect Outfit free Master Company H-28 Water Ligarier Indiana

DEPRESSION Proof - Come -Amaiing -Pastine'ing Write Capt William Levie Temps Florida.

ESUCATIONAL A ANNTRUCTION

BOOKKEEPERS' Increase your earnings Operate your own simplified Dusties A Week Bookkeeping and Tax Service Full of Space time Details Free No obligation Elia, Box 303. Codar Orors North Carolina

MASTER Webbmsking at home Pres sample lesson Chicago School, 2228-WJ Miswaukee Chicago 47

WANT a Diesel Job? New Opportunities to increase income Higher Pay Mure Money We can help you Quality Tools thop method home training Write today Diesel Trailor Brain Equipment Division Interstate Training Service, | Dept. 2. Portland 13, Oregon

HIGH School diploma at home. Licensed teachers. Approved malerials. Southern States Academy Box 534-PE, Station E, Atlanta, Owegla.

FARN While You Learn Auto and Diesel Mechanics. Master this top paying trade. May y graduates earn \$100 a neek and up Approved for Kotean seterain For free is formation were Dept No 262 Naah-ville Auto Diesel College Nashville 3 Tenn

USED Correspondence Courses and Broke sold and revited Money but guarantee Catalog free (Courses Bought) Lee Mountain, Playah Alabana.

COMPLETE Your High School at home in spars time with 61 year old school Texts furnished by clauses Diproma Institution booker free American School, Dept X646, Dread, at 18th, Clucago 17 Linote.

BE a Real Estate Broker Study at Home. Write for Pror book today Of approved. Weaver School of Real Estate, 2018R Grand, Kaneas City Mo.

STUDY For Doctor's Degree of Psychology Metaphysics and Divinity Correspondence courses only College of Diving Metaphysics, Dept. P.S. 2011 North Pitnets, Indianapolis 8, Ind.

LEARN While Asleep! Exciting details free Research Association, Box 34-GO, Octopie, Washington.

BECOME tax consultant. Brensed home training Union Institute. Hoboten IN.

DiESEL! Learn to install, operate and maintain all type engines—spare time Write for Free Book Ut fires Dresel Training Dept. DM-54, 2531 Shemeld. Chicago 16

FINISH Righ School at home spare time. No classes D. Lous awarded Wr to for Free catalog Wayne School Catalog RBA 78 252" Sheffield Chicago 16

HELP yourself to abundant living. Our courses have aided students to richer. It is the Legith secret of epotenime it bappiness Euro degrees Pair MaD Write for free book College of Universal Truth (Currespoi dence School) 13-K E Jack sor, Chrago

HOW To Train Horses — A brish everyone who shee horses of portes should have. Free No obligation Simply address Beery School of Horsemanahip. Dept. 509 Firesant S. I. Ohio.

REMARKABLE New Book How To Retire Without Money Shows Men Women How To Retire Now and Lead Leisurely Life. Free Literature. Belmont. Workoff 24 New Jersey

JOB-Getting and Advancement Conrighted Parenhiet \$1.00 Details Free Educators Funciment Service. Cuthinville, Fla

LEARN Chinese at home Six-month course. Ductor degree Free catalogue Chinese Language Institute, P.O. Box 216, Talpet, Formusa

OWN a collection agency Pave big. Franklin Credit, Rosnoke Virginia

PERSONALIZED Home Study Instruction. Doll Hospital School, Studio 1494-A. Los Angeles 49 Cauli

NOW to Write short stories mysteries, ericies Learn at home for career or extra part time meems farm while learning william C linch ir sold first story for 1760 Professional writers show you how send today for free reson and book Partier I at tota of Authorship Desk Ust all, 1880 M Breamors, Hodywood 38. Casti

USED correspondence courses bought and sold Catalogue free C B. Dudley, Broad Street Athens Occupia.

EARN Degree Pres builetin Homestudy only, Midwestern Bible School, 1968 Broadripple, Indianapons

EARN College Degrees. Correspondence Metropolitan University, Box \$4-5, Clendale, California

WELDERS earn big money, Easy to learn Arc-Oss-Automatic Welding, free easy powerf now cost treatment to both profit school GI Approved Free Hook et H bart Welding School, Box P-MI Tray Onto

RMOW The Truth about creating for groat Details. D. Wing. CPC, Croton Road Newsygo, Michigan

ENGINEERING Degrees Earned Through Home Study Electronic. Electrical. Methanical Civil. Physics. When Writing Specify Course Desired Rendence Courses And Available Partic Infer attohis University Courses Of Englishman. Physics. At d. Busicess. Administration. 27:8 A. Sai ta. Minice Boulevard. Hospwood 33, California.

HOME Study 32 vocational subjects Low (uplion Free Bulletin Automent Study System 2166 Market, San Flancisco 46. Camfortina

LEARN Plane Tuning Easily At Home Our Graduates lead held Our 80th year Free Bouciet Miles Bryant School Dept S 3711 Stockton Bivd., Secremento 20, California.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms Coller shed and outdoors Spare full time year round We have \$5.000 customers Free Box 5 Washington Mushroom Ind Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

PREE. Your Amazing Subconscious-Self Achievement via Imagestics. Box 2447 (A-3), Ocean Park, Calif

MEN Wanted age 17 to 55 to train as builders, estimators and contractors at home in spare time. Big pay opportunities. Write for free brochure AVS-C2. 854 E-86th Chicago 37

PHYSICAL Therapy and Massage Home Training Practice privately or work with a doctors and hospitals. Pree Catalogue National Justitute, Box 4, 130 K, Outario. Chicago, Hilhois

USED Correspondence Courses Educational Books, Sought, Sold, Free Catalog Vernon, Summerville, Oa.

FREE Educational booklets and useful merchandise. Details 10c. Sidney Gross, Box 190, Port Washington, N Y

USED Correspondence Courses, Educational Books Satisfaction Guaranteed Catalog 10c Refundable. (Courses Bought) Bayles 10 D Courtright, Wilkes-Barre Pa.

PRESTICE Advancement foin Organination become Associate Minister Consultant. Earn credentials, degrees Aurial Central Valley New York

LEARN Real Estate—Study at home Send for free estaturue, Midwest School of Real Estate, 68 North Chicago Street Jodet Lands

IF you have a product its service that can be operated up a mail order basis write me today I will send you a Free Kill on How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertis a Next issue will be November Con ig date September 27 Hugs fied Adv Mgr., Dept 28, 351 Fourth Avenue New York 10, N Y

WAKE up your mind! Be what you desire Small warries fears indecisions inferiority Lite-changing facts free Write Box 1924-X. Louisville I Kentucky

H CONTESTS

WIN contest money Ceneral Contest Builetin gives hundreds of tipe. Lists current contests rules Sample marsking 25c Ceneral Contests, 1868-A East 5th, Duluth 12, Minnesota

WIN Contest Prizes. Contests-Helps United, 25 Karl. Red Bank, N.J.

PRIZE Contests! Pabilious Home Income Opportunity! How and Where to Win Your Share: Latest Contest Books! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2645-PS. Miam! 14, Fiorida.

WIN contest stardom lilustrations \$1.00. Bell, Box 661, Newport, North Carolina.

DETECTIVES

47

LEARN Civil and criminal investigation at home. Earn steady good pay Institute Applied Science, 1920 Sunnyside, Dept 136 Cilicago 40 III.

DETECTIVES—Work home-Travel. Experience unnecessary Detective Particulars free. Write Wagoner, P-128 West path, New York 24.

DETECTIVE Training Philips Secret Bervice System, 1917-C North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ili

RE A Detective. Write for free details State Age. National Detective Academy. Dept A. P. O. Box 1962, Scottadaie. Arizona.

PROFESSIONAL Investigators Home Study Badge, diploma future Box 41.97, Los Angeles 41 Co., Jorna.

52 AUTHORS SERVICE

WRITERS Book Manuscripts invited for publication on our cooperative plan. Greenwich Book Publishers, (Atten Mr. Ibsen), 489 Fifth Avenue, New York 17. New York,

PREST Writer's Market List! If you're interested in writing fiction or articles for leading marazines or book publishers, Daniel S. Mead, prominent literary agent has prepared a ratalogue of markets which is a 'most' item. For free copy write Daniel S. Mead, \$15 Broadway Dept. P.S. R. Y. 10, N.Y.

WANT Your Book Published? Learn how we publish, advertise, promote distribute Maily successes. Pree booklet PS Vantage, 120 West at New York

WRITERS' Become published authors Pres illustrated brochure reveals secrets of subside publishing publicite sales for faction non-faction authors Address Paul Scott, Exposition Press, 346 Fourth Avenue, New York 16, N Y

51 ADVERTISING, AGENCIES, ETC., FOR ADVERTISERS

FREE expert ass stance for mailorder advertisers. Ratebook leading newspapers magazines 10c Chicago Advertising Agency. Chicago 4

ADVERTISE. 24 words, 100 Canadian Newspapers. 25 50. Lists Free Advertising Bureau. 16511-P Springfield. Chicago 43

SE CARTOUNING, SIGN PAINTING, CHAIR TALKS

Cartoons A book everyone who likes to draw should have It is free, no obligation Simply address Cartoonists Exchange Dept 100 Pirasant Hill Ohio.

CARTOONISTS' Magatine Lessons Markets, Details Pres Cartoonists, 2776 California Court, Lancoln 10, Nebraska

PAINT Signs—Master die cut, outline letter patterns. Complete assortment .1,7 to 17 high prepaid \$2.00 Everty P-383 Newton lows.

YOU can Entertain with Chalk Talks Cutator for Cartocolst Balds, Oslikoshi Wiscolsto

6 RUBBER STAMPS & OFFICE SUPPLIES

GUARANTEED quality rubber stamps. Three lines \$1.00 Davies, P.O. Box 173 Clarton S. Mo

INDEXED Cushloned 3 Lines \$1 00. 4 Or 5 Lines \$1 50. (Script, Print or Old English) Free Stock Stamp Circular 1 Day Service Youngers Stamp Shop Princeton Iowa.

THREE Line Office Type of Porket Stanip \$1.00. W S. Atherton, Box 61 Randolph, Massachusetts

ST PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, ETC.

1 000 BUSINESS Cards, 'Raised Letters \$3.58 Samples Plomeer, Island Park PS-8 New York

PAST Services 100-412x11 Letterheads to 90 Postpaid R Cook (PS), \$18 West (16t, Peoria, Tilinois.

MIMEOGRAPHING, printing, Resionable prices, Frajimdot, New Lebanon Center N. Y

PERSONALIZED Pencils Excellent As Olita Wonderful For School Children \$ 50c or 13 -41 00 Downn Enterprises 1804 Harrison, New York City 52

EXCELLENT Printing Low Prices Plates brings catalog samples Demarest Printing—DPS, 1386 Wheeler Hapevide Georgia.

#1,x11 CIRC ULARS depileator printed rolors art work 200- \$2.25 Excel. 113 Weblington Hill, Buston 26, Mass.

OFFSET Printing-24 hour service-25 75, 1000 \$1/2xil National Letters, 25. West 42 St., New York 36, New York

PREE Catalogs Postpaid printing, Rubber stamps, D M Press, Schestopol, Calif

PREE Unusual Catalog, Air Mailed Business, Personal Printing, 48 Hour Service Barrickist, 17.5 Julian, El Cerrito. Calli

See %x2% FOUR line gummed stickers for Red Border \$1.00 Mortin Printer, Segimen, Michigan. Rubber Stamps, Accessories, Riustrated Catalog, Pree! Bross, Box 55-PS, Bergen Station, Jersey City 4, N J

LOWEST Prices on your printing Bold, Dept 51 10768 Hiway 71, Rabbas City 24, Missouri.

100 6% ENVELOPES 100 5% xally letter-heads, printed any color, \$2.00. M. Fort-ney, R.3. Dillaburg- Pa

BEAUTIPULIY Embossed Business Cards Rea () Mean Business for you Reasonable Samples Proc. Houvenut's, Colmar Pennss vania

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today I will send you a Free Kit on How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising. Next inspe will be November Crosing data deptember 22 Hurry Do it Today O M Kelly Classified Adv Mgr., Dept. 36, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 19, N Y

PRINTING OUTPUTS, SUPPLIES

DO vour own printing Save money Bim de rules We apply everything Print lor others good profit Relaed printing like engraving too Have home shop Details free Kriney Presers V-8 Meriden Conn.

PRINTING Presses. Type Supplies. Lists in Turnbaugh Service Mechanishung Pa.

RUBBER Stamp making presses bydraum operated electrically heated Sizes 5've" 4"x.3" 10"x.5" starting outsite All kinds stop less Curtom Manufacturing, 507 N Jefferson, Springfield 2, Missouri

PRINT exchange hobby papers. American Ameteur Pr as Association, \$22 Booth Orients. Tamps. Florida.

MAKE Your Own self-moiding rubber alamps and printing cuts Picairubber Argule 2 Wisconsin.

TYPE cases from manufacturer, Catalog King McKey Company, 23179 Telegraph Road, Detroit 41 Min

PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTION Record form free and Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have Carl Miller Registered Patent Attorney Woodworth Building New York

INVENTORS - Take these preliminary steps toward patent protection Sketch as d describe your invention Bigs date and have this disclosure witheseed by two people who understand your invention Have do take a prediminary search among to B patents acready granted for sirellar types of invention. We report on the probable patentability of your invention and recommend your further course of action Write for our matriciary booklet. Patent Protection for "prectors" and conventent Evidence of invention "disclosure form Victor J. Evens & Co., 441-K. Merlin Building, Washington E. D. C.

18VKNTORS Without obligation write for information explaining the steps you should take to secure a Patent John Randolph Registered Patent Attorney, 307 Victor Bidg., Washington I, D C

C A Snow & Co -8-427 Snow Building Washington | D C Registered Pateut Attorneys. Write for information.

inventorial If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Bend for copy of our Patent Bookiet. How to Protect your Invention, and "Invention Record form No obligation McMorrow, Berman & Davidson Registered Patent Attorneys 143-T Victor Building Washington I, D.C.

INVENTOR'S Guide" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank B. Ledermann, 154 Nassan Street, New York City.

invention Patent (in de containing deinvention Patent (in de containing dein ed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with Record of Invention form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request without ob. gation. We are registered to practice before the D.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A.O. Brien & Barver Jacobson. Hes stered. Patent Afterness, \$2B.O. District National Building, Washington, D.C.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—Send for free Patent In formation book and Inventor's Record Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner Patent Omce 1822-1828 Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1830 1847 Quatare Miller, 98 PSI Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS, if you have an invention for same patented or unpatented, write institute of American Inventors, Dept. 39A 635-P St., N W , Washington 4, D. C

invention Patent (hade containing detaled information concerning palent proter for and procedure together with Record of Invention form will be prompt a forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Other and prepared to serve you in the handing of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harter Janton. Registered Patent Attorhers, \$2A-O. District National Building Washington, D. C.

INVENTION Record form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have Cur. Mater Registered Patent Attorior, Woodworth Building, New York

INVENTORS, Without obligation, write for information and along the steps you should take to secure a Patent on your invention. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney 806 Victor Bidg., Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—This firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist 5 m in the preparation and prosecution of our patent at amentor "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and stens to take toward patent protection sent promotly upon request Nooblegation Victor J Syans & Co., 442-E Merlin Building Washington 4, D C

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer—Clients, Patented, Unpatented Write Gilbert Adams, Patent Broker in H Wall Street, Pinancial District, New York City

INVENTORS—If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for corr of our Patent Bookset. How to Protect Your Invention, and Invention Record form. No obligation, McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attentions 143-8 Victor Building Washington 1 D C

PROTECT your invention. Be Safe' Save' File your own patent application Foust. Box 647 Springheid. Missouri.

SELL-protect your inventions. Retired Research Linison Director gives full details, Valuable information for inventors Copyright book \$3.00 postpaid Write Inventors, Apartado 266, Cuernavaca, Mor Mexico.

INVENTORS Don't sell your invention Patented or Unpatented until you receive our offer, write Cowgill. Box 200. Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS protected without Patents Tekservice 142 Woodclaff Station, North Bergen, N J

PATENT Searches 66 00. 42 hour airmail service. Invention Protection forms free. Write Patent Engineering Service, 711 14th Street N W , Washington 5, D C INVENTORS Join Inventors of America.
Turn your Taxents into ammediate Cash
Free Details No Obligation Write Inventors of America, \$134 B Sylvania Ave.,
Toledo 13, Obio.

PATENT Searches including rouses of nearest patents \$6.00 Reports airmsted within 45 hours. More than 100 registered patent attorneys use my service. For Presidential protection forms write Mas Atm Heatings. P.O. Box 178 Washington 4. D. C.

PATENT Searches 36 50 48 hour service Pres Invention Protection forms Write Raymond L Smith Patent Searcher 678 Sheraton Building Washington 3 D C

INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS Hundreds of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products Complete information free Institute of American Inventors Dept 200 633 F Street, N W Washington 6, D C.

INVENTIONS wanted Patented uppatented Tremendous Manufa tuters total total Marketing Service, 3430 77th, Oakland 5 Cast

INVENTIONS wanted now by my Manufacturer -Chento Patented Unpater ed Wy te Othert Adams Patent Broker so R Wal Street, Physicial District, New York City

INVENTORS Inventions needed at once for Mahuractulers Cast of Ross to Write A lets P O Box 216 Dept D. Delias 2. Texas

Patent Pending 21 years experience Promoting Insentions National Service Bureau, 1122 Maramer St. Louis 18 Mo

INVENTORS Joth Inventors of America Turn your Talents into immediate Cash Free Details, No Obligation. Write Inventors of America. 2136-B Systanta Are Toledo 13, Onto

ARE rou interested in offers from real able menufacturers for your invents, ? Patented unmatented. Harvey Engineer for Cambridge, Maryland

IF your invention is adaptable to promoting we will contract for selling on cash or toyalty Free booklet outlines toyalty rates, requiremen's Kesaler Corporation is IW Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTYIES Don't sell your invention Patented or Unputented until you receive our offet, write Cowgod Box 200 Marion Ohio

44 MODELS, MODEL SUPPLIES

SHIP and yacht model fittings blueprints Send in for Hustrated catalog = 29 listing hundreds of items A J Picher, 1002-2 Etowah Ave, Royal Oak Michigan

ROCKETS- Build Your Own Working Models. Plans for & To 31s Inch diameter bucks. Riccurical Piving One and Two State Ad Por \$1.00 4:06 Beech Columbia. 8 C

SHIP Models Most complete line in New Engines Ets Stiangs plant books tools engines motors 1956 illustrated catalog for James Shat and Cr. Inc. Dept PE 342 Atlantic Arenus, Boston 19, Massachusetts

LIGNEL Trains Big Discounts Bulletin Free Catalog, 25c Mark Brothers, 2041 Chicago Ave., Chicago 27

MODEL Ship Kits, Pittings and Plans Including Chapters, Transfer Fishermen Prigates, Privateer std Towboat of 1900 for HO Gauge \$3.95 New 1958 Cals og 25c Model Shipways Box \$5 Bogots N J

MINIATURE Engines Gasoline and Steam. Hund Them on Your 6 or 5 Lathe Plustrated Catalog, Listing Cast ings Sheprints Pittings etc. O. is 15c. Octura Models. P.O. Box 336-PS, Park Ridge, Illinois ROCKET designs Ours went 18 600 feet. Details on Construction, Instrume, tation, Puels Firing etc \$1 00 Backets, 31 Luliwater Rd Greenville, S. C

POWER Models Unusual steam, gasoline and traction engines. fittings metals Machined steam and nes put a gether a th hand tools Comprehens to causing \$1.00 Charies Core Ventura. Canif.

ROCKET Parts, fuel ingredients, plans Price list, fuse samples, 25c Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisconsin

ROCKET Eit-Everything for 3 rockets. fuel took etc in our kit 63 95 pain postage P O Box 23 Columbia, 8 C

ST Steam Engine Castings Pittings Catalog the Ship Modela Ltd 186 Summer Andover Musa

24" ROTKET—solid fuel, high altitude performance will carry bying spectments parachale return. Complete scale trlans and matructions \$1.00. Advance Engineering, 203 Prentice Building, Dallas 4, Texas

BOME CHAPTEMAN

WOODWORKING and Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home crastamen. Only complete low cost home training program available. Write for free book at Intervate Training Service. Dept O-1, Portland al. Oregon

FREE 'Do-It-Yourself' Leathercraft Catalog Tandy Leather Company Box 791 Z26 Fort Worth, Texas.

LEARN Art Metalcraft and jewelry meaing Complete inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished Write for free bookset I terstate Training Service Dept L-2 Portland 13. Oregon

59 JIO Saw Patterna. Beautiful shelves Ornaments, Novellies. Plus "How Where to Sell" 31 00. Mastercraft. 948. 7041 Oftott Chy age 31

NEW big Hastrated calalog, Supplies for Leathercraft, Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive grafts Prompt shipments. Top values, Latest ideas Send 10c today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 3026 520 S. Tripp, Chicago 26

"PitRE" Big 64 page catalog Hundreds of new items Write Macliberson Bros-Leather Company Dept A 730 Million St San Francisco 3, Calif

PREE Catalog 2150 Artist-drawn patterns Craftolans, 1322-B Wabash, Cl-tcago 5

FREE Leathercraft Cataing Qua.(t) Kits. Warns Leather Company, Montrose California

PLUORESCENT Fixture Kita-inexpensive, easily assembled Catalog from Shop-lite, \$508 Franklin, Butley 10, New Jersey

LEATHERCRAPT Finer leather, tools, kits, complete catalog 35c Midns, Box 1255. Dept. Re, Huntington Park, California.

HEND Allowance Bookiet Tables contain over 40 700 answers Tested timeinter for abretmetal workers sircraft mechanics template makers inspectors draftamen 1 objects etc 31 00 ppd J Shipman 8044 Ione St Louis 23. Mo

PANCY Walnut, Maple and Cherry Squares, Blocks, Lumber Midland Lumber Company, P.O. Box 124, Dept. S, St. Joseph

ENOCEDOWN cedur chest and humber, free price list Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tennessee

LEATHERCRAFT-Leather, Craft Supplies Dire Embousing Plates Copper and Alimin in Tooting Catalog life Louis Jones-304 Maio Fort Worth Texas.

SQUAREKNOTTERS Make beits, handbags, lanyards, dog leashes, etc. Special offer Beginner's book, talalog and quality cord samples 25c P C Herwig Co., Dept. 71-P1, 18 Henry St., Brooklyn 1, New York

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

DO IT VOLESELF

MAKE your own guitar We have plans, book, woods toom Free list Wildwood, 510 East 11th Street, New York 9. N Y

16 UNIT Compression String Assert-ment 2 16" thru '4" Districters, 21 96 Postpand Robert Miller, 31 Devon. Roselle. Thirtie

GRANDFATHER Clock movements, ha-rometers, blueprints, kits. Wholesais cut-alog 25c Mason-Sullivan, Noroton 2, Cunn.

EVERLASTINGLY Efficient Welder From Junk Pain Electric, B. 13, Pt. Worth 5, Tozas.

BUILD Lighted Picture Frames Shadow Boxes, Plans 50c. Woods, Wyoming 27 Pa.

PORTABLE Greenhouses - Sava BO . Complete Plans-62 00. Postpaid. Porta-tiarden. Box 575-a. Galton. Ohio

OLD GOLD, JEWELRY, WATCHES, ETC.

HIGHEST Cash For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Toeth Watches, Diamonds Silverware Speciacies, Platinum Mercury Pres information Rose Refiners, Berworth Bidg., Chicago 2.

USED and new watches \$2 up. Free List. Bouthern Watches, 5-PS So. Wabash. Chicago 3.

PREE catalog. Contours jewelfy parts. Supplies Reasonable prices Past service Course steed quality Unique merchandise. Folsom a Box 52. Medford 55. Management of the Polson of the Pols chusetts

COSTUME Jewelry Supplies Settings Rhinestone, etc. 38 page illustrated cala-log 25c M1 ady Box 1328 G P O New York City (1)

WHOLESALE Quality Jewelry Findmen Chains Charms Fraier al Re gous Embiens Catalog 10c, refundable P6-9 6 Caraday, Box 22 West Hempstead, New York

GOLD salver platinum diamonds bought in any form Spredy satisfying service Nobic Metals Co., Box 1113, Santa Monten. Ca Hornia.

HIGHEST Cash Paid For Old Gold Jewers Gold Teeth Dumonds Wattles Siver Mad Arteres Today Information Free Chicago Gold Religion Co 4 K Monroe, Dept 557 Chicago 2

10 BWISS Watches \$10.00 Catalog 25c Berkowitz, 1250 Castlebill, New York 62

485 TORACCO & PIPER

CIGARS For Less. Free List. Toberco-mat, 220 N Clark, Chicago 1

FOR THE HOME

FOAM rubber furniture cushions—Fac-tory seconds 50% discount. Pres estalog Perms Fram, 200-A Nys Ave., Irvington. New Jersey

ALWAYS Broke??? Send For Our Home-udget \$1.98. Budget Plan, \$18 Riebeling 8t . Columbia, 31.

DELUXE King James Bible Reasonable Price, Literature, Dept. S. Hanner Sales 1025 No. 51, Lincoln 4. Nehr

CESSPOOLS, peptid tanks, outdoor toilets cleaned decdorized without digging pumping or mor no Free details Chemi-cal Cesspool Cleaning Company, Boston 34. Massachusetts

70 OF INTEREST TO WOMEN.

WANT extra cash? Send your name for money-making Christmas card samples on approval Showing them to friends pays you as much as 50c to \$1.25 profit per item-\$150.00 easy! Free Personal Album 30th anniversary gift offer Midwest, 1113 Washington, Dept 502-W St Louis 1 Mo.

PREE—Big new wholesale Catalog Up to 50 , saving for you, family friends on nationally-known gifts jewelry toys, apjewelry toys, as jewelry toys, as etc Also make Everpliances Christmas cards, etc. Also make TREAS money selling part time! Write Ever- Locators green Studios, Box 646-E. Chicago 42. III. Kansas.

MARK \$25 to \$35 weekly addressing enway Box 6568. Cleveland 1 Ohio.

REMOVE Unwanted Hair Ladies' Elec-irio Shaver 44 95. Pensue, 1324 Keyser, Scranton 11. Pe.

STAMPED Lineas For Embroidery Or Painting. Buy direct from manufacturer and save. Send for Proc catalog Merribee. 16 West 19th St., Dept. 330, New York 11,

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mush-rooms Cellar, shed and outdoors Spare, full time year round. We have 25.000 customers. Pres Book Washington Mush-room Ind. Dept. 181 2956 Admiral Way, nom Ind De Seattle, Wash

\$200 00 MONTHLY Possible Bewing Bab) wear! No house setting Send stamped, addressed envelope. "Cuties," Warraw 14, Indiana

MONEY' Typing Sewing' Details Free Edwards, 2012-PS, 12th, Dec Mottes 13,

DRESSES 240; Shoes 380; Men's suits \$4.95, trousers \$1.20. Better used cloth-ing Free Calebox Transworld, 164-T Christopher, Brooklyn 12, N Y

TE POR BALE MEM ELLANEOUS

BOOMERANCE from Australian Abortgines Particulate Jones 25 Panuramic, Bazeyn, Victoria Australia

LIQUEUR Concentrated Extracta Price List Proc Box (3-Psi Eight Labora)

ILLUSTRATED Catalogue-Unusual Gifts 35c Myrs, Dept PS 80, Ruthe-mede New Jersey

ARE other worlds inhabited? Will they be varied. Lectures on tapes. Write Wall Dontplant, Wildwood. Georgia

WANTED TO BUY

QUICKSILVER, platinum, aliver, gold, Orio analyzed, Mercury Terminal, Norwood, Massachusetta.

TOP prices paid for old copies of Popuint Science—need only lasters from period though condition is not perfect please at te as and describe what you have Do not send the usue to it you hear from us write to Box 306. Turkshoe, New York.

WEARING APPAREL

HANDWOVEN Harris Tweed 32 25 yard. Direct from Weaver to Weaver Any langth supplied Send for particulars-Uraham. 49 Burve, Lewis, Bootland

RAZOR BLADES, SHAVERS

200 BHAVES \$1.15. Hollow ground honed stropped guaranteed rater blades fouble edge 100 5, 73 and Smale edge 100-4, 90 ppd Alsal Associates 1223-Bay 14th Street, Brooklyn 14, New York

LADY'S Electric Shavers \$24 00 Dozen Sample 83 00. Batisfaction Cuaranteed Jones 8, Robbins, N. C.

TATTUOLNO SUPPLIES

LEARN profitable, fascinating Tationing Lituatrated information \$1.00. Zets. 728-B Leale, Rockford, Hillands.

GEIGER COUNTERS & TREASURE FINDERS

TRANSISTOR Treasure Pinders Geiner Counters Latest Underwater Detector Free Catalog Sterra Scientific PS 25, 5415 York, Los Angeles 42, California

GOLD silver metal detectors. Geiger counters for arentum Violities Sensational new fully guaranteed models. Rouge finer Information free Detectron Corp 55 Vaneland Ave, North Holl, wood, Cadf

TREASURE! Exerting Handbook 25c Locators, Howe, \$11 Kansas, Atchison.

PIND lost or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature Oardiner Electronics Dept 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Arizona.

TREASURE Locators Newest treasure finder in 20 years. Ouaranteed M-Scope. Transistorized Proven Performance, Terms Catalog Piaher Research, Dept. C-2. Palo Alto Calif.

PREE Literature—Lightweight guaran-teed Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters and Mineralights. Kits and Assembled Models. Electronic Applications, Dept. S. Box S. Arlington 10, Virginia.

WATCH REPAIRING

WATCH and clock regulating books Free catalog. North American, 2320-BW Milwankee. Chicago 41, Illinois

WATCHMAKKRS' - Jewelers' Supplies, Instructions, Catalog 25c Bengal Whole-salers, Culver City California.

WATCHES Repaired And Circuned, New Parts Replaced II Needed, 83 85 Lan's Watch Repair Service 17 South Center Street American Puck Utah

T# MINCELLANFOLN

BUY Wholesale! 25 000 Nationally Advertised Pridu to Get Amaring Dealer Cataloga Commete Details Free American Wholesalers, 1861-E Levee Dallas 7 Texas.

BUY Wholesale. 100 000 nationally advertised products Appliances, cameras, sporting guods, housewares, watches typewriters, tools, clothing, etc. Discounts to Buy Rite. Box 256. Hawthorns 6, New Jersey

MEN' Woman' Rettre Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstaires Lead Leintrely Life Un and New Book Shows How Postcard Brings Details Pres. Betmont, Wyckoff 27 New Jersey

SOUTHERN California Remailings 25c each. Waldes. 1816 Binalon, Simi, California.

PREE "Good News " Allman, Dept. P.S., 80 Corn St., Paterson 2. H J.

ATTRACTIVE "Shopping in Britain" Cutaing only 25c. Heritage, 210-B Fifth Ave New York 10, N Y

Since. Special For Grocery Stores. Box 7001, Dallas, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL' Trellie Lifetime Auminum 6 ft. Fan type Quaranteed 6.1 På Postpass or 52 00 with order, balance COD Palm Associates, Box 184, Hisisah. Florida.

RECEIVE-Magazine Samples, Mails. Catalogues, Offers Prom Everywhere, Get Listed 25c Rorick & Cincinnati 24 Onio.

WE Pay \$3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms Ceilar shed and outdoors Spare, tul, time, year round We have 25 000 customers. Free Book, Washington Mush-room Ind., Dept. 182, 2954 Admiral Way, Scattle, Wash

Pres circular E. Warman, Publisher. Uniontown, Pa.

IF you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today I wil, send you a Free Kit on How To Make Mores Out Of Classified Advertising Next usue will be November Closing date September 33 Harry Do it Today! O K Ke, by Classified Adv Mar Dept 36, 353 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N Y

ORNAMENTAL Iron designs. Book of fries, couch a ele Pres disrature Cun-ningham 3801 South 3200 West, PS, Sait Lake City. Utah

POPULAR SCIENCE OPPORTUNITIES

WRITE For Pres Catalog New Govern-ment Surplus-OI Self-Instruction Books Vame over \$7 each Mathematics, History Poreign Languages Accounting Farming Automechanics, Establishing New Busi-ness Etc. \$1 00 each postpaid, Choose from over \$0 courses, Sual Co., Depl. M. Elainore, California.

79A WESTERN MERCHANDISE

PREE Catalog Western Wear, Baddles. Boots, Leather Supplies Silver Spur, Box 1785-PP3, Fort Worth, Texas.

PERSONAL

WHATEVER you want to know answered in documented report. Confidential Details free. Research Reports, Box 1108. Atlanta, Georgia.

MEKICAN Legal Matters, A. Espejo, Box 217, Tijuana, Maxico,

"YOU Can Find Out " Confidential information developed, any matter, person arywhere. Officially Licensed Established 1917 Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane. New York

BORROW By Mail \$100 \$800 Anywhere Air Mail Service Postal Firance, 200 Keeling Suilding, Dept 657-R, Omaha 3, Nebraska.

LETTERS remailed 20c at 00 monthly Vincent J. Dactynski, 6445 202 St., Bay-side 64, N. Y

PAY Your Bills Now Borrow \$100 00 to \$400 00 Cash by mail Easy quick, private Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months Your payments may run 1, less than now have money left over to spend Lash Order Black mailed Free in plain sovelage Advise amount heeded. State Pinance Co. 122 Securities Bids. Dept C 1 Omaha 2 Nebr

GAIN Self Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. In-visible Psychologist. Box 24-NN, Olympia, Washington

PREE! Unasual New Plan. Shows 'How To Retire Without Money Relire Securely Now Regardless of Your Age of Sex Lead in the World World Pres Life Belmont. Wyckoff 28 New Jersey

LOANS By Mail. Burrow \$50 to \$500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25. eligible Confidential no coagners up to 2 years to repay low mouthly payments Supervised by Nebras ha Banking Department Loan application sent free in plain envelope Gave occupation American Loan Plan City National Bank. Dept. PS-9. Omaba 2. Nebraska

LETTERS Remailed 25c. Louis Alian, 5015 W Maypole, Chicago 44. III.

MEXICAN Law Attorney Centeeros, Apto 79 -C Juarez, Chih , Mexico

5000 BOOKS Free! All subjects Large Directory of Pres Publications-11 Na-tional Publishers, Box 136-A. Weahington 4 D C

AMAZING book! "The Drugless Road to Perfect Health" Worth its weight in gold 42 postpaid. Guaranteed Barr, 1323 W Lindley Ave., Phile. 61, Pa.

TOUR settrement can be years of security and happiness if you are prepared. New book tells you where when and how Send \$3.00 today Reliable P O Box 326, Dept A. Fresno S. California.

FREE Vitamin Catalogus—Feel more vigorous, better-younger Protect your health Potent formulae, quality capsules— like doctors, huspitals buy Buy direct— save Vitacenter, Drawer 2018-8. Detroit LETTERS remailed 25c. Jerry 1418 E 83rd, Los Angeles 1. Cadf.

RULE others with thoughts ' (Telepa-thy.) Details—stamp, Clarlon, 846-86 Sunnyside, Chicago 40

HAWAII Six Postcards-\$1 00-Remailed Free Receiving-Porwarding \$3.00 Munth Act Now! Pobel, \$17 Kusains, Kailus. 100000

PRAYER, Cross, For Each Special Prob-lem \$1 00. Box 147, Hancock, M.ch.gan

REMAILS 150 Receiving Porwarding 63 00 Munthly Classifieds 50c. Carlin, 34 Ardmore Road. West Hartford, Conn

MAIL Received-Forwarded 13 Month. Hedgpeth, Box 130, A.bambra 36, Calif

SPEEDWAY City "Home of the 500" or Indianapolis remails 25c. Bor 5648. Indianapolis 19, Indiana.

SUPER, memory overnight! Success guaranteed: Bijon. Box 1727-8, Hollywood 34. Callf

ADULTS-Receive "Interesting Mails " Send 25c. Bents (Desk-W/12), Chatawa. Mustissippi.

IP you have a product or service that can be operated on a mail order basis, write me today I will send you a Free Kit on How To Make Money Out Of Classified Advertising Next Issue will be November Closing date September 22 Harry Do it Today O K Ke ly Classified Adv Mgr Dept 96, 353 Fourth Avenue. New York 10. N Y

WAKE up your mindl Be what you de-sire' Smaab worries, fears, indecisions interportly Life changing facts free Write Box 1976-T Louisville 1, Kentucky

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor

y so m Ratires at raws of x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life two-lone moded plan tic case plus high quality, a transistor

No other sortable gives portable radio **\$29**95



IT'S EASY. FUN. *EDUCATIONAL*

No special tools or skills required Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way-BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-It-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional

pioneer in "do-it-yourself

efectronics.

COMPANY BENTON HARBOR 18, MICH.

eldiary of Doystrom, Inc.

teme		
address ————		
all Park		
City & State	 	~



BUILD A DWITTALE FOR

YOUR

Il ustrated in the easy to but d ske eton of the m ght est pre historic monster known to man An exact sea e replica of the famous museum spec mer

M 1 conta 4s 48 precision plastic parts that look icke teal skele lon bones and require no painting plus a display stand and estruct ons

KING OF THE DINOSAURS, 16" LONG

2nd in ITC's authentic Dimosaur Kit

series is the 12 model of Slego saurus, the 150 million year old grant Kit contains 56 prec s on parts, display stand, identification plaque and a history of the age of d nosauts

If your dealer cannot supply you order direct from us. Add 25e for postage and packing on each item

ITC MODELCRAFY . 200 Fifth Ave., New York ID, N. Y.

FOR QUICK STARTING... SMOOTH ACCELERATION NO STALLING-BETTER MILEAGE INSTALL A

FUEL PRESSURE REGULATOR



Let Milesmaster help you enjoy better, more economical motoring Sold everywhere . only \$6.95.

Money Beck Gourantee

Dept. J.

MILES MASTER, INC. Excland, Wisconsin



TEN

delightful, exciting

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY

(16mm-\$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and oll yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your maney back! Rush \$2 (cash, check or money order) to-

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER Box 46856, Dept P-2 West Hollywood 46, Calif.



ABRAHAM LINCOLN

has dat been honored with the first of 4 new entablemorat se stampe. Let us send you a beautithe chargeon envelope beating this watup and post to on its first lay of some forcetter with a FREE I R President stamp of Missaco PLUS a torare Ket y West the statute all for only 25¢ Or or ler & all different L & First Day Course for and \$1 Money back if not completely satisfied. Ask for lists of other covers.

K. M. WALSH BOX 308 TUCKAHOE, N. Y.



Electric Baseball Game

Only

Played Just Like A Rest Sall Gar

with

New amazing I tile pocket bad park lets you putch but even steal bases and electrical y You can throw a cast be to every our up ofter a fig-ball of a complete r authentic in every way. Any number can play. Male your order today.

METIFORD PRODUCTS, Sec 201, Dept. 150, Sumpley, M. T.



FREE COLOR CATALOG

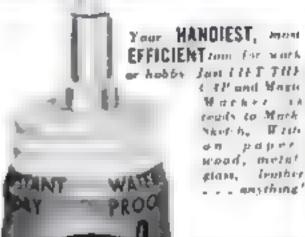
Crysters, convertibles, runabouts, fishing, money-back gearantee. Besity assembled by anyone. FIREE Catalog has notwest color photos, complete details, Fiberglos, accessories hardware, point. Write Today.

FLUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dect. A-9

9200 Access Read, Minneepolis 20, Minnesets







ust lift the cop

- ANYTH

INSTANT DRY WATERPROOF WRITES ON ANYTHING





11 Bethiont colors plus black and while

celula 39e

FREE:

SPEEBRY PRODUCTS, INC. 477 magic soays to use magic DICHMOND HILL 18, N. V.

Repair Remodel

Reap the rewards. . . second phase of the big HOME IMPROVEMENT COUNCIL CONTEST

"Better Your Home"
Grand Prize \$25,000
\$25,000 in smaller prizes

The contest started July 1, 1958 and runs to June 30, 1959. Any home owner in the USA, its possessions or Canada is eligible. All entries must be submitted on an official HIC entry blank obtainable from a local building material or hardware dealer displaying the official HIC membership seal.

All you have to do is report on a home improvement project accomplished during the contest period—a brief explanation with a "before and after" picture is all that's needed.

Any part of the house can be tackled—the attic, basement, bath, face-lifting, garage, grounds, heating and cooling, kitchen, new room, redecorating, storage, utility room, workshop.

POPULAR SCIENCE readers will have a BIG advantage—follow the hints and advice featured in the magazine. Home improvement editorials will help you to do the job easier.

Remember, win or lose—the improvements you make will pay off in extra comfort and convenience for you . . . for years to come.



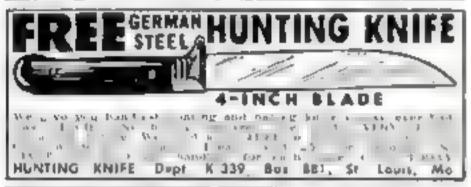
FREE COLORFUL 32-PAGE

SHOOTIN' BOOK Family fun!

Target games! Regulation shooting

tips by a world championi "Do-It-Yourself" tips on building an Indoor and outdoor range and many other tips on shooting. Real shooting indoors or close-to-home, all year 'round-the safer, accurate, quiet, odorless, "power without powder" way.

WRITE today for "Shootin's Three Times More Fun With A Crosman Pellgun"—supply limited. Crosman Arms Co., Inc., Dept. PS-21, Fairport, N. Y.





bost, cance, prem, dinghysimple, easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page"Boot Builder a

Inter hank No. On the at hewast and The, or direct from CIENCES MECHANICS, 480 E. Onlost . Cost 760. Chargo I 1

OPERATING YOUR CAR

MULL AUTO COMPASS cuts time in the read to a minimum, saves arrang hiers, wasted ges, car end tire maintenance. Economical, smart, 15:50 to \$2.96. At your dialors are write for literature.

id's most widely used auto compass and small heat accessory.

MFG. CO.,

RE-POWER NOW with a V-8 CHEVROLET

to 2 or 4 Whi-Dr Juene Jeepsiers. Sta Wen Trucks it J and Roiser Cars. Conversion Mile 542 33 to 552 63 if you want trust action fell as which engine you wish to use give us year. Model, 2 or 4 Whi-Or), of your rehicle Send Min 515 00 Dep and we will stip correct hit But COU Send toll and for Present shipment. Were, phone or write for free details. "Also hits for Ford 6 engine."

214 S.E. 629 Se-Phone CH4-3442 Pendistus, Orașin



that free-wheeling 2-w.d. with West Hole mean big savings in gent, engine, tire wear, gas, ples more pop, performance, power in high and career steering, New, web Warn Lock-O-metics, you have personnical, drag-free 2-wall or tractive d-wall matematically, as your shift! Ask your local 4-wal, dealer in a war, to install Warn Lock-O-matic or Locking Holes to-196 to day. Fally guaranteed. Write for free literature.

WARN MFG. CO., Riverton Boy 6064 B-3, Souttle 88, Wa.



MOUNT BUSHHORE, SOUTH GARDTA

Big news on the road today is Quaker State. This pure Pennsylvania motor oil is carefully refined to assure longer lasting lubrication in today's high compression engines and keep them running smoother longer. Ask for Quaker State ... it's the best motor oil money can buy!

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, BIL CITY, PA. Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association



NEW! A battery that eliminates mechanical failure even in the most severe service!



"BREAKDOWN" TEST mughest ever made on batteries? Ordinary battery plates (left) have lost within power-producing material and failed after only 55 hours of vibratios lesting, Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bund [right] shows no damage at all after 1000 hours in same test. Plates are still intact and delivering full starting power!



50-MONTH EVARANTEE! Owners of Auto-Lite Sta-ful Balteries with Power Bond receive a 50-month wallef-size Guarantee card-Honored by any Auto-Lite Battery Dealer in the world.

Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond⁴...a great new advancement in battery engineering

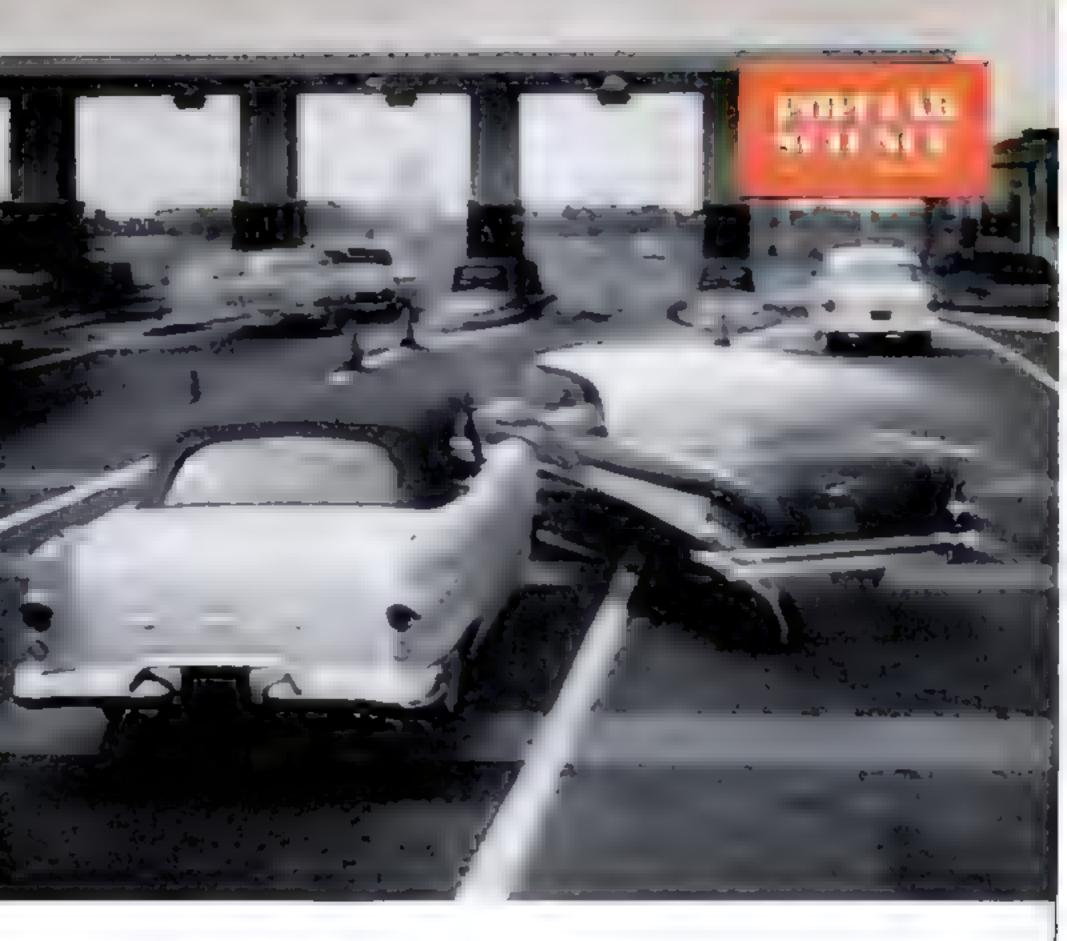
Power Bond, an exclusive new Auto-Lite development, eliminates a major cause of battery failure . . . plate-destroying vibration. Here's how Power Bond protects full starting power—

- 1. Power-producing plates, protected by fibre-glass, are firmly anchored in place by plastic bonding. Even the most severe service can't shake power-producing material loose.
- 2. Power Bond construction eliminates leakage points found in ordinary batteries. Permanent resin seal bonds top to battery case, fully covers and protects power-conducting intercell connectors. Battery stays sealed and powerful.
- 3. Rigid sealed-box construction gives maximum strength. Overtight hold-down brackets and extreme under-hood temperatures can't distort case and cause corrosive, power-robbing leakage. And new Power Bond incorporates the famous Sta-ful extra liquid reserve... needs water only 3 times a year in normal car use! Every Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond is registered at the factory by serial number in the owner's name! Both your Auto-Lite Dealer and the factory stand behind the superior Power Bond Guarantee. Ask for the new Auto-Lite Sta-ful with Power Bond. At Auto-Lite Battery Dealers everywhere.

PATENT APPLIED FOR

AUTO-LITE.sta-ful with POWER BOND

DRY CHARGED... FRESH WHEN YOU BUY! . FOR MOST 12-VOLT SYSTEMS



How to Defend Yourself on the Highway

Here's what police drivers do to stay alive on the job. Their tips could save your life

By Wesley S. Griswold

UPPOSE you're a highway patrolman, with the daily job of riding herd on all kinds of drivers—good, bad and awful. Day after day, to catch violators, you have to drive as fast as the fastest, take risks with the most reckless, play follow-the-leader in a game whose stakes are your life.

How would you do it-and live?

The life-and-death answers to that question are important to everybody who gets behind a wheel, Popular Science got them by interviewing Commissioner Bernard R. Caldwell of the California Highway Patrol, and by riding with some of his veterans—men with years of accident-free driving under the most hazard-



ous conditions. This crack fleet of lawenforcement drivers has one of the most phenomenal safety records in the country: .19 accidents per 100,000 miles of travel. The national fleet average is 1.51

accidents, eight times as high.

Skill isn't enough, they say, to keep you out of trouble on today's jammed high-speed roads. Many a driver who can double-clutch at 60 and make a slick speed shift is also an accident repeater. Women drivers, less skillful than men, have a lower accident rate.

Nor is rigid obedience to traffic laws any warranty of safety. Accidents happen to drivers who have done nothing wrong. Being legally right is small comfort when you're flat in a hospital bed, and gravestones could be marked in praise of drivers who wound up under them even though they had the right of way.

To be a good driver, say the experts of California's hard-worked Highway Patrol, you must drive not only skillfully and legally, but defensively too. This means, explains Commissioner Caldwell, that his men keep ever aware of traffic all around them, never trust another motorist to do what he should, and expect emergencies. They are vigilant to the booby traps that lurk on every road, familiar or not. Alert to the Indian signs of potential trouble, they can spot an accident in the making as far ahead as they can see.

A booklet on driving for federal lawenforcement officers puts it into five words: Safe Drivers Expect the Worst. The unsafe driver serenely expects the best. Unprepared for the unexpected, he's as wide open to trouble as a boxer with

his arms far apart.

"The fallacy that accidents only happen to others is never allowed to enter my mind," says one California Highway Patrol officer, "It's too dangerous. Every driver should realize that he can have an accident unless he prevents it. All patrolmen accept this. It's a mark of professionalism, part of what keeps those



GOING DOWN A STEEF HILL you step on the brakes. They don't work at all. The car goes faster and faster, gaining momentum.



CRUISING AT FIFTY, you approach a crossroad. A car shoots out in front of you from the right. You haven't time to stop.



ON A FOUR-LANE HIGHWAY, you're in the passing lane approaching an intersection. The car you were about to pass turns left in front of you. There are no other cars near.



2 a hill. You flip your beams up and down, but the other driver doesn't dim his.



3 YOU'RE ROLLING AT FORTY on a straight road, with oncoming traffic ahead, when a tire blows out without warning.



5 ON A STRANGE ROAD at night, doing 45, you come without warning to a sharp curve you had no reason to expect.



6 chuck hole shead and swerve to avoid it. Your car goes into a skid to the right.



O A BOY ON A BIKE is riding the shoulder of a two-lane road. As you come near, the boy suddenly starts to swerve in front of you. There's no traffic in the other lane.



9 YOU ARE DRIVING on a two-lane highway.
A car coming toward you in the opposite lane weaves a little. Then suddenly it swerves into your lane and heads directly at you.

eight-to-one accident odds in our favor."

This pinpoints defensive driving as a mental attitude, something between your ears—not in your hands, nerves or eyes, but in your mental outlook. There is only one good thing about a wrong driving attitude, federal experts point out: It can be changed. Tipoffs to bad driving attitudes appear in a column on page 82. They may apply to any driver, of any age, with any amount of experience.

Those California patrolmen have learned, to be wary even of the everyday situations all of us face. Here are concrete examples, along with their advice on what you can do to stay out of the statistics:

On city streets

• When stopping behind a car at a light, leave more than a car's length between it and your headlights. Then look in your mirror. If the car coming up behind is not slowing down, pump the brake pedal to flash your stoplights. If that doesn't work, you may need every inch of room in front of you to duck a rearend crash.

 Never skin through an intersection as the light is changing. Too often the head driver on the cross street picks that moment for a jack-rabbit start.

• Be especially wary at intersections of wide six-lane streets. If two cars are still standing after the light turns green, don't dive through the open lane. The other cars are probably waiting for—and hiding—a pedestrian who hasn't finished crossing. He may reach the open lane just as you do.

 Avoid crossing busy thoroughfares at intersections guarded only by stop signs.
 This is always hazardous. Learn where

there are signals and cross there.

• Don't try to turn left at an intersection where oncoming traffic has bunched up. Go several blocks farther if necessary until you can turn where there is an ample opening in the flow of approaching cars. Better still, turn right and approach the next intersection from the cross street, so avoiding altogether a perilous left turn in heavy traffic.

• Don't trust the other fellow's directional signals. They may still be blinking for a turn already made. Hang back until sure which way he intends to go. Don't depend on what looks like a hand signal, either. He may be flicking a cigarette or checking the weather man.



Never rely on your own directional signals. The chap behind you may assume you left them on, or that you're signaling just to be friendly. Use your left hand to signal unmistakably what you're going to do; then, before you do it, look in the rear-view mirror to make sure the driver behind reads you and acts accordingly.

 In passing parked cars, keep an eye peeled for the one that may pull out into your path. Take warning from a puff of exhaust, an out-turned left front wheel, or even someone in the driver's seat.

 A ball bouncing across in front of you? Expect a child to follow it.

On superhighways

• Avoid tailgating like poison, which it is. At expressway speeds, leave six car lengths between yourself and the car shead when the pavement is dry, 12 car lengths when it's wet. If eager beavers keep muscling in on this open space, forcing you to drop back each time, work over into the slower lane and give yourself a mental medal for easing out of one of the most deadly traffic situations the cops can name.

 If some foolhardy driver persists in tagging close behind, watch for a safe opportunity to pull to the right, out of

his way. Think for both of you.

 Never change lanes without first glancing at your rear-view mirror to see what's behind. Then, and only when you have ample room, use both directional and hand signals to show your intention

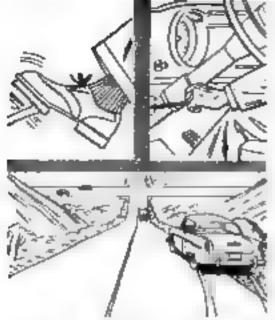
• If you want to move from the slow lane into the center lane, first make sure that some car in the inside lane isn't heading across your intended path.

On four-lane highways with no center dividers, don't pass a car if another is starting to pass in the oncoming two lanes. If both of you pass simultaneously, you'll speed by in opposite directions, an arm's length apart, at a relative speed of about 110 m.p.h.

Suppose a tire blows on any of the

four cars in the lineup?

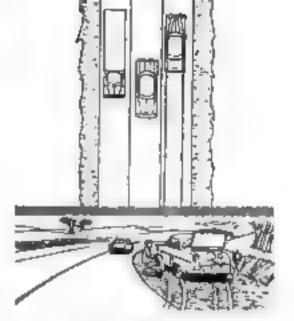
 On an expressway, with or without a divider, keep out of the inside lane as



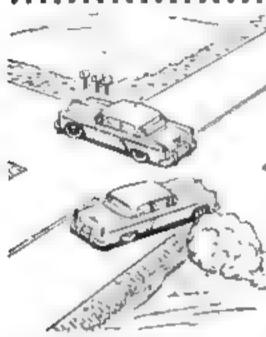
1 PUMP THE BRAKE PEDAL up and down fast. Pull on the emergency brake all the way. Shift into low gear or low drive if you can. Steer over to the side of the road to avoid other traffic.



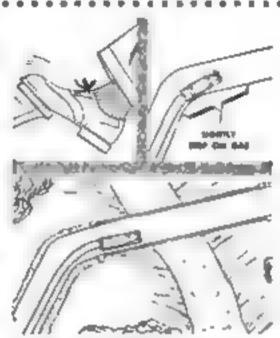
2 pon't FIGHT HIM with your lights. Use your low beams. Don't look at his lights. Slow down, Look at your edge of the road. Pull over to give the offending driver plenty of room.



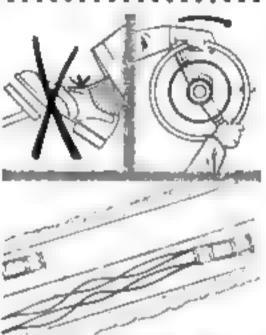
3 Cet a firm grip on the steering wheel. Hold the car wheels straight. Keep a foot on the gas, but case up. When slowed down, brake gently. Cet entirely off the road.



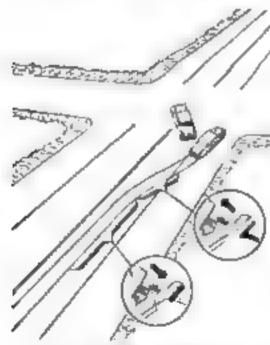
4 BRAKE AT ONCE to reduce speed. Hold the steering wheel straight. At the last possible moment, ease up on the brakes and swerve to the right, cutting behind the other car.



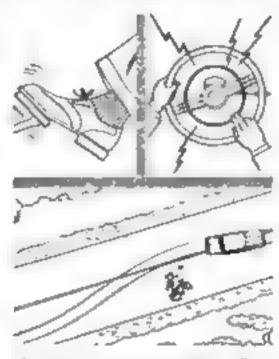
5 PRAKE SEVERAL TIMES. As you round into the curve, step lightly on the gas. If you start to go out of control, keep your foot lightly on the gas and brake with the left. Stay in your lane.



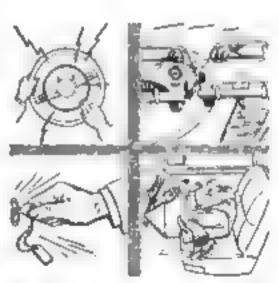
6 DON'T USE THE BRAKES.
Turn the steering wheel to the right (whenever possible turn in the direction the rear end is skidding). When the skid stops, slow your car down by gentle braking.



BRAKE PROMPTLY as long as practicable. Then ease up on the brakes a little to avoid skidding as you swing the steering wheel hard right, to pull around the rear of the other car.



O apply the Brakes. Blow O the horn. Steer far to the left, around the bicycle. If the bike is moving too fast or is already well ahead of you, it may be better to swerve to the right of it.



If THERE'S TIME, blow the horn. DON'T pull to the left; he may change lanes. Get both right wheels off the road at once; do not brake unless you must. Leave the road, if necessary.

IF IT'S TOO LATE, cut ignition, lie down away from the wheel, draw your legs up.

Seven Tip-Offs for Rating Driver Attitude

EVERYBODY knows the sober citizen, helpful neighbor and generous friend who becomes an over-age hotrodder behind the steering wheelangry, critical, discourteous and inconsiderate. He lets faulty driving attitudes take over. Such authorities as Edward Dougherty, Chief of Operating Facilities of the Treasury Department, and Donald Buck, Assistant Director of Safety in the United States Army, call bad driving attitudes the key to most accidents. Here are typical ones as listed in a pamphlet for the use of law-enforcement officials. If you recognize any in yourself better correct them. Nobody else can.

- I. Overconfidence. The cocky driver takes it for granted that his car, road conditions and the actions of others will be right at all times.
- 2. Minimising minor scrapes. The belittler sees a fender crease or bumper dent as just one of those things. But the act resulting in such a minor accident could cause a serious one.
- Pride in a no-accident record. This can lead to a rude awakening. A driver's record is up for revision every time his wheels turn.
- 4. Faith in experience. A series of fortunate escapes may ingrain bad habita. Years of driving carry no immunity.
- 5. False reliance on guessiimates. Ninety percent, out of hundreds of drivers surveyed, underestimated stopping distances.
- Self-righteousness. The in-theright character often tries to punish another driver who, in his opinion, has done something wrong. At best, the other fellow will be merely frightened; if luck goes bad, there's an accident.
- 7. Impatience. The urge to save seconds suppresses good judgment, and gets the choleric driver into tight situations.

much as possible. You have a better chance to escape being the target of a car that goes out of control on the other side.

 Never slow down without first glancing in the mirror to see how this change of speed might affect the cars behind you. Be sure to get out of a high-speed lane before you start slowing down to leave the expressway.

In fog or heavy rain

 At night, keep your headlights on low-beam position.

 Day or night, avoid sudden stops. Pump your brake to flash following cars an early warning that you are slowing down.

Stay as far to the right side of the

road as you safely can.

Just plain fatigue can make you accident prone. Even the wary driver may change his normally defensive attitude if he's tired out. Don't risk driving long hours day after day; you owe yourself every break possible to cope with unexpected emergencies. Without enough sleep, you're handicapped.

In the course of a day's run, keep both hands on the wheel but move your eyes from side to side often. Staring fixedly at the road makes driving tedious. may bring on fatigue or highway hypnoais. It's good practice to stop for a stretch, every 75 or 100 miles, patrolmen point out, and to change drivers if possible. A switch of seats refreshes you for the next spell at the wheel.

Defensive driving can help keep you in the enviable safety brackets achieved by skilled professionals. It's defensive driving, not their uniforms, driving skill, or superbly maintained automobiles, that patrolmen rate as the most important reason they come home safely after a tour

of duty.

"We know we're not superdrivers," one patrolman summed it up. "But by practicing what we preach, having the right attitude, and anticipating the other fellow's actions, we keep the odds in our favor. That's the only way the average individual driver can whittle down the risks now standing against him.

"Good highways, sticking to traffic rules, keeping his car in shape are important helps. But nobody can take his place behind the wheel. He has to defend himself on the highway."

A held gardin to help your

TWO MEN walk into a company's employment office. Both are intelligent, personable, neatly dressed. They offer the same level of education, the same experience. They start out at the same job, handle the work with equal competence, and learn equally well.

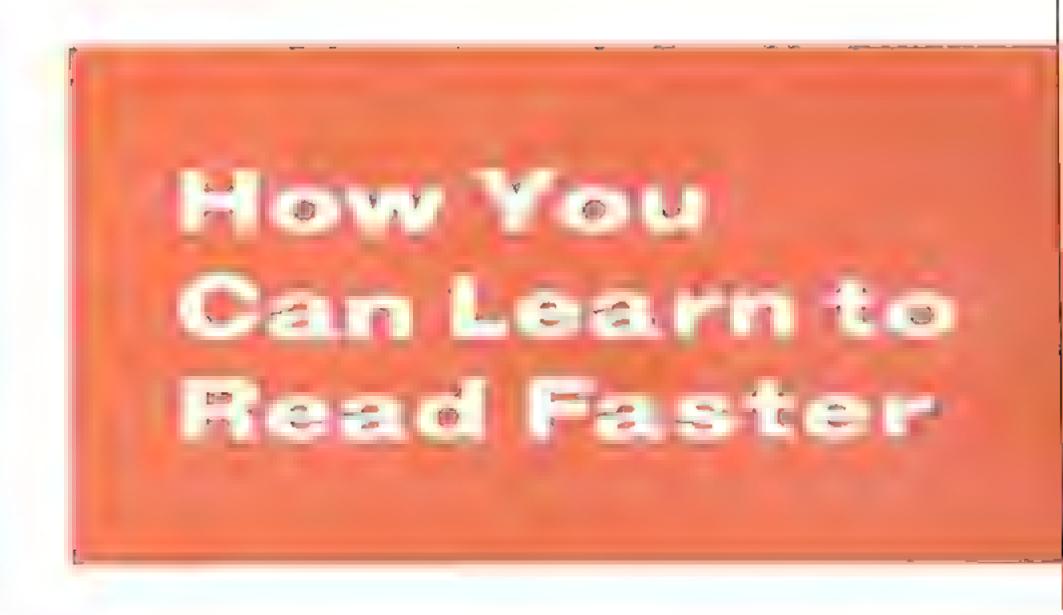
Ten years later, one of them has inched his way up to a minor supervisory job. The other is an executive. Why?

The answer is that this is a complex world. As the more successful man realized, it's no longer enough to work hard, do your job well, learn all you can about your particular field. If you want to climb, you need other skills—skills that aren't, strictly speaking, a part of your job. You need to know how to handle yourself with people, how to read fast, how to write and talk effectively, how to remember facts and faces. In short, how to be and advertise yourself as the kind of man who can be given serious responsibility in a rough, complicated world.

A study of 3,800 engineering graduates emphasized the importance of these skills. Asked whether they'd found non-engineering subjects useful, the engineers gave an emphatic "yes." They said they'd found it indispensable to know how to express their thoughts effectively, and how to get along with people.

You won't be fired for lacking these skills. Your company may suggest that you learn some of them but it probably won't order you to; nobody will care much, one way or the other, what you do about them. They're strictly your business. All the same, if you lack one or more of them, you may be passed over when promotions are being handed out, or when you apply for a new job.

Through years of study and experimentation, most of these outside-the-job skills have been boiled down into fairly exact disciplines. They aren't hard to learn. In this series, POPULAR SCIENCE will show how you can go about picking them up.



By Max Gunther and Vance Packard

Businesses big and small have found that it pays to keep every-body informed about what's going on both inside and outside the company. One of the cheapest and most effective ways to do this is through the written word. That's why a mounting torrent of company memos, pep-talk booklets, instruction manuals, technical journals, house organs, and other written matter is probably flowing past you.

You're obliged to read much of this to hold your job. Perhaps you don't have to read all of it—but you'll be wise to if you're counting on a bigger job in the future. Those booklets and journals, unexciting though they may look, weren't turned out for you to set your coffee cup on. Somebody put care and thought into each one, for he felt he had useful information to impart. In those pages are nuggets of wisdom—valuable hints you can use in your climb to higher pay.

That's a lot of reading, you say. Trueand there's still more. How about the reading you've been boping some day to do at home: self-improvement books, textbooks, novels, or a correspondence course?

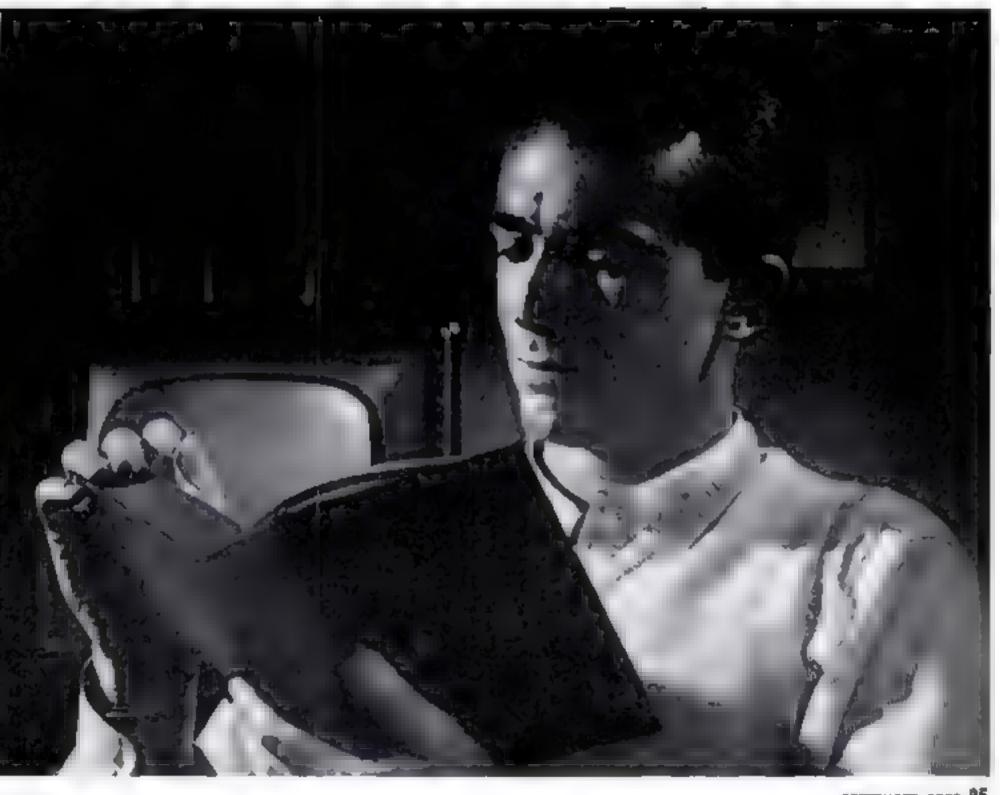
If you despair of finding time, there are two things you should know:

First, almost everybody is in the same boat. Most people had their last formal reading instruction in the sixth grade, and it is at sixth-grade level that most still read. The Dean of the Columbia University Law School remarked a while ago that his students, all college graduates and all men who devour considerably more printed matter than average, are poor readers.

Second, improvement comes easy. In an unbelievably short time, you can double or even triple your reading speed, while at the same time boosting your comprehension. The Reading Institute of New York University, for example, runs a 28-hour course in which most students double their speed. Big companies such as General Electric, Continental Can, and International Business Machines have sent thousands of employees to this and other reading clinics, with solid results.

In a massive campaign for faster and better reading, hundreds of Hollywood producers, script readers and others have No matter how you make your living, it's a safe bet that the amount of on-the-job reading you're required to do has been steadily increasing. It's also a safe bet that you don't read as quickly or efficiently as you could. Surprising as it sounds, almost nobody does.

It will pay you to do something about it.



boosted their average speed from 300 words a minute to 800. One producer accelerated by 350 percent; he can now read a novel in an hour.

Can you hope for that kind of improvement? No reason why not. If you choose, you can enroll for a formal course; there's probably a college somewhere near you that has a reading clinic, or a private reading school. Or you can go to the library and pick up any of several good books on the subject. Among them: Read Faster, by Dr. Nila B. Smith; Reading Improvement for Adults, by Paul D. Leedy.

Or simply teach yourself. There's no real trick to it. Reading improvement is based mainly on two things: 1) reading in bigger takes, and 2) separating the important words from the "noise."

Reading in Bigger Takes

Virtually all reading experts agree that your first job is to increase your "span of recognition." This means, simply, seeing more words at a glance.

A fast reader takes in whole groups of words at a time. A poor reader takes in each word separately. A very poor reader takes his in syllables or even smaller letter-groups. To see the effect on speed, look at the three lines below. According to Dr. Nils Smith, they show how three different readers ploughed through the same passage, and how fast each went:

After / the war he gave t/he fellow a little hou/se on (1% seconds)

Af/ter the war h/o gave the fellow / a little hou/se on (2% seconds)

Af/te/r / t/h/o w/ar h/o g/ave / the / f/ellow / a li/ttl/o h/ou/se / on (10% seconds)

As your first step, check yourself as you read this. If anything moves but your eyes, you're slowing yourself down. If your lips are moving, half-pronouncing the words as you read, you'll never top 250 words a minute. Don't run your finger down the side of the page, and don't let your head move from side to side.

Now get down to the serious business of widening your span. There are many gadgets on the market designed to help you accomplish this, but most experts warn that these gadgets rarely have the almost-magical qualities advertised. "We use gadgets sparingly," says Dr. Smith. A General Electric brochure adds: "By recognizing that reading is an action of his own, the individual does not make the error of believing that some training device or some 'improvement system' will carry him to success. He can succeed only by developing, by his own practice and effort, a correct pattern of action."

A gadget sometimes helps in the early stages, however, by helping you focus sharply on the kind of improvement you're after. Most span-widening gadgets are designed to flash ever-longer groups of words before your eyes, forcing you to take in more at each glance. You can make your own gadget easily enough: Take three sheets of paper. In one, cut a window a quarter-inch deep and one inch wide; in the second, 1½ inches wide; in the third, two inches.

Now take the one-inch window and move it down the left-hand margin of a printed page. Try to take in all the words on each line immediately as they come into view (including the cut-off beginnings of words at the right-hand edge), without shuttling your eyes back and forth across the window. When you find it easy, move the window down the margin faster. Next, move on to the wider windows.

If you find these exercises a little painful—if you feel rushed and uncomfortable—fine. You're supposed to. "The basic problem with the average reader," says one teacher, "is plain laziness. He reads slowly because it's easy. To speed himself up, he has to use force. Admittedly this hurts, in the beginning."

But the oftener and harder you push, the higher your laziness threshold moves. An exercise that was hard last week comes easy today, for now your cruising speed has increased

The window system is largely an eye exercise. It helps teach you to gather in more words at a glance, but it does little to boost your comprehension — for you can't reliably comprehend anything, of course, when you read only the left-hand inch or two of each line. To bring comprehension into the picture, experts suggest that you now try this:

Draw a line straight down the middle of a newspaper column. Now read down the column, keeping your eyes focused on the line as steadily as possible. The first

Speed Test

THESE are parts of three exercises from Dr. Nila Smith's book, Read Faster. Run your eyes down the center line without shuttling them from side to side, and see

how well you can pick up the words and their meaning. You'll probably find the first test easy, the second tougher, and the third—if you're a typical reader—next to impossible. To a trained reader, all three are a snap.

Here is an Idea for every younk man who works for a living. The worker geta the biggest profit out of any job that is well done. This profit is entirely aside from the money that changes hands.

The farmer will book

up a pump

with a long pipe

and put that water

where it will

do the most good.

He will no longer

have to look

toward the clouds

and wistfully hope

for the heavens

to spill out

their moisture.

They have eliminated numerous johs and twists but not motion sickness. Fortunately, engineers are not the only ones concerned with this problem. The traveler of today has no decurion to fear motion illness. for in recent years chemical investigators have found useful drugs that make the passenger immune to the unpleasantness that he otherwise would feel in his stomach. Outstanding among these drugs is one called Bonamine, a unique, long-acting antimotion sickhess compound.

few times, you probably won't get more than the general drift of the news you're reading. But soon you'll find you're seeing more words and picking up more details. When you find it easy, make it hard again by speeding your eyes downward.

Finally, do away with gadgets and lines entirely. By this time, you'll have gained a clear idea of what you're trying to do. From here on, you can practice it on your

own, without mechanical help.

Picking Out the Essentials

While you're learning to eat up words in bigger takes, you should also be learning to jump through a sentence so that the important words stand out and the "noise" words merely form a sort of background.

A Harvard authority on reading, Dr. Charles P. Whitlock, put it this way: "The task is to change the thinking habits of readers who have been conditioned by academic educational methods to skip nothing." The fact is, you can usually skip two-thirds of the words in much written

material and still get a clear idea of the writer's message. In that last 25-word sentence, for example, there are only eight really essential words: "Can skip two-thirds words, still get message."

Actually, "skip" is not a scrupulously exact description of what the experts mean. Naturally, you have to look at the noise words before you can decide whether they're important. The trick is to push them into the background, like music in a movie. The music is useful; it helps set an emotional tone for the action. But your fullest concentration is on the action.

How do you master this trick? Reading authorities offer four main tools:

 Before you start reading anything, give it a quick preview to see what it's about and how it's organized. Note headings, sub-headings and other landmarks. This will help you assess the relative importance of words you'll encounter.

As you dip into each paragraph, extract the key idea from it. Normally, a paragraph is organized to put across one

[Continued on page 252]



Newest version of the giant B-52 and a needle-nosed, stub-tailed missile dubbed Hound Dog make a deadly team

By Wesley S. Griswold

CURIOUSLY named aerial team of Hound Dog, Green Quail and Stratofortress is forming to extend the reach of the Air Force's striking arm, to multiply its punch and to send a potential enemy off on wild-goose chases at the hour of attack.

The Stratofortress, star performer of this team, is already the free world's defending champion. Far better known by its military name, B-52, it is the mightiest

bomber ever built. In an improved model, B-52G, just now emerging from Boeing's cavernous assembly plants at Wichita, it is mightier still. In intimate partnership with the new Hound Dog and Green Quail guided missiles, it will comprise the most deadly and deceptive weapons system in existence.

Nicknamed the "wet wing" bomber, because each of its huge, narrow, macheteshaped wings is a single, great fuel tank, the B-52G has a range impressively larger than the "more than 6,000 miles" officially



admitted for earlier models of the bomber. With its wet wings, fuselage tanks and wing-tip auxiliary tanks, it is expected to be able to fly 8,500 miles before it needs to rendezvous with a refueling plane.

Gaining extra distance, and boosted speed as well, was more than a matter of finding room for more gallons of JP-4 fuel. In order to reduce drag and weight, the four-story tail, that jaunty trademark of the B-52, has been cut down eight feet in height on the new model. Preliminary tests showed that this could be done without hampering control of the mammoth bomber.

Moving the tail gunner out of the tail

and giving him a comfortable seat up front with the rest of the six-man crew achieved smaller savings in weight. This left an eerie man-made eyeball and a television camera to watch the skies to the rear. This shift eliminated the need for pressurizing a tail compartment—the basic weight-saving factor involved.

Moreover, the B-52G has greater power than any of its predecessors. Eight improved J-57 engines, producing more than 12,000 lb. of thrust apiece, will lift it from shorter runways and move it faster and farther than ever before.

But what makes the bomber a more fearful menace than any other plane in the world's skies is the fact that it will



MEN AT WORK: In the pose of the ship, pilot and co-pilot; on lower deck, navigator and bom-

bardier; facing backward, ECM operator—and gunner whose TV eye spots any threat from rear.

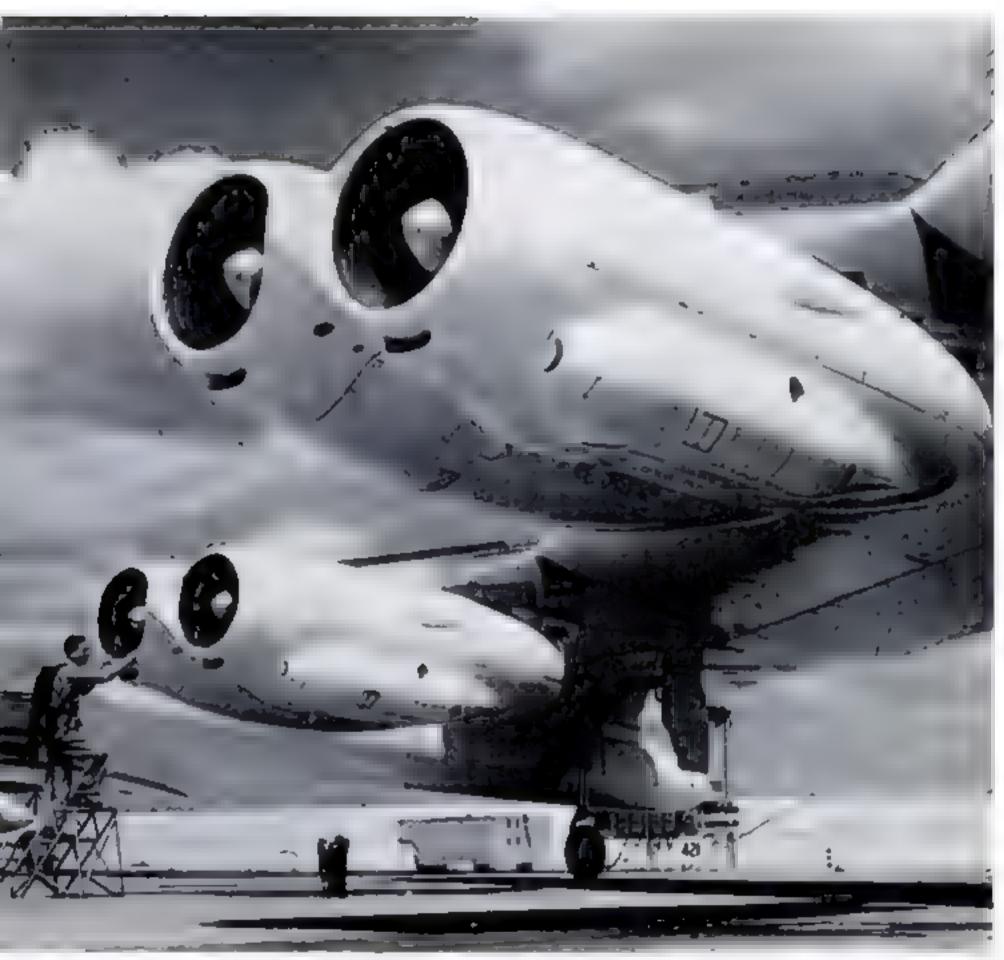
soon be taking off on patrol missions with, in effect, two baby bombers slung from those immense wings, which span 185 feet from tip to tip.

Each B-52G can be a flying platform for a pair of Hound Dog missiles with thermonuclear warheads, or it can carry along, in similar wing positions, a couple of Green Quails. The latter, made by Mc-Donnell Aircraft Corp., will contain fantastic electronic-countermeasures equipment instead of explosives. When they spurt from under the shelter of a B-52's wings, they will be able to deceive enemy search radars into reporting droves of approaching planes that aren't there.

The Green Quails will lead coveys of enemy anti-missiles and interceptors wildly astray while Hound Dogs and the B-52s themselves fan out and race ahead to destroy the targets they were commanded to obliterate.

Hound Dog, a product of North American Aviation's Missile Division, is almost exactly as long as a T-33 jet training plane—about 38 feet. A slim, needle-pointed missile with a stubby tail and a small vertical stabilizer, it has a delta wing, flaring out near the rear of its fuselage. Thin, short borizontal stabilizers protrude from the sides of its nose.

The missile is powered by a single, air-



MUSCLES FOR A MISSILE BOMBER: Silhouetted against the sky, B-52G's hotted-up turbojets re-

veal design changes, Humps house alternators for electric current; scoops cool engine oil.

breathing, Pratt & Whitney J-52 engine of 7,500-lb. thrust, with no afterburner. Instead of a plain air scoop, it has a coneshaped, variable-inlet duct, enabling it to vary its air intake with altitude, for greater efficiency.

The Navy has already run 8,000 hours of tests with the little-known J-52, which will drive Hound Dog at high supersonic speed—Mach 2 or better. The missile's range is astonishing—at least 1,000 miles! That enables the B-52G's bombardier to release a Hound Dog when plane and missile are far beyond reach of enemy radars and fighters, Hound Dog's dazzling range in effect converts the B-52G into a

flying IRBM base, almost impossible for an enemy to find.

On each side of the B-52G's body, a Hound Dog will hang from a pylon under the broadest portion of the wing, between the fuselage and the inboard engines.

It will be sprung loose for a mission by explosive bolts, but before it takes off, its engine can be warmed up in flight. This missile, unlike the smaller Rascal [PS, July], uses JP-4 jet fuel only. Fuel lines will run to each Hound Dog, through its pylon, from the bomber's own enormous supply in the wing.

When a Hound Dog flashes away from the mother ship, it can either go off on an



SEALING A "WET WING": Each wing is a single great fuel tank, extending plane's range thousands of miles beyond its predecessors'. All seams, bolts and rivets must be moistureproof.

independent bombing mission hundreds of miles away while the B-52G wheels and heads toward another target, or it can rush shead of the plane and pulverize enemy defenses, making the bomber's massive destructive errand easier to complete.

The missile's guidance system, a remarkable product of North American's Autonetics Division, is a combination of inertial navigation and star-tracking. The star tracker does its job expertly even by daylight or under cloud cover. Being wholly self-contained, Hound Dog's guidance never blurts out its presence in the sky by radio or radar signal but, instead, silently and continuously consults a memory drum, on which the entire program for its flight is laid out.

In case of a sudden, radioed command to the B-52G to change missions after it has left its base, the programs for the missiles can be altered in flight, too, before the Hound Dogs take off after their own quarries.

Whether a B-52G is tethering a pair of Hound Dogs, and thus becoming a threein-one bomber, or whether it is toting a brace of Green Quail, it will be exceedingly difficult for an enemy to find and hit.

"It will be very well protected with a revolutionary form of electronic countermeasures," Lt. Gen. C. S. Irvine, a USAF Deputy Chief of Staff, has declared.

This invisible cloak for the bomber is spun from "a bag of tricks never before used in countermeasures," says Norman L. Winter, manager of the Sperry Co.,

which built the equipment.

If an enemy search radar, probing for intruders, picks up the B-52G in its beams, the bomber's electronic-countermeasures (ECM) apparatus instantly knows it is discovered, and just as quickly jama the alien radar. If enemy antiaircraft missiles or interceptors come whipping up into the stratosphere, their radar eyes fixed on the approaching bomber, the B-52G's electronic guardian senses their stares and promptly blinds them with counter-impulses. Meanwhile, the ECM operator in the bomber's crew sits facing the rear of the plane and his own instrument panel. with little to do but stand by to make adjustments or repairs in case the equipment warns him that it has troubles.

Beside him, also facing rearward and peering into a TV viewing screen, is the rear gunner. Many yards away, high up above the mobile battery of 50-caliber machine guns thrusting from the tail of the B-52G, a basketball-shaped viewing head, an eyeball lens in a big metal socket, gazes unwinkingly below, above, and to left and right of the plane's rear tip.

Behind the curved viewing head is a television camera (the retina of the eyeball), sending a stream of signals through a closed-circuit system that translates them into pictures on the rear gunner's screen. At the touch of a button, he can switch from a broad view of the sky behind to a close-up of a portion of it.

When he sees an inrushing object, he pushes another button. The guns swing to face the attacker and their radar takes over. Relentlessly it focuses them on the target while feeding range and deflection information to them, and, when the target is near enough to kill, signals the rear gunner that the range is right. He jabs a third button, and the guns flash death at the harrier.

This, then, is the mighty new B-52G, a frightening threat to any would-be disturber of the free world's peace. END



It has no springs and no differential, and only Uncle Sam can buy it. But it's fun just to imagine—

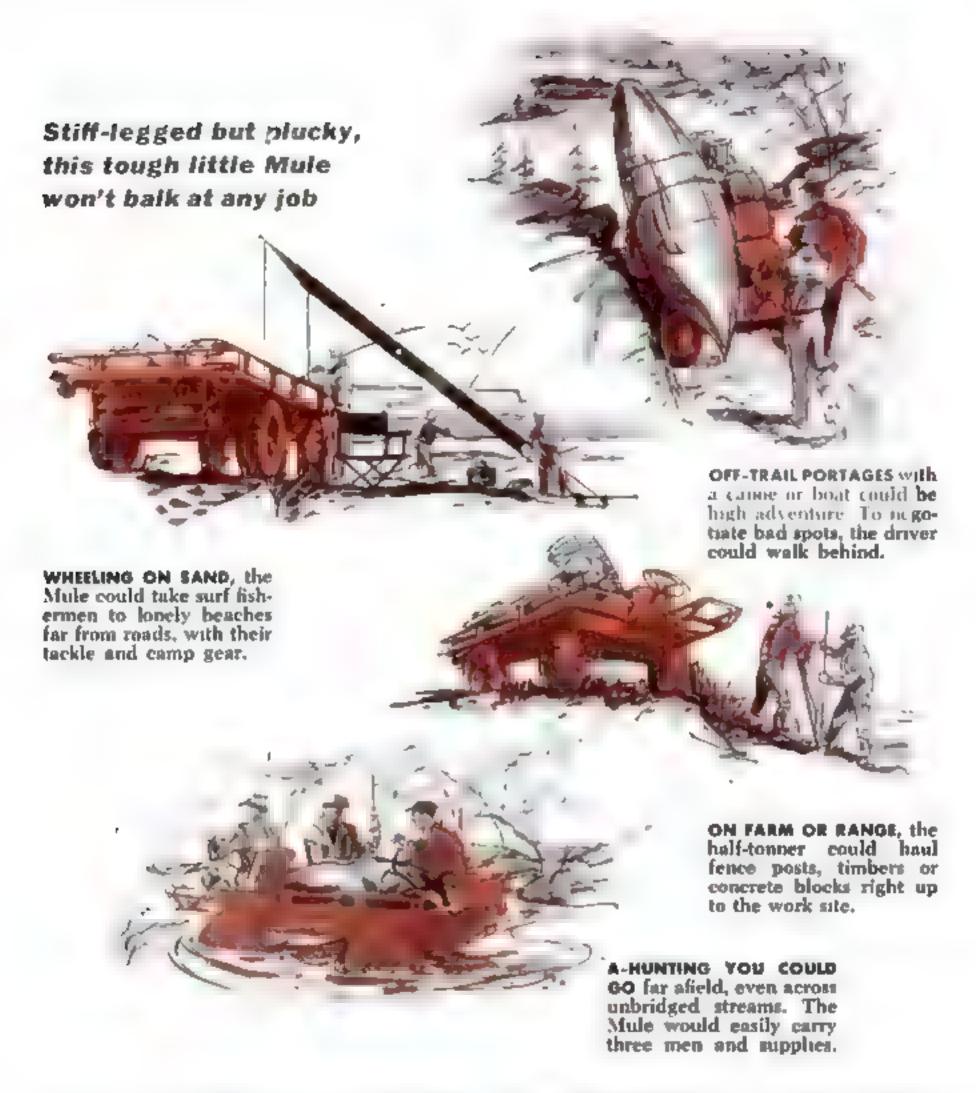
What You Could Do with a Mechanical Mule

Quartermasters Corps, you would find plenty of right-around-home uses for the four-wheeled Mechanical Mule. This doughty little vehicle, made by Willys Motors for the Army and Marine Corps, should be just the thing for getting in cordwood, lugging farm equipment to the back forty, setting fence posts, hauling produce off the field, and plowing snow

off driveways. Home owner and farmer alike could find a dozen chores for it.

More exciting still is the prospect of heading into the back country with the Mule, to hunt far from beaten trails, pack supplies when you go to make that uranium strike, or haul a boat to isolated waters.

Don't rush out to buy it, though. Willys Motors will tell you to put your money



back in your pocket—the only customer they're selling is Uncle Sam. But they won't mind your looking under the olive drab and seeing what makes this capable little wagon tick. Nor is there any law against dreaming about what you could do with it if . . .

As utilitarian as a wheelbarrow, the M-274 ½-ton weapons carrier is as shrewdly engineered as a missile. It has not a single useless part, not a smidgin of tailfin or fender, no differential, nothing automatic, and only the barest essentials of operator comfort. But it will go just about any place army-booted feet can, and do tricks that would make a Detroit

designer's jaw drop. It can, for instance

- Land hard on its wheels or upside down, bounce, and drive off unscathed.
- Be driven from a riding, walking or crawling position.
 - Ford streams 18 inches deep.
 - Climb a 60-percent grade, loaded.
- Carry 1,000 pounds, 100 more than its own weight.
- Run on sand, rocks, or other rough country at speeds up to 25 m.p.h.
 - Turn in a 20-foot circle.
- Become a four-wheeled trailer for high-speed road travel.

The stark essentials that make this motorized beast of burden perform so well

are a high-torque pancake engine, a sixspeed power train, four-wheel drive, and

four-wheel steering.

The engine is air-cooled (no radiator to freeze or be shot full of holes). Except for magneto ignition, it has no electrical system. You start it by pulling a cable up front. Oversquare (2¾" bore, 2¼" stroke), it has a 6.5:1 compression ratio, overhead valves, fan cooling, and a governor that limits it to 4,300 r.p.m. Although rated at only 16 horsepower, it packs a lot of torque (40 lb./ft.) on the useful part of the speed curve

The power train is through a two-speed transfer gear and a conventional three-speed-and-reverse transmission. This gives six forward speeds, with a gait of one

m p,h, in low low.

The four-wheel drive is flat-out and uncompromising. Every wheel is geared to all the rest. You can't spin one on mud or ice; if any wheel has firm footing, you move. But because there are no differentials, tires screech if you turn sharply on a hard road surface, and you have to pour on the gas to overcome wheel friction, scraping some rubber off in the process. On grass, gravel, soil and other off-road surfaces there is enough wheel slip to make the lack of differential action unimportant—dirt flies but you turn on a dime.

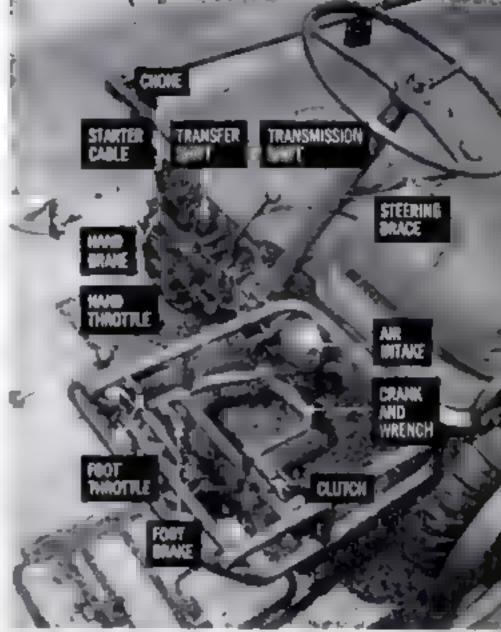
The four-wheel steering is sudden stuff, so quick it would take a sports-car fan by surprise. Hit a rutty road at top speed and you're plenty busy. Since the wheel is offset at an angle, like a one-arm lunchroom chair, you learn to steer on the bias. It works.

Soft, plump tires with only 12 pounds of air in them soak up some of the jolts, but there are enough left to make the ride eventful and occasionally put daylight between you and the driver's seat.

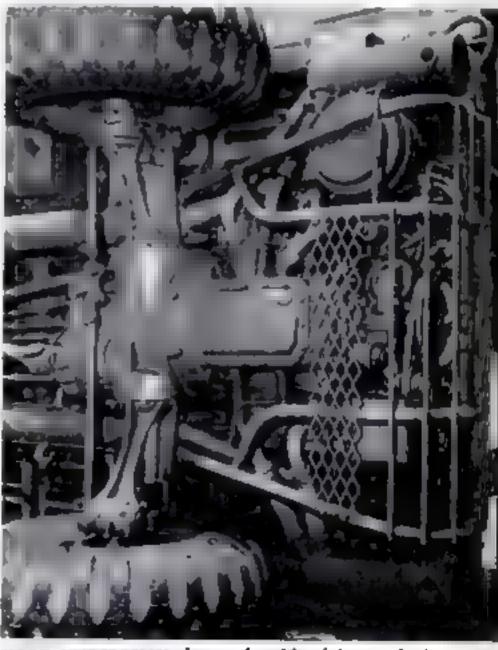
Riding the bed itself (there's only one seat, for the driver) is downright Spartan, but possible. You hang on to the railing around the platform and keep your feet up out of the way of the wheels, which swing out from under on turns.

Hey, Sarge, the bridge is out! Asking no favors in rough country, this tough little utility wagon doesn't mind getting its feet wet.

Suppose a cross-country trek brings you to a pond or stream. The Mule can ford water a foot and a half deep. With its



THE MULE'S BRAINY END: A strut braces the steering wheel. Single sent is for the driver.



HARD UNDERBELLY shows durable drive end. A gearbox at each wheel adds 1 2 reduction

engine air intake just under your ankles, big tires that afford some flotation, light weight, and power on all four wheels, it can navigate even on soft bottoms.

To drive from the ground, while walking or even crawling behind the vehicle, you unbolt the steering column and lock it in one of two other positions. Then you set the hand throttle, pinch the clutch pedal against the footrest with your right hand, shift into gear, and let in the clutch by uncrimping your fingers. Your left hand controls the hand brake. On a hill, it takes a brand-new set of driving reactions to keep the Mule from rolling back on you—whoops! Forget and use a forward gear? Since you're walking at the front end, only reverse must be used, or the Mule will mow you down.

To stop, you pull the hand brake, which seemed to work backward when you drove from the seat (push to set it). From the ground, it works the way you're accustomed to having hand brakes work, which is what Willys had in mind.

To cover roads fast, you can tow the

Mule at 50 m.p.h. behind a car, truck or jeep. When detached at your destination, it becomes a mobile self-propelled vehicle instead of a dead trailer.

For towing, you unship the steering column, seat and footrest and stow them under the flat bed. Throttle, brake and clutch cables have quick-release couplings that make all this a two-minute job. The rear wheels lock straight, and the hitch hooks onto the front ones for two-wheel automatic steering, making the Mule a highly roadable trailer.

A new idea in engines, the Mule's was designed to be die-cast of aluminum. Castiron liners are shrunk and pinned into the aluminum cylinder block. The flywheel housing, manifolds and many other parts are also of aluminum. Although these are being sand-cast at present, volume production would be done in dies, the castings requiring a minimum of machining. Such an engine might find its way eventually into a small car. Thus the Mechanical Mule might break trail for a different kind of automobile.—Harry Walton,

Mule's big brother may someday go on civilian market

Now being tested by the Army, this convertible personnel and cargo carrier is even newer than the Mule—and you may eventually be able to buy it. Fully roadable at up to 60 m p.h., the still unnamed Willys vehicle will seat six or carry 1,500 pounds of payload. With the spare seats

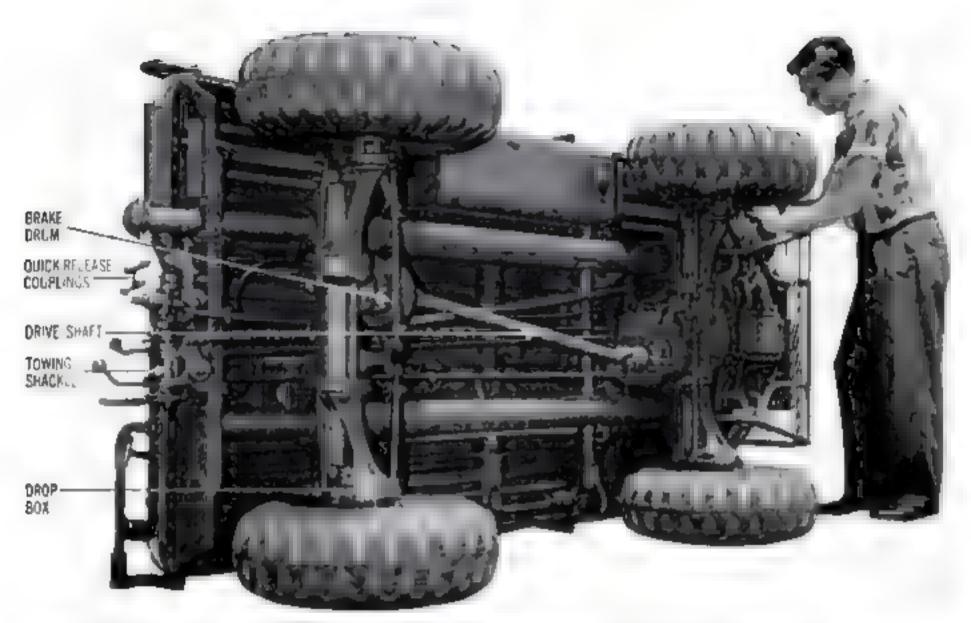
folded flush into the bed, there are 50 square feet of cargo platform.

Powered by a different, much larger pancake engine than the Mule's (164-cu. in. instead of 53, rated at 100 hp.), this vehicle has independent wheel suspension, four-wheel drive, and selective two-

17'S FOR PEOPLE: Six can ride, on real seats behind a windshield. Rear two face backwards.

. . . AND CARGO, TOO: Payloads up to 1,500 pounds are readily hauled on the platform body.





Nothing bleeds if Mule is flipped on its side; oil, gas stay in. Righted, it's ready to run.

or four-wheel steering. Like the Mule, it will be rugged enough to drop by parachute, sufficiently goat-footed to climb 60-percent grades.

It may even swim. The hull-like body can easily be made watertight, and could be fitted with a propeller driven by a rear power take-off.

Much lighter than the Jeep (1,500

pounds instead of 2,665) the proposed ¼-tonner will turn as sharply as the Mule. It has a full electrical starting and lighting system. A three-speed transmission and transfer shift give it six forward and two reverse speeds.

The manufacturers see it as having potential civilian uses for farmers, sportsmen, airport and factory workers.

SEATS FOLD FLUSH into the floor to make flat cargo deck. Well accommodates rider's feet.

PLAIN DASH has no instruments; they're on floor hump. The extra lever shifts the transfer gear.



What Science Is Discovering About Hurricanes

By Ernst Behrendt



We are closing in on the killer storms. Will we learn to spot

them sooner—even meet them and knock them out?

NO LICK an enemy you must know his strength and what makes him tick. This is the vital intelligence work our weathermen are now doing on hurricanes. It's a task of unprecedented magnitude, a David-and-Goliath tale brought up to date.

For, despite our complacent mastery of the atom, the power of a tropical storm contemptuously puts us in our place. A hurricane releases twice the energy of a Hiroshima-type bomb every second, and it may last 10 days, or 864,000 seconds.

Such a storm may cover an area the size of one of our Western states-and reach to a height of eight miles. It will

suck in three billion tons of air a minute. It can dump 30 billion tons of water over the countryside—21/2 times the amount penned behind Grand Coulee dam.

More men and equipment are being thrown into hurricane research this season than ever before. With three years of intensified effort behind them and a number of new devices ready for action right now. weathermen are willing to venture these predictions.

- Many of the hurricane's secrets will soon be discovered
- Hurricane forecasting will become more precise.
 - There is at least hope for ultimate

Hurricane Facts

More hurricanes occur in September

than in any other month.

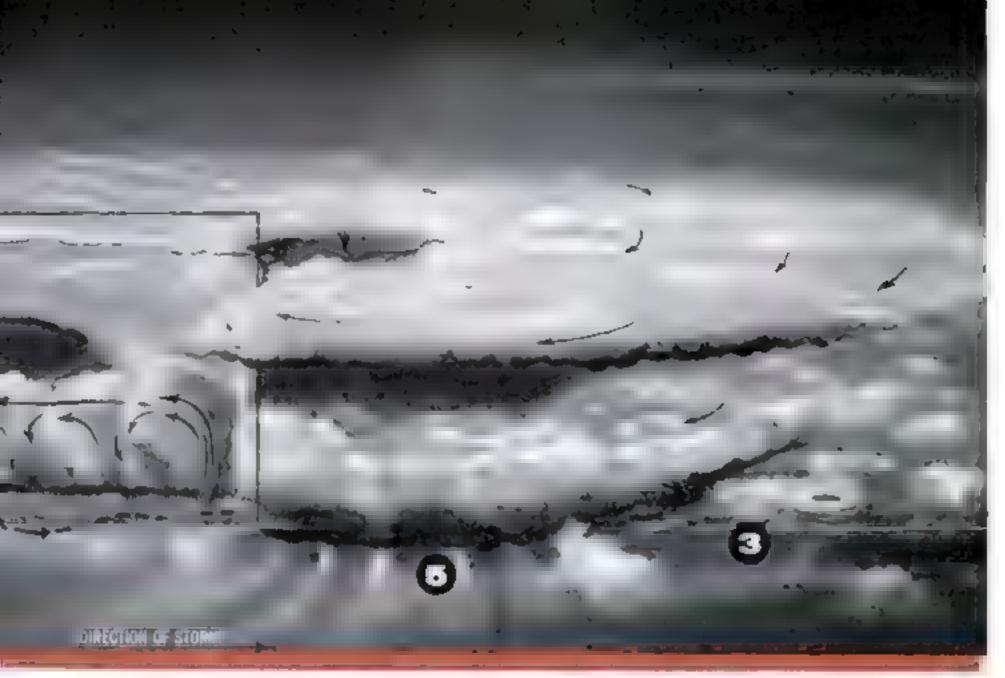
 The hurricane season usually starts around Aug. 10; but in some years the first hurricane of the season has been recorded as early as May 15, the last as late as

A hurricane's average life expectancy

is nine days. July and November hurricanes usually last about eight days, August hurricanes 12 days.

 The forward speed of a hurricane averages less than 12 m.p.h. However, the famous September, 1938, hurricane and "Carol" of 1954 hit 50 to 56 m.p.h.

 More than three-fourths of all hurricane victims are killed by drowning. The hurricane surge may increase the ocean



shows basic components of its titanic "engine."

Much larger than previously thought, the storm

may blanket an area of 250,000 square miles, release forces far greater than a nuclear blast, What actually triggers it is still not known.

control by man of these violent storms.

This doesn't mean that the big blows are on their way out. Hurricane Diane of 1955, history's first billion-dollar storm, may be followed by others equally expensive. The tragedy of Cameron, La., where Hurricane Audrey killed hundreds in 1957, could be duplicated this year or next.

But talk to the men of the U.S. Weather Bureau and you will find an impressive change of mood. "We don't feel quite as helpless as before," says a meteorologist. "Then we were fighting in the dark. Now we're beginning to see the thing."

What does the "thing" really look like? What have scientists learned about hurricanes so far? Here are the high spots:

They are even bigger than once thought.

It had long been known that large ones could blanket a monumental piece of real estate—up to 500 miles long and as wide. But it was believed that the vicious hurricane winds, blowing up at 150 m.p.h with gusts probably exceeding 200, calmed down a few thousand feet up. Now there's proof that things can be even livelier upstairs. Some hurricane winds have been found to rage with undiminished fury at 20,000 feet and higher.

This means a brand-new concept of the energy distributed inside the hurricane "engine." Meteorologists now know where to look for clues to this giant mechanism: up. Most promising hunting ground is the hurricane's "middle level" up to 30,000 feet.

Each storm is unique. Hurricanes are

tide by 15 to 20 feet; and the surge itself is usually topped by enormous waves.

6,000 people were killed in the Galveston hurricane of 1900; the toll of the 1928 hurricane of Lake Okeechobee was 1836 killed and 1870 injured.

 Although the frequency of hurricanes has reached about 10 a year (it used to be five to seven in former decades) weathermen doubt that hurricanes are generally on the increase. There were no hurricanes in 1907 and 1914.

 Engineers have estimated the speed of some hurricane winds at up to 250 m.p.h.

• The lowest barometric pressure ever recorded during a hurricane was 26.35 inches (892 millibars) at Long Key, Fla. The record for rainfall was established at Taylor, Tex., in September, 1921: 23.11 inches in 24 hours.

What to Do Before the Hurricane Strikes

 Keep radio or television on at all times.

 Get away from beaches and from areas where streams may flood. If passage to high ground is over a road likely to be under water, leave early.

3. If your house is well built and out of danger from high tides, stay inside. Be sure a door or window can be opened on the side opposite that facing the wind.

4. Put on storm shutters, board up, tape or otherwise protect all windows.

Store plenty of food that will require no refrigeration or cooking.

6. Sterilize bathtub, jugs, bottles, pots, etc., and fill with drinking water.

7. Have flashlights handy 8. Have your car gassed up.

9. Secure everything that might blow away or be torn loose, such as garbage

now discovered to be startlingly different from one another—there is no typical one. "They're as unique as human fingerprints," says a spokesman for the Weather Bureau.

Some shove heavy rain squalls ahead of them; others bring downpours in their wakes. Some seem to stop before an invisible red light and mill around in the same area for days; others race ahead or swerve wildly about. A few even go into reverse. A hurricane's center or "eye" may be sunnily serene, may shrink or expand, or turn into a choppy vortex with a heavy overcast known as a hub cloud. Some hurricanes have had two eyes. Wind velocities in them range from zephyr-soft to incredibly high.

All this makes weathermen realize that they'll have to study at least 40 or 50 hurricanes to get enough clues to begin to understand them.

The huge twisters soubble. It has been discovered only recently that, for hurricanes, the straight and narrow path is an exception. As the storm moves forward, its center often shifts sidewise by 10 or 20 miles.

This discovery of wobble is very important. Because a storm's fury is usually concentrated near its center, special warnings are issued to communities directly in the center's path. But a 20-mile wobble will throw predictions off course and endanger thousands of lives.

Weathermen now know how vital it is to track the center, but they still argue about what the center is. The radar eye? The wind eye? The spot where barometric pressure is lowest? A workable definition is still needed, for as the center goes, so goes the storm.

Hurricanes have layers. Recent research has exploded the popular picture of a hurricane as a gigantic spinning top. It does spin, but comparing it to a rotating witch's cauldron would be closer to the facts.

The hurricane cauldron may have tremendous holes in its sides. Masses of air, sucked into the system, blow right through these and out the other side. The old spinning-top idea was that whatever got into a hurricane would stay inside, that 90 percent of the air in it would switch around and around for days.

But—and this is one of the most surprising discoveries so far—hurricanes seem to be made up of spiral bands. Each band is loaded with its own kind of hurricane weather. There may be wind gales and downpours in one band, then only relatively minor disturbances until you come to the next band with even stronger gales, and so on. These findings scotch two other old notions; they show that winds do not increase in strength at a more or less uniform rate toward the center, and that the winds do not blow in circles.

But scientists are still far from satisfied So far they've raised more questions than they can answer. Large chunks of the hurricane jigsaw puzzle are still missing. For instance:

What triggers a hurricane? This is the question most on the experts' minds. Hurricanes are spawned in the doldrums—a region off West Africa that sometimes reaches across the Atlantic into the Caribbean. They form under special conditions: The water must be at a temperature of at least 80 degrees Fahrenheit, and the steady flow of easterly trade winds must have been upset by some disturbance. During the hurricane season these conditions seem to occur about once every four days.

But hurricanes don't form that often, so weathermen reason that a crucial elecans, garden tools, toys, signs, porch fur-

niture, etc.

10. Stay in a safe place even if the "eye" is directly overhead. The wind will return suddenly from the opposite direction.

... After the Hurricane

1. Seek medical care for the injured.

2. Don't touch loose or dangling wires. Report them to power company or police. Report broken water and sewer mains to the water department.

4. Guard against spoiled food in refrigerators if power has been off.

 Unless qualified to help, stay away from disaster areas.

6. Drive most carefully. Streets are likely to be filled with debris; weakened pavement may collapse under the weight of your car,

7. Prevent fires. Lowered water pressure interferes with firefighting after a hurricane.

ment is still missing from the picture puzzle. They are still looking for the trigger. One of the leading suspects of the moment is a peculiar air-flow pattern that sometimes develops at 40,000 feet—an outward flow of air masses from a common center that creates an updraft.

If convicted of triggering hurricanes, this phenomenon would become one of the

weathermen's prime targets.

What way will a hurricane go? This is a vital question to millions in a killer storm's path. Meteorologists now believe that two factors control the route of a tropical storm, one outside, the other inside the hurricane itself. The outside factor is the so-called steering current—a river of air that carries the hurricane as flowing water does a swimmer. Inside is the thrashing power of the storm, which can kick itself in undetermined directions.

Weathermen say that their knowledge of a hurricane's internal dynamics is still too scanty to predict its path with certainty, but they believe that five years of probing should provide most of the answers. Since May, 1956, when the National Hurricane Research Project really got under way, a record number of men and machines have been getting more facts.

The project now puts three planes, at different levels, inside the same hurricane at once—a B-47 and two B-50s. The planes are loaded with half a million dollars' worth of the most advanced instruments. They record several thousand measurements per minute—a hundred times more than can be taken by the Navy and Air Force planes called hurricane hunters. This fantastic amount of data is all recorded on punch cards and fed into a computer. The computer will come up with the most comprehensive X-rays of a hurricane's innards ever taken. Other devices already in use or coming are:

• Hurricane beacons. These consist of a balloon, a helium flask and a radio transmitter all packed in a container. A plane drops the container into a hurricane center at 15,000 feet. Its fall slowed by a parachute, the container opens and the balloon is automatically inflated, where-

[Continued on page 264]

How Hurricanes Get Their Names

NAMING hurricanes after girls is a recent custom. For several hundred years the storms used to be named after saints, there were, for instance, the famous "Hurricane Santa Ana" of 1825, "San Felipe I" of 1876 and "San Felipe II" of 1978 In the long run this tended to be confusing. Hurricane names should be short, clearly pronounced, quickly recognized and easily remembered. Saints' names did not qualify; neither do most of the other systems that have been suggested. Greek gods, mulitary alphabets (Able-

Baker-Charlie, etc.), adjectives (Awful-Bad Churning, etc.) or animals

Probably the first hurricane with a girl's name was "Maria," the heroine of "Storm" by George R. Stewart.

Today, hurricanes are named by Weather Bureau, Air Force and Navy

Here is the list of 1958 harricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, Caribbean, and Atlantic: Alma, Becky, Cleo, Daisy, Elia, Fifi. Gerda, Helene, Ilsa, Janice, Katy, Lila, Milly, Nola, Orchid, Portia, Queeny, Rena, Sherry, Thora, Udele, Virgy, Wilna, Xrae, Yurith, Zorna.



ATOMIC PEACETIME

By adapting nuclear bombs to engineering uses, bold new ways to dig harbors and canals,

> MUSHROOM cloud rising over the rugged coast of Alaska, north of the Arctic Circle, may herald our first peaceful application of nuclear bombs.

The Atomic Energy Commission announces that it will excavate a harbor between Cape Seppings and Cape Thompson with "nuclear explosives," probably in 1960, if the project's feasibility and safety is confirmed by survey parties now at the spot. Created as instantaneously as if by waving a magic wand, the port will tap the mineral wealth of northernmost Alaska, and offer fishing fleets a haven.

Most significant of all, it will inaugurate an era of grand-scale engineering with atomic explosions. According to Dr. Willard F.

Libby, AEC commissioner, these things are in the cards:

A-blasts will mine ore now inaccessible, and recover oil locked in shale. Subterranean atomic bombs will drive electric power plants. Underground reservoirs dug with nuclear bombs will make deserts bloom. And the atom's mighty power will make child's play of colossal earth-moving feats, to dig harbors, dredge channels, and build great canals.

To bring about such peaceful uses of nuclear bombs as these, a breath-taking AEC program called Project Plowshare got under way early last year, at the University of California Radiation Laboratory

BLASTING FOR FEATS BY ALDEN P. ARMAGNAC

an adventurous U.S. project promises reclaim deserts, mine ore, and generate power

in Livermore, Cal., under the co-direction of Dr. Gerald W. Johnson and Dr. Harold Brown.

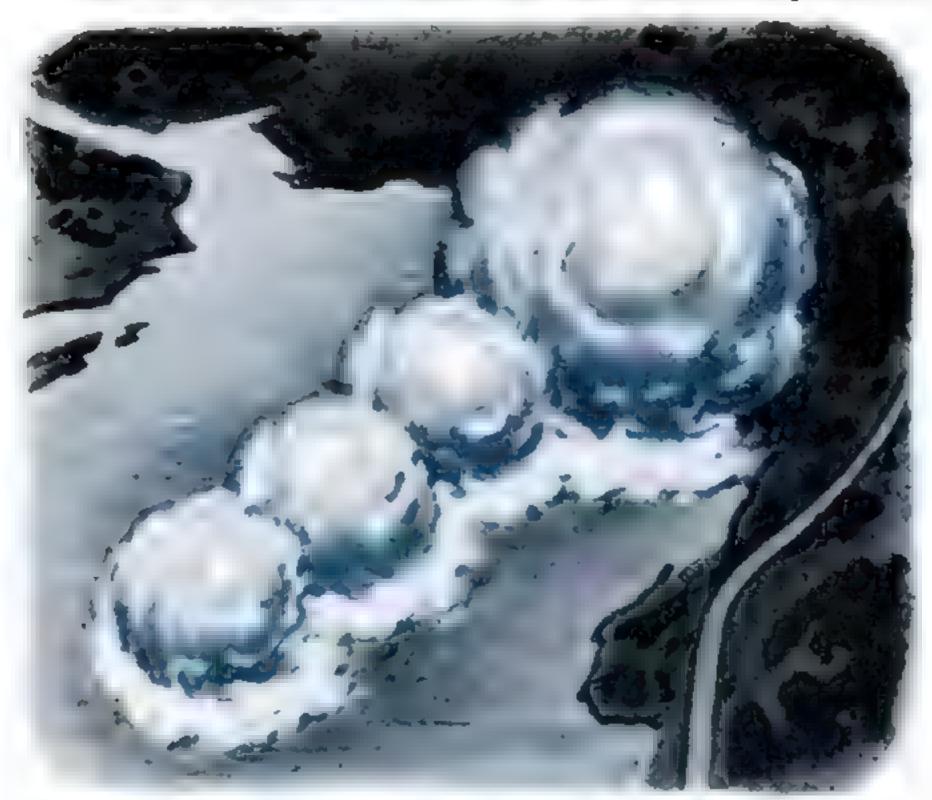
"In considering possible tasks, the imagination is free to explore projects hundreds or thousands of times larger than have ever been undertaken," says Dr. Johnson. And other undertakings, technically possible but too costly at present, will become economically feasible. For, surprisingly, atomic explosives are far cheaper than dynamite or TNT—per unit of energy, or per cubic yard of earth moved.

Atomic blasting was envisioned at least as early as 1947, when the "father of the A-bomb," Dr. J. Robert Oppenheimer, told the United Nations of its possibilities. "We know we can make harbors," declared Dr. Libby more recently, pointing to the awesome craters of multi-megaton H-bombs tested in the Pacific. But until lately, there seemed an insuperable obstacle to adapting nuclear weapons for benign purposes—their dangerous radioactive fallout.

Two momentous developments have now changed that view and made peaceful bombs the big news in coming AEC plans. One is the promise of recent and continuing advances in "clean" nuclear bombs, with drastically reduced fallout. The other is discovery of a way to set off an A-bomb with no fallout at all, demonstrated in Nevada last year by the deep-underground "Rainier" bomb test.

The Alaskan atomic harbor will be part of Project Plowshare. The

On the earth's surface and far below it, peaceful



Excavating a harbor with nuclear explosives, as projected in Alaska, may be first U.S. use of nuclear bombs for peace. A big H-blast forms a harbor, and three smaller

bombs dig an approach channel, in typical plan envisioned by AEC's Project Plowshare. Number and pattern of bombs may be varied to suit Alaskan and other sites.

surprise announcement of it, which the AEC declined to amplify, said nothing of the method to be used. But if the operation follows known Plowshare ideas, this is how it will be done:

One large bomb will dig a crater at the shoreline to form the harbor itself. The overlapping craters of three smaller bombs, fired simultaneously with it, will make an approach channel skirting the shore or extending straight out to sea. This general plan of course may be varied to suit the topography of the chosen site.

An H-bomb of possibly several megatons, used for the main blast, would yield a harbor of useful size. An AEC bomb handbook shows that a crater about 1,000 feet in diameter and 110 feet deep will be dug in hard rock by the surface explosion of a one-megaton H-bomb, equivalent to a million tons of TNT, A shallow underground blast of the same size, or a larger surface blast, would increase those dimensions.

Using the cleanest available type of bomb would be desirable to reduce the usually heavy fallout of surface or near-surface nuclear blasts. The major part of any noticeable fallout will descend, downwind, within about 200 miles of the site.

"Hottest" after the detonation, radioactively, will be the harbor-forming crater itself. (Even a 100-percent-clean bomb would induce a little radioactivity, for a time, in nearby earth or rock.) But the crater will immediately be inundated, and

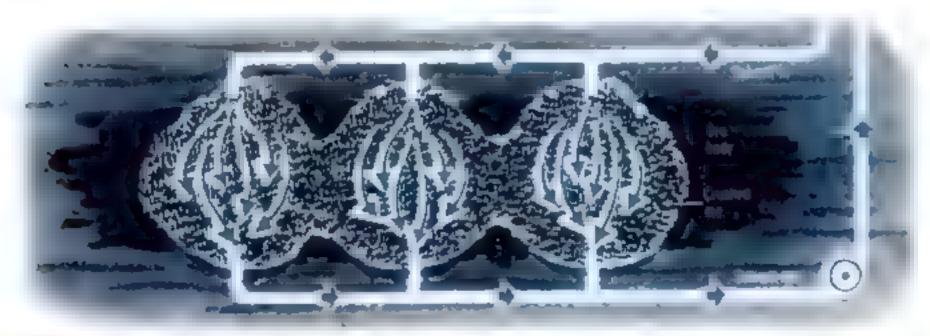
nuclear bombs will bring about things like these



"Aquifore" -underground reservoirs-carved by explosion and cave-in beneath dry stream bed, will irrigate parched regions by catching water that would otherwise evaporate.



Power plant generating up to 1,000,000 kilowatts can harness heat of A-bombs, exploded alternately in two deep-underground cavities that serve as boilers to make steam.



Mining with A-bombs will apply their demonstrated ability to crush enormous quantity of rock. Exploded far underground, bombs will pulverize an ore body. Then valuable

metals can be extracted by a leaching solution without need of hoisting the ore to the surface. Rich deep-lying veins, inaccessible at present, can be tapped this way.

partly submerged, by the sea. Tides, washing in and out, will speed the gradual dying-down of the radioactivity by carrying some away. Within several months at most, it should be safe to enter and use the harbor.

Foreign observers, says the AEC, will be invited to watch the blast create the Alaskan port. (In contrast, while Russia has claimed engineering feats with atomic explosives, no Western observer has seen them, and the AEC lacks any evidence confirming them.) Canada and Russia have been informed of the preliminary field studies at the Alaskan site.

Our past megaton-range bomb trials have been confined to our ocean-surrounded test site in the far Pacific. Apparently we now have, or expect to have by 1960, big bombs clean enough to be fired on the North American mainland. Could they be used in more populous regions than the remote Alaskan-harbor site? Just this much was known:

The U. S. had bombs that were 96-percent clean, as of mid-'57. Nearly half our 1958 bomb tests in the Pacific were being devoted to improving upon them. As this was written, foreign observers were being invited to an early "laboratory demonstration" of our clean-bomb progress, which might be the occasion for revealing more.

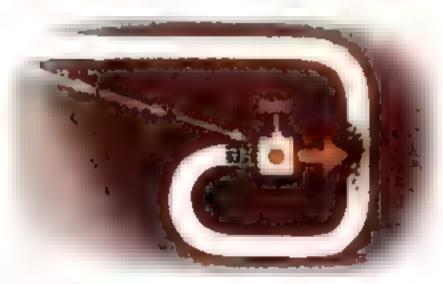
By various means, either obvious (like increasing the fusion-to-fission ratio) or only hinted at (like the AEC's still-mysterious Fireball Chemistry Project), U. S.

experimenters seemed near, at least, to perfecting bombs clean enough to be used anywhere—for peaceful as well as

military enda.

Once that has been accomplished—if it has not quite been, yet—we can expect to see the evolution of gigantic engineering works. Their hallmark will be the distinctive shape of their basic element, the paraboloid bomb crater, with an elevated rim like that of a crater on the moon.

What happened inside the mountain when "Reinier" A-bomb went off



A-blast trapped theeff by scaling tunnel (arrow). Starting 200 feet away, drillers and tunnelers later probed bomb zone (light arrows).



Blast made huge cavity (1). Glass bubble, lining it, broke (2) and cave-in enlarged cavity (3). Locked-up fail-out was found at bottom (colored zone).

A great canal, say, will be formed by a long chain of these overlapping pits, stretching as far as the eye can see.

Meanwhile an experiment that made a mountain leap has pointed out a shortcut

to harnessing A-blasts.

On September 19, 1957, the AEC set off an A-bomb inside a Nevada mesa. The original purpose, to see if weapons tests could be made without fallout, had grown into a crucial test of embryonic Plowshare schemes.

An ingenious self-sealing tunnel pene-

trated the mesa's side, extended horizon-tally 1,600 feet inward, curved back almost upon itself, and ended in a six-by-six-by-seven-foot room. In this the bomb was placed, 900 feet below the mesa top, and sandbags closed the chamber's entrance. The bomb's explosion, it was correctly predicted, would ram rock into the opposite leg of the tunnel and trap the blast. So unknown were the consequences that the experimenters cautiously chose almost the smallest A-bomb there is. It had a power of 1.7 kilotons, the equivalent of 1,700 tons of TNT.

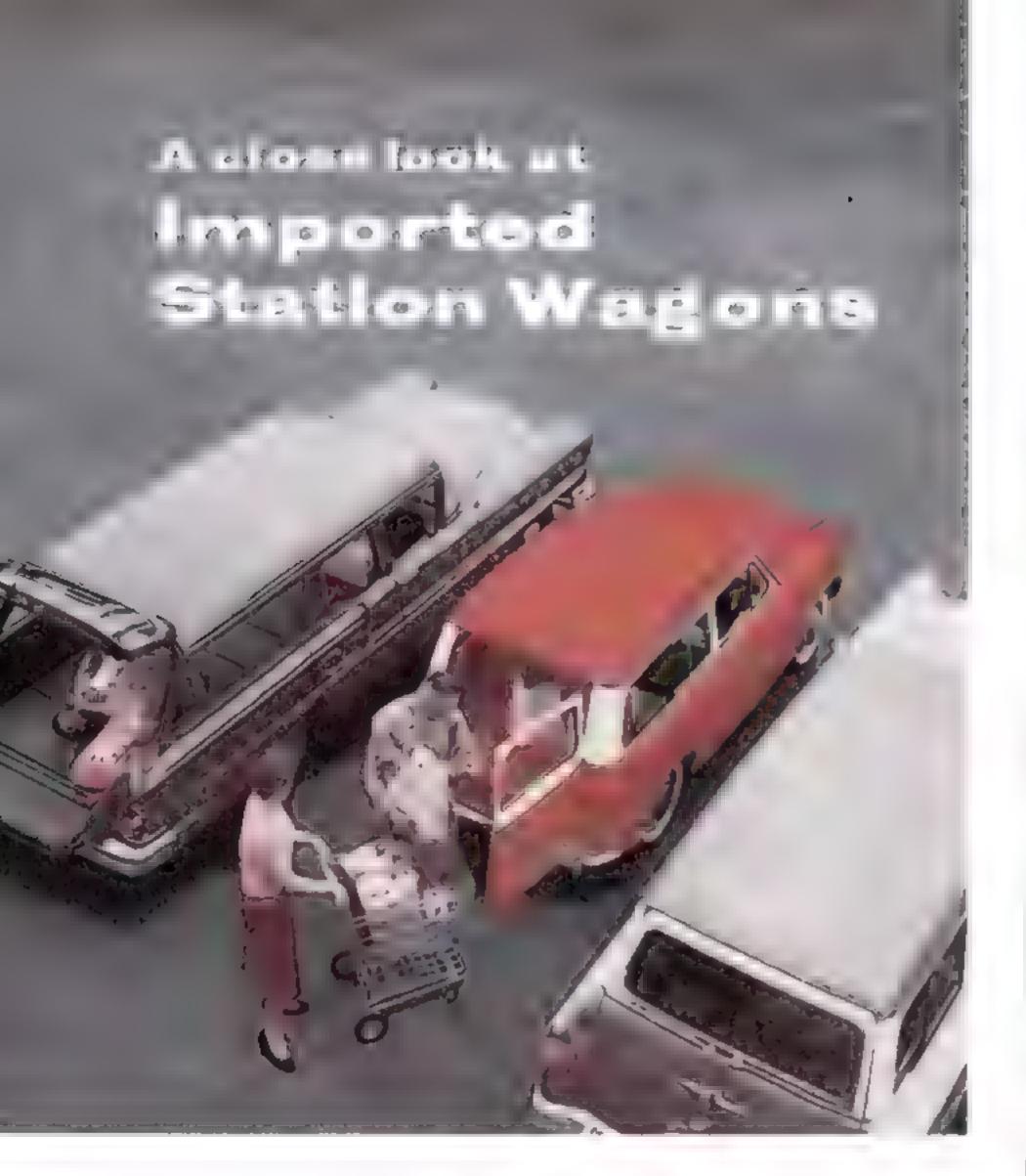
From 2½ miles away, observers witnessed as strange a spectacle as the Nevada Test Site has ever seen. They saw a ripple travel up the mountain's face. Spurts of dust flew from the top, which jumped a foot and then settled back. The sound of a muffled explosion reached the spectators—but there was no visible flash, no mushroom cloud. When white-garbed men with radiation meters searched for fallout radioactivity, they found none-not even in the bomb tunnel, still passable up to a point 200 feet from the blast,

where it had collapsed.

To learn what had happened deep in the mesa, drillers probed it from top and side. By last May, sweating tunnelers, toiling in 110-degree heat and virtually 100-percent humidity, had driven a new shaft to the outskirts of the bomb zone. Some had wondered if they'd find precious gems, formed by the heat and preasure. They didn't. What they did find, even more exciting to the Plowshare planners, is revealed in a 27-page report just published by the AEC;

For a cataclysmic moment, the inside of the mountain became the crucible for an awe-inspiring experiment in astrophysics. A fireball of stellar temperature, building up a fantastic pressure of 6,000,000 atmospheres, hurled back its prison walls. It stretched them into a 110foot spherical cavity lined with a fourinch-thick "bubble" of molten lava whose drippings formed little rock "icicles" found later. When the mountain would yield no more, the bomb's energy escaped into the rock as heat, and the lava bubble congealed, becoming solid and glassy. Then, probably within a few minutes as pressure within it dropped, the glass bubble collapsed like a crushed egg-

[Continued on page 254]



Small outside, big inside, they challenge U. S. wagons by packing surprisingly large loads into pint-size containers

By Harry Walton

If THERE was one slice of the automarket Detroit thought its very own, it was station-wagon sales. A wagon has to be roomy. How could those pint-sized imports even begin to compete?

But they have. Today the U.S. buyer shopping around for a new car is exposed to a whole fleet of offbeat passenger-cargo carriers. Next question: Will the current acceptance of economy cars extend to scaled-down wagons?

The station-wagon design is as American as Yankee Doodle. But European auto makers have redimensioned it in centimeters instead of inches, but an efficient little engine under the hood, and





Hillman Husky

Bargam-priced English two-door—deceptively small beside U.S. wagon—is fairly roomy inside. Rear door pops open at touch of a button. It comes with air conditioning for only \$375 extra.

sent us a product of considerable charm and economy, with load capacities ranging from modest to immense.

What's new about these foreign wagons is the big proportion of cargo space to overall size. The builders nurse dimensions with the loving care an accountant gives his own tax return. They ration fuel with small engines to move a whopping amount of payload per gallon of gas.

Not being magicians, they've had to sacrifice some things we like in American wagons. Only the higher-priced, middle-size imports will double as trucks on Saturday and family sedans on Sunday the way ours do.

Both the smaller and the larger ones lack the long-range comfort at sustained high speed that we like for turnpike cruis-

ing and vacation trips. Compared to American wagons, the economy-powered ones are short on acceleration and hill-climbing ability, more vulnerable to headwinds.

The European family bus, for which no American equivalent exists, may get you hailed at street corners by near-sighted shoppers. It is also hard on the sacroiliac. A wife, face to face with one on the showroom floor, is apt to fold her arms and ominously tap the floor with one foot, for it resembles a delivery van rather than an automobile

Despite these drawbacks, the overseas wagons make sense. Even the small ones have all the cargo space the average home owner needs 90 percent of the time—though he may have to leave the family



Flat Family Sedan

Trim Italian station wagon has four side doors and a big rear door. With the back seat down, it affords 16 square feet of cargo space. The four-cylinder OHV engine has downdraft carburetion. There is a four-speed steering-column shift and, as standard equipment, the car has a heater, windshield washer and turn signals.





Simca Chatelaine

Brisk-mannered and easy to drive, this two-door wagon from France handles well both in town and country, is good transportation value for work or play. Dropped tailgate accommodates long loads (left),

at home when hauling maximum loads. The "big" imported wagons, still small by U. S. standards, have useful cargo space even with all seats in use. They are also eye-pleasing, if you don't insist on being blinded by chrome.

The at-first-glance awkward bus wagons have exciting possibilities for low-cost touring, camp-out, fishing and hunting trips. This breed seats six to 12 passengers, runs 25 miles or more on a gallon of gas, and can double as a moving van if need be.

It can also hauf all the lumber for a summer cabin at one time, including plywood panels. The mystery is where it holds all this, for if you run one alongside one of our wagons, you find it's two to three feet shorter.

Economy-size teagons start at \$1,639 with the Hillman Husky. (All prices given are what you'd pay at New York Port of Entry.) The Husky, a lively four-seater with a short-stroke 8:1-compression engine, demands little shifting even on hills, parks on a devaluated dime, and can hold a brisk pace both in city traffic and on the open road. It has a unitized body and frame. A wide-swinging rear door facilitates loading, though it sacrifices the extra load length of the dropped tailgate.

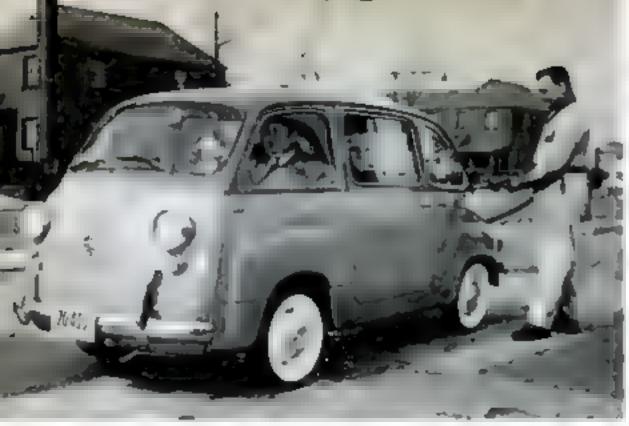
The Hillman's finish is good, its interior respectable though hardly luxurious. Leg room seems skimpy; the gas-pedal position could prove tiring. Side windows are hard to slide and the pop-open spring on the back door should be livelier. Door

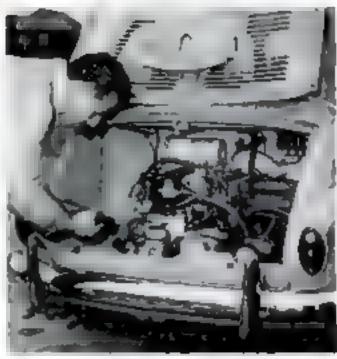




DKW Universal

Dwarfed by its radiator, a lively three-cylinder engine (under fan, left) in this German quality car runs on a 1:40 oil-gas mix. For reliable high-rev ignition, each cylinder has its own coil.





Fiat Multipla

Snub-nosed and capable, this six-passenger but can turn in a 28-foot circle. The rear-mounted 39-cu.-in. engine runs it 35 miles on a gallon of gas. Handling is easy, roadability excellent.

handles can be worked with either hand and — who knows? — someday Hillman may get around to putting a door lock on the left side.

Charmingly French is the Simca Chatelaine, which also carries four plus baggage, or two if you drop the rear seat to use the 55-inch-long cargo space. With the tailgate down, it's no trick to carry seven-foot-long loads.

The Simca's styling is tres chic, although it looks better from outside than from within. Its standard equipment, at \$1,875, includes a heater-defroster and windshield washer.

The 45-hp, engine works on only 6.8:1 compression but asks no coddling; nor need you overwork the four-speed, steer-

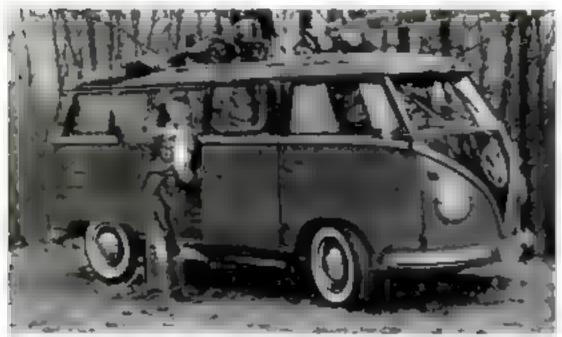
ing-column shift. Leg room is ample. You can cruise comfortably at 55 or tramp on the gas until a built-in governor calls quits at 4,900 engine revs, equivalent to 70 m.p.h.

In the same price class is the four-door English Triumph Estate Wagon at \$1,899. This has a 40-hp. OHV engine, a full rear door, a five-foot-long cargo deck with the seat down, and an advertised top of 78 m.p.h.

The English Morris Minor has traditional wooden trim. The rear door is divided. This saucy wagon comes at \$1,937.

From here on, prices slide up like a soprano attacking a scale. Out of Italy comes the Fiat Family Sedan at \$2,130. This is a deceptively demure little wagon

307 707





Volkswagen Microbus

Deluxe version of this capacious German family but has a roll-back roof panel that's ideal for sightseeing trips and fun for riders. The roomy luggage deck over the engine is shown above.





Tempo Matador

Compact front-wheel drive with the engine under the seat gives this German vehicle enormous capacity even with rear seat in use (left). With seat detached, it holds four-by-eight plywood panels.

that can kick up its heels to do 75 m.p.h. when you let out its 43-hp, engine. It too has a single wide rear door.

Hillman offers the four-door Minx, with 44 cubic feet of load space and a fairly sophisticated interior, for \$2,300. Its engine is rated at five hp. more than the Husky's, but being a heavier car it's rather less sassy.

The German Taunus Combi, a Ford package, gets into the almost-big class with 172½ inches of overall length and a 67-hp. engine. You can get it with conventional shift, automatic clutch, or over-drive, starting at \$2,350.

England's Vauxhall Victor (sold by Pontiac) and Germany's Opel Caravan (by Buick) are good-looking wagons in the medium-price range, with styling strictly from Detroit. About the same size is the Swedish Volvo, which boasts an 85-hp, engine. This wagon sleeps two, and with an optional extra seat can carry seven adults. It tips the price scale at \$2,685.

Another German car, the Borgward Isabella, is slightly larger still. It has a unitized body, reclining front seats and about 64 cubic feet of load space. A 60-hp, engine drives split rear axles through a four-speed, synchronized box.

Entrancingly different is the German DKW, a smartly tailored wagon that handles like a sports car, and holds the road as only front-wheel drive can. Way up front is a three-cylinder, two-cycle en-





Thames 800 Estate Bus

Little larger than the Jeep, this English wagon hauls eight to 10 passengers. Its short-stroke Consul engine is between the front seats. Bodies come in eight colors and two-tone combinations.

gine—not much bigger than a Detroit glove compartment—rated at 45 hp. It has only seven moving parts—crankshaft, pistons and rods. And it wants to sing.

The DKW is no car for lazy operators or people wedded to automatic drives. But it's just plain exciting to drive. For less footwork, you can get it with a pushbutton on the stick, which works the clutch.

Its lines are good though less sporty than its behavior. Fittings are excellent, seating comfort fine both in front and rear. All the door hinges have grease fittings. Oil must be added to the gas in a 1 to 40 ratio; ZUERST OEL DANN KRAFTSTOFF (first oil, then fuel) warns the filler cap sternly. Price: \$2,500.

The family-bus line of imported wagons goes all out for cargo capacity. Its bambino is the Fiat Multipla, a big littlewagon at \$1,683. Less than 12 feet long and only 57 inches wide, it has seats for six or, with the rear ones folded down, 75 cubic feet of load space. A four-seat version becomes a bed when you drop the seat backs.

Its rear-mounted little 211/2-hp. OHV engine rolls the Multipla at up to 55 m.p.h. A breeze to handle, it steers onehanded even around city corners, yet thanks to independent four-wheel suspension hugs the highway as if on suctioncups.

For up-and-coming families there is the Volkswagen Microbus, which will haul eight full-size passengers 28 miles on a gallon of gas. The seats are four-kids wide (59 inches); 56 inches of headroom will let a Texan get in with his Stetson on.

Seata can be unbolted for carrying big stuff (one owner yanks the middle one, puts in a playpen for his three tots). The 36-hp. air-cooled VW engine can roll this family bus at up to 65 m p.h. (15 more than the windshield sticker recommends) For \$2,120 you get the standard model; \$2,567 delivers the deluxe job with glass ports around the top, and roll-back roof.

Half truck, half wagon, a German chassis with a British engine, a sprinkling of Whitworth threads among the metric—that's the Tempo Matador. It is 35 inches shorter than the average American wagon (171 inches overall) but has a phenomenal amount of room inside.

This spatial legerdemain is achieved by tucking the engine in amongst the pas-

sengers and doing away with a rear bustle —the body ends with just a smidgin of bumper behind it,

A grip bar is provided—and you need it—for climbing up to the high front seat. Leg room is mostly straight down; you sit bolt upright. If over six feet tall, you may have to take a reef in your neck to see under the windshield top, but for average drivers visibility is wonderful.

What looks like a bus-type door handle is the gearshift. A four-cylinder, 52-hp. Austin engine drives the front wheels. Getaway is good for a vehicle of its size, cornering excellent, steering precise

though busy.

The ride is frankly har-r-r-d, but can be softened if top load capacity isn't needed. Window and vent arrangements are a bit primitive, and the front-seat heater, though locally effective, probably couldn't thaw out the cavernous interior in cold weather. But the Matador is a tough wagon that offers literally vast possibilities as a farm, family and vacation car.

All English is the Thames 800 Estate Wagon, sold here by Ford. You could load a school band into it and have room left for the base drums and tubas. Yet a 55-hp. Consul engine wheels it at up to 70, and its 84-inch wheelbase lets it swing in a 35-foot circle.

Independent front-wheel springing softens the ride, and the three-speed steeringcolumn shift helps American drivers feel at home. More surprising is the step that courteously folds down as you open the side door, and the spare-tire carrier that disappears under the back of the body. (You turn a shaft with the lug wrench to lower it to the ground or hoist it back up.)

You're way ahead of everything but the windshield—or so it feels in these cab-style bodies. Offsetting the obvious risks in a head-on crash is the all-around visibility you enjoy. You can see around corners before you turn them, instead of poking four feet of hood into traffic first.

These aren't all. Other makes of imported wagons and buses are coming in. Still more may appear if they catch on. They offer a shrewd answer to the criticism that the imports haven't enough room. To thousands of savings-minded motorists, the midgets say: "Just load up. get inside, and see."

What the New Car-Price Law Means to You

Starting October 1, every new car must carry a list-price tag. This article tells how it will affect you when you buy

By Devon Francis

HEN the 1959 automobiles begin appearing on salesroom floors throughout the land in the next few weeks, you will be able—for the first time in 20 years—to walk in and find price tags on them. It's mandatory. Under a new law, manufacturers must put a price sticker on each car's windshield.

What does this mean to you as an automobile buyer? Is the law foolproof? Can a sharpie dealer still skin you? Will the law stop the notorious practice of price "packing"? Will a new car cost less—or more? Are there factors in pricing that the law doesn't cover?

Some of the answers may be a surprise:

The posted price

Last year, as for many years, a shopper had a hard time finding out the true factory-suggested retail price of a new car. The price usually was anything the dealer decided to say it was. If he was tricky, he could flimflam you by packing the price —over-allowing you on your trade-in and adding the over-allowance to the price of the new car. As a variation of the pack, he could "pump up" your trade-in allowance to make it equal the 25-percent down payment on a new car demanded by finance companies and banks. Again, the over-allowance was added to the new-car price. He could "bush" the price-increase it on one pretext or another after you signed.

Under the new law, the price is posted. It will supply you with a starting point in bargaining for a minimum cash difference between what a dealer will give you on your trade-in and what he will sell the new car for. (See the accompanying box

on what the law provides.) Because the price you pay can go only one way from the posted price—down—your trade-in allowance will be the real nub of your bargaining. The effect of the price ceiling on the "pump up" will be good from your standpoint—it may help save you from unpaid balances and unplanned-for finance charges. And, of course, if a dealer "bushes" the posted price, it's strictly your own fault now.

The real price

Last year the price at which you bought a new car bore little relationship to the factory's suggested retail price. It could be above or below it, depending on your trade-in allowance. If you were a sharp trader, you smartly ignored the figures on your trade-in and on the total new-car price, and concentrated on the minimum cash difference.

Under the new law, that situation is practically unchanged. The posted price will continue to bear little relationship to the real price, thanks to price-slashing -dealer competition for your dollar. The new law probably won't save you money. It may even cost you more. It was the organized dealers, remember, who pushed Congress for it. They figure its long-range effect will be more profit-from you. And also: In keeping with what dealers hope will be a "stabilization" of their business, you probably will find prices up on usedcar lots. Here the tag is still anything a dealer chooses to make it; and many dealers count on used-car sales for the biggest part of their revenue.

Seasonally adjusted prices

Last year at this time, during "model cleanup" before the autumn introduction

of the new cars, dealers got discounts of \$50 to \$100 a car on current-model new cars, and rebates on those that remained on their floors, as an incentive to get rid of their stock.

Under the new law, such seasonal adjustment of prices to the dealer will still prevail, creating an even bigger disparity between the tag on the windshield and the actual going price to an alert buyer.

Your trade-in allowance

Last year the allowance on your tradein offered by different dealers bobbed up

and down like a yo-yo.

Under the new law, the allowance on your trade-in inevitably will be shaved. The trade-in figures quoted you will still bob up and down, but the price ceiling reduces a dealer's room for maneuver. The more you argue for a greater discount from the posted price on the new car, the lower the allowance on your old car will go. Again: The only meaningful figure in the transaction is the cash difference.

The option trap

Last year the wildly gyrating prices quoted you on a new car were linked in part to options. A Ford price, for example, could contain 37 optional extras. not counting nine tire options. Buick had 45 options, not counting five tire options and seven paint options. Option prices whether the equipment was installed at the factory or at the dealer's—could be anything the dealer decided the traffic would bear. This was part of the price pack.

Under the new law, the factory-suggested retail price of each extra-cost option not included in the overall factorysuggested price must be posted on the windshield sticker. That's your departure point on discounts. The dealer can't pack an item. But here's a trap. The unscrupulous dealer can charge you anything he pleases for options not on the car when it comes from the factory—that he installs himself. These can be numerous whitewalls, heater, radio, outside rearview mirror, and so on. The law's restrictions will encourage the dealer to push the sale of his own extras. Your only protection is to insist on itemization on the proposed bill of sale, and to check the dealer-installed option prices among several undely dispersed dealers before you sign the contract.

Shopping for a price

Last year you could shop for a new car at one dealer's after another, until you managed a satisfactory cash difference between your trade-in and the price of the new car. You also ran across a wide choice of models, colors, trims and options that way. If one dealer didn't have what you wanted, another did, or he could get it for you by trading cars with a brother dealer.

Under the new law, you will find shopping around less profitable. The stickers will tend to stabilize going prices and to discourage poaching—what dealers call "cross-selling." You probably will find it harder to come by exactly the model, color, trim and options you want except by ordering and waiting. The windshield stickers will tend to discourage the trading of cars among dealers. It can still be done under the law, but dealers have agreed to make such trades, in general, only intrastate.

Your warranty

Last year you ran the risk of buying a "bootlegged" car-one that had been sold by a franchised dealer, hard up for cash. to a dealer not recognized by the factory. The bootleg dealer did not have to honor the new-car warranty.

Under the new law, the bootlegged car. with or without sticker, is easier for you to spot. It's second-hand. The dealer has no commitment to honor the warranty. More important, the net effect is to discourage bootlegging and maintain a fixed

price among dealers.

Here's what the new law provides

UNDER a new law applying to 1959 automobiles, each car leaving the factory must bear a sticker on the windshield containing the following information:

The make, model and serial number.

The final assembly point.

 The name and location of the dealer to whom the car is consigned.

 The method of transportation used in making delivery to the dealer.

The financing "pack"

Last year your dealer was more or less satisfied to bargain on the basis of a tradein allowance and the price of a new car. Since he had room to maneuver for his profit on those two items, his finance charge on the unpaid balance could be at a fixed rate. At most, he might take a small extra profit—by charging you sixpercent interest and discounting the loan to a bank or finance company at five percent or less.

Under the new law, you will be fair game for the buck-hungry dealer who, bumping up against the price ceiling, resorts to the finance pack for more profit. Only 22 states have usury laws applying to financing unpaid balances on cars. Even these laws permit a charge as high as nine-percent straight interest (which on a monthly repayment basis amounts to an actual 18 percent for a year's contract, and 36 percent on a two-year contract!). The average simple-interest charge is about seven percent. The amount of the dealer's profit on a finance pack will depend on how fast you are with a pencil. Remember, you don't have to finance your balance through a dealer. If your credit is good, the personal-loan department of any bank will give you a rate as low, if not lower.

Insurance

Last year your financing included a mandatory charge for "comprehensive" insurance, covering fire, theft, vandalism and collision with a \$50-deductible clause, to protect the financing company's collateral (the car. that is).

Under the new law, this cost in car buying is wholly unaffected. The price on such insurance fluctuates widely, depending on the price of the car, the ages of the drivers who will use it, and the geographical area where it will be driven. Don't forget to take out public-hability and property-damage insurance, which is not required by the financing institution. One uninsured accident could wreck you financially for life.

Misleading advertising

Last year you were importuned to buy a new car on the basis of would-you-take advertisements, citing fat allowances on your old car, and no-money-down-\$50-a-month come-ons. While the dealers' trade group, the National Automobile Dealers Association, deplored the practice, it was not uncommon. The lack of posted prices, of course, made this possible.

Under the new law, the "bast" advertisers will be hard up against the inflexibility of the fixed price in coining offers. You are likely to get less of this type of sharple advertising.

The gobbledygook

Last year your contract for a new car bore charges for "EOH" or "DEH" or "D&H," or whatever mumbo-jumbo a particular dealer used. Even the manufacturers, who are the authors of these cryptograms, can't agree on a literal translation of them. Generally, they cover freight from the factory plus "preparation and handling"—which means what the dealer charges you for getting the new car ready for delivery—plus excise tax.

Under the new law, the gobbledygook is, for the first time, partly broken down into specific costs. The freight charge from the factory must be specified on the windshield sticker. If you want to find out what kind of a profit margin your dealer has to bargain with on the "preparation and handling" stem, take the fifth entry on the sticker—the retail delivered price suggested by the factory. Subtract 25 per cent. Roughly, that's what the car cost him, exclusive of state or local taxes, if any, and freight. Now take 10 percent of that figure. That's the excise. Add the excise to the freight charge, which is the seventh entry on the sticker. Subtract that from the sum in the cryptogram. What remains is his charge for "preparation and handling."

 The retail delivered price suggested by the factory.

• The retail delivered price suggested by the factory for each accessory or appliance that is physically attached to the car at the time of its delivery to the dealer and that is not included in the price specified in the paragraph above. (Loophole here: exclusion of options installed by the dealer himself.)

The freight charge from the factory.
 The total amount of the prices specified in the previous three paragraphs.

The law applies to both domestically manufactured and imported cars.



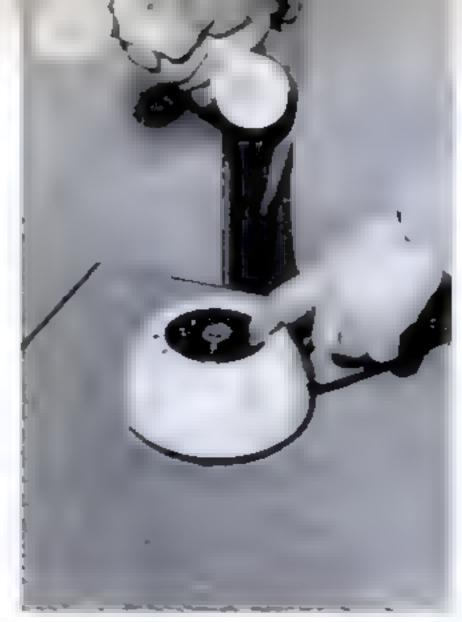
Locomotive assembly line. Two locomotives a day—one on each of two shifts—are turned out in this new 1,190 foot-long production plant at ALCO's works in Schenectady, N Y Fabrication from steel plate to finished locomotive is done at stations along three assembly lines. Die sel engines are built in an adjacent shop and put in place by crane.



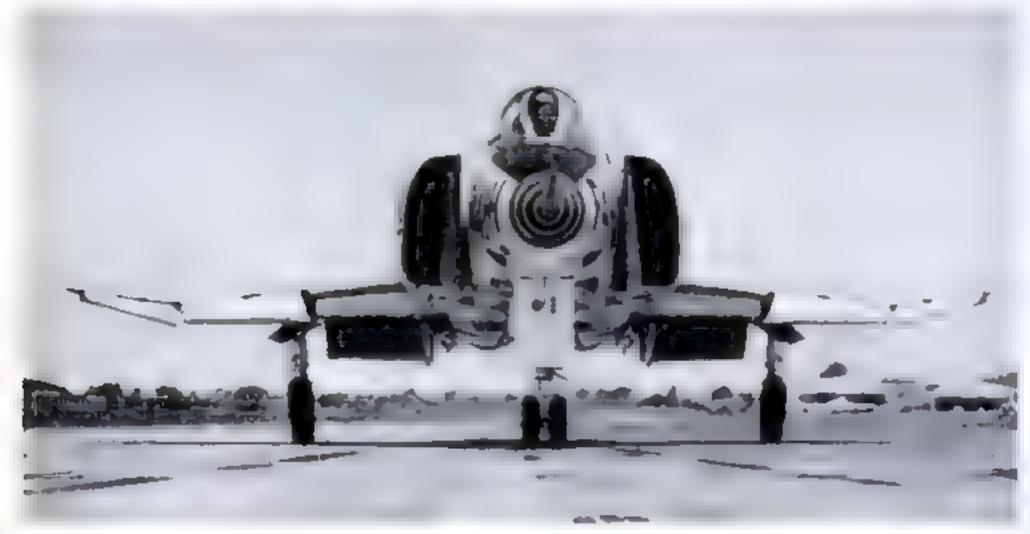
Shown here in various stages of completion are an 1.800 hp. loco (1) for Argentina, an engine hood 2 ready to be dropped over its engine 3), a "world locomotive" model (4) for passenger and freight service in Spain, and the foreman's control center 5) ALCO is the largest exporter of mainline diesel electrics, Locomotives sell for \$180.000 up



Top idea. When you walk up to this machine, built by Reclamation Bureau aids at Sacramento, Cal, an electric eve sets it in motion A music box plays, moving printed tapes give a pep talk on employee suggestions and you get a shine



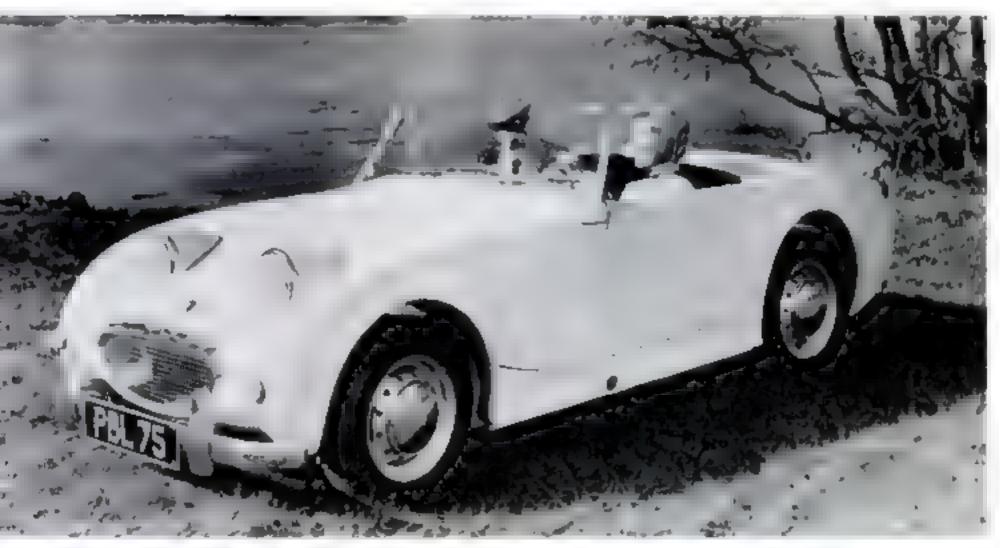
Bowl-shaped phone. The base of this new Hungarian telephone looks like an inverted dish. Dial, bell, switch and cradle are combined in the one-pound unit. Recesses in the plastic hold the handset in any of four positions.



Supersonic two-seater. This McDonnell F4H-I is the Navy's first supersonic two-seat all-weather interceptor. It is capable of long range delivery of conventional and nuclear weapons, is powered by two GE J79 jet engines, and can fly at twice the speed of sound carrying a pilot and radar observer. At each side under the belly are mounted Sparrow III air to air missiles. The F4H-I can refuel while in supersonic flight.



Miking an egg. How high the white of a freshly broken egg stands is an indication of its quality. Here a technician takes an accurate reading with a micrometer in what the U.S. Department of Agriculture's marketing service poultry division calls a break-out test. This method judges egg quality by observable condition of the yolk, and "Haugh units" scale readings based on egg weight and the height of the egg white.



Sprightly Sprite. Newest model in the Austin-Healey line, this two-seater is as fresh and appealing as a bowl of strawberries. Its price, \$1,795, is also attractive. The Sprite is a true sports car with low center of gravity, good cornering. Its four-cylinder, 48-hp., 57.8-cubic-inch engine is a special version of a power plant that set records at Bonneville in 1957. It does over 80 m.p.h., gets 35 miles to the gallon.



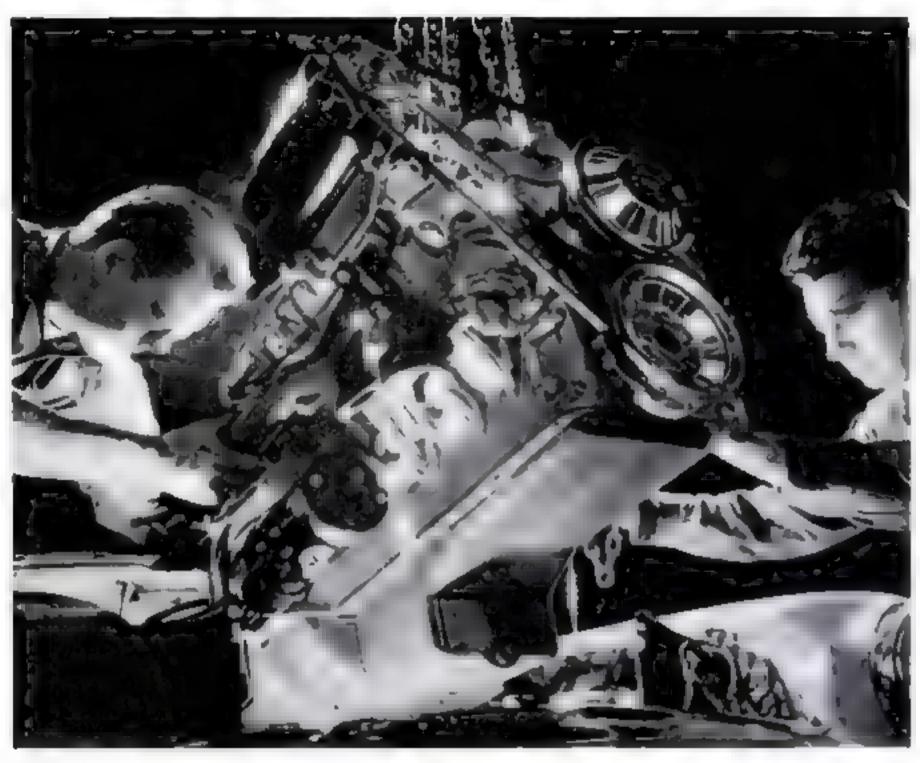
Jeep-mounted belt loader. Luggage is whisked aboard an airliner here on a conveyor belt attached to the top of a Jeep. The two-foot-wide ramp is 20 feet long, can be raised at front from five to 11 feet. Power to operate the loader is supplied by a pump driven by the crankshaft,

Automatic bagger. This new check-out counter in use in a Cincinnati supermarket contains an automatic sack filler. As the cashier rings up each item, she pushes it into a well. When the well is full, she presses a button. A vacuum system then goes into operation, moves a sack into position, opens it, lets the groceries slide in easily and gently.





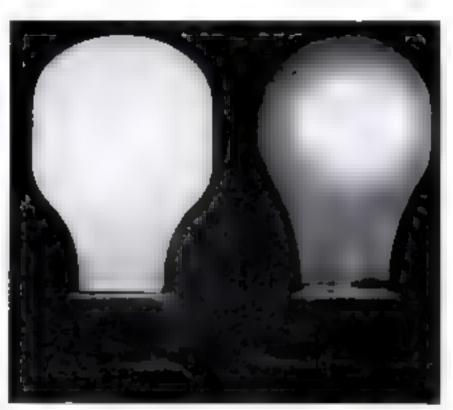
Jumping jet. The first supersonic fighter to take to the air at zero length, this combat loaded North American F-100D Super Sabre blasts off at Edwards Air Force Base, Cal., from a ramp mounted on a trailer The rocket slung under its tail provides a 130,000-pound thrust. The Air Force plans next to attempt launching medium and heavy bombers with the same system—vital should enemy attack destroy an airbase.



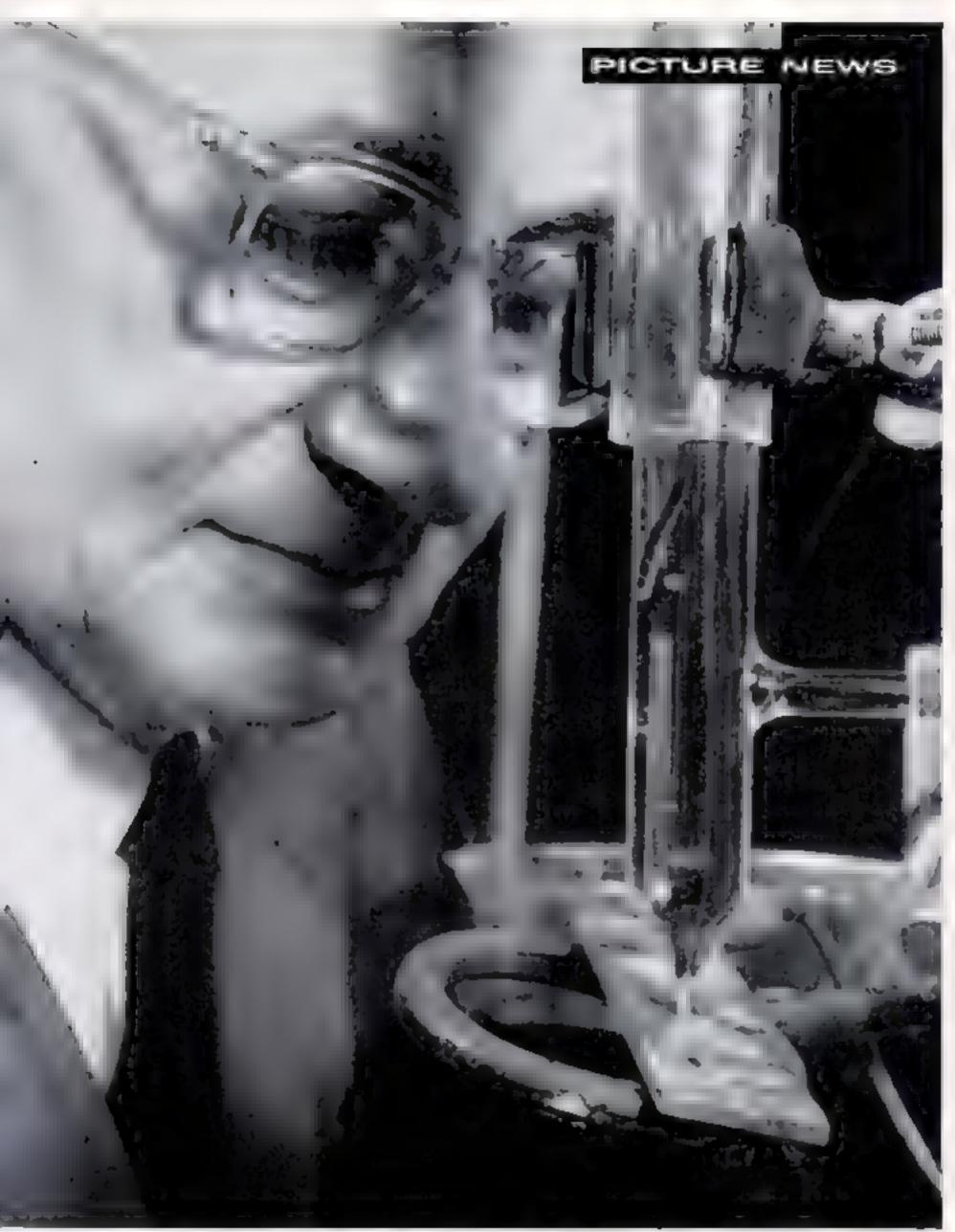
Aluminum auto engine. An experimental aluminum V-8, one of a series built by GM, is being lowered here into a test car. Weighing 30 percent less than a standard engine, it saves a load equal to one passenger. This one is handmade. They won't be seen in new GM cars for some time.



Tiny switch. This sub-subminiature switch, made by Minneapolis-Honeywell for electronic, aircraft and missile devices, measures .2 by .35 by .5 inch. Ten of them will fit in a square inch of space.



Glare-free bulb. Better distribution of light is claimed for this new Westinghouse bulb (left). The shape enlarges surface area, and a silica coating is said to diffuse light better than frosting.



Metal-cutting with chemicals. Current-bearing electrolyte dripping through this glass tube cuts the toughest metals. An anode on the plate being machined and a lead strip (cathode) in the tube at the top are the electrodes. The electrolyte is a common acid. GE, developing the process, sees it useful for machining new aircraft and missile metals.



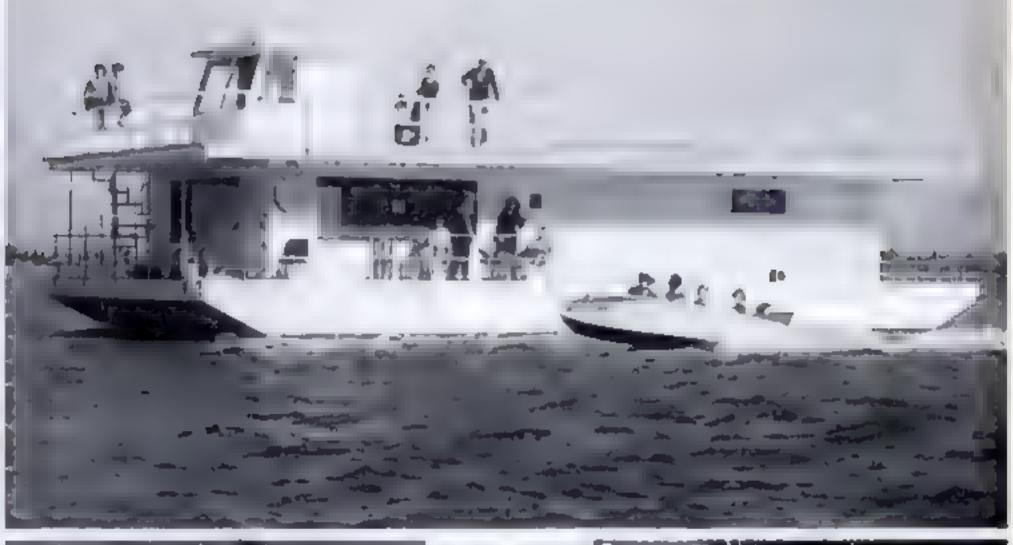
Floating ranch house. Man, this is living! This houseboat, the Driftwood, built by Larry Vita, Northport, N.Y, contractor who specializes in homes as well as boats, has a spacious living room—pardon, main saloon—with three picture-window exposures and a real fireplace. The windows open and shut by motor—the plate glass slides down into the walls and screens take their place. Behind the snack bar is a fully equipped kitchen including an electric range, sinks and built-in refrigerator and freezer. Each of two bedrooms has its private bath.

The 28-by-60-foot boat is powered by three 60-hp. Mercury outboard motors, each with a control lever. They are sunk in wells—one each on the starboard and port decks near the stern and one under a carpet in

the saloon. When he feels lazy, Vita fishes through this one.



PICTURE: NEWS











Plug-in traffic light. A socket in the pavement holds this portable traffic light upright and supplies current to operate its stop-and-go signals. Removed and out of the way during normal periods, it is plugged in for rush-hour traffic. The new light is being tested in Oldenburg, Germany.

Saddle rides wall. Better than walking a one-foot ledge 60 feet above water and jagged rocks, rodmen ride to make survey readings at Vaquero Dam near Santa Maria. Cal. They made this saddle from old washing machine rollers, a bake sprocket and chain. It's hand pumped





Highway to waterway. Having served their turn covering the front ends of a pair of 1948 Oldsmobiles, these two automobile hoods were welded together to get a second life as a fishing boat.

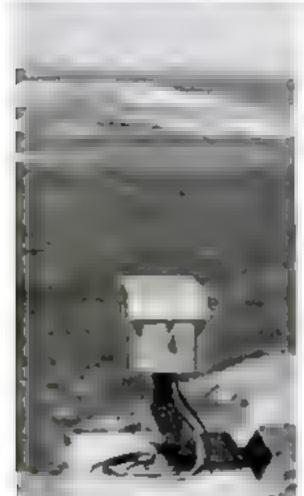
Charles Beverage of Monroeville, Ohio, made the craft for lake fishing and duck hunting. Parts cost him \$12 at a junkie





Copter pours concrete. Swinging a hopper of wet concrete under its belly, a Sikorsky S-58 helicopter pours footings for power-line towers in California's Santa Susanna mountains, It hauls in loads from a mixer at a base camp.







TV peers at planes. Operators in the control tower at New York's LaGuardia Airport use closed-circuit television to see around corners. Their view of one of the runways is obstructed by hangars (top above) so a camera at one end (left) brings a picture of landings and takeoffs to a tower screen (right). The equipment, installed by Du Mont, is operated by remote control. The camera mounting breaks loose if hit.



Woodsman spares no tree. The sharp, heavy-duty shearing blade on this tractor-mounted land clearer cuts off trees evenly with a single pass. Then a second pass splits the stump with a projecting "stinger," killing the root, and a third cuts the stump off level with or below the ground. The machine is made by Rome Plow Co., Cedartown, Ga.



Personal rocket. This fearsome contrivance may someday be used by soldiers to scale cliffs, leap rivers, and run like race horses. It has two jet nozzles that release compressed nitrogen gas at the touch of a hand control. The man above is an engineer for Reaction Motors. Inset photo shows never version that uses rocket fuel stored in belt canisters,



Little man, blg job. A nick in a compressor blade can mean serious—sometimes fatal—trouble when an F-104 Starfighter is doing Mach 2 or better. So at Westover Air Force Base in Massachusetts, Paul Klatt Jr. crawla through six-inch-wide airscoops at each morning inspection to be sure none of the F-104 jets based there will disintegrate when compressor blades turn at 15,000 r.p.m. or more.

Sometimes with a whetstone be can correct minor damage himself; sometimes he suggests that an engine be pulled for major repair. So far,





on his recommendation, three hig engines have been taken out—and in each case further inspection justified his decision and overhauls were made that may have resulted in the saving of pilots' lives.

Here Klatt, a Lockheed civilian employee, talks over a problem with Sgt. Gerald Williams, crew chief, and gets a boost that's better than a stepladder. Below, he works at the far end of a jet and comes out smiling, mission accomplished. Klatt has no present plans for joining the Air Force He is four feet, six Air Force minimum: five, two.





Chess-playing computer. This electronic "brain," taught by IBM scientists plays a polite but aggressive game of chess. It makes no blunders, always capitalizes on an opponent's rustakes, and can furnish stiff competition to anyone but a master. The machine can't abidi cheating. Make a wrong move, it won't budge until you correct it.



Mammoth cell. A million times the size of a human red blood cell, this model is a generalized representation of all body cells. Bits of plastic tubing show what protoplasm looks like when magnified that globules, membrane, nucleus, and structures involved in nutrition and energy are also accurately shown. The cell was designed for an Upjohn Co-display at an American Medical Association meeting in San Francisco.



Sight-seeing station wagon. So his children could see the sights better. Peter P Stevens converted his station wagon into a scenic cruiser when he moved his family from Cleveland to California. He cut out the top and built in its place a raised sun deck equipped with seats. The seats fold down flat at night to become beds for roadside camping.



Straight up and down. This jet plane accomplishes vertical takeoffs and landings without sitting on its tail or tilting its wings. Instead, the Bell X-14 employs "Venetian blind" values to deflect its jet stream downward, and rises and alights in conventional horizontal position. Since elevators, rudder and alterons have no effect during hovering, compressed air nozzles at wing tips and tail are used to control direction.



Power towers. An experimental transmission line to be built next year by GE at Pittsfield, Mass., to operate at 750,000 volts, nearly twice today's highest, will have new "bridge" towers. Shown in scale here with a present model, they will be 160 feet high, 180 feet across.



Wholesale cleanup. This vacuum cleaner, overgrown cousin of the familiar household aid, sweeps 1,000,000 square feet of runway in an hour. Cleaners are produced by Consolidated Diesel Electric of Stamford, Conn., to keep dirt and trash out of jet intakes at Air Force and Navy bases. They are built on Ford truck chassis, powered by two engines.



Jupiter re-enters atmosphere. First released photograph of the reentry of a Jupiter IRBM into the earth's atmosphere is shown at top.
From lower left to upper right are nose cone, rocket body and instrument package. Below is some of the equipment that photographed the
missile—a Barnes spectral meteor camera mounted, to offset ship roll,
between stabilized five-inch guns of the destroyer Stickell.

Do-lt-Yourself Long-Distance Dialing

Automatic mechanisms are bringing radical changes in our use of the telephone. By 1965 you should be able to dial any number in the country

By Don Wharton

ODAY telephone users are themselves dialing over 10 million longdistance calls a week without any help from an operator. Better than one out of five of all long-distance calls are being dialed by customers—a fabulous do-it-yourself development. Here is a revolution in communications which is

WHEN MACHINE MAKES A MISTAKE—about once in 3,000 calls—data is automatically recorded on punch card and light goes on to signal a maintenance man, who runs a test to pinpoint trouble.

fast spreading over the country. A decade ago distant dialing by U.S. phone users was a world-of-tomorrow dream. In 1948 a few hundred suburban phones in Media. Pa., were hooked up for test dialing to Philadelphia. Three years later the test was broadened out and 8,000 phones in Englewood, N. J., began dialing many distant points. During 1956 the phones connected for distant dialing reached the million mark. Today it's over six million. by this year end will be over eight million, by next year end 15 million. The schedule of the Bell System and the nation's 4,000 independent telephone companies calls for virtually every phone in the United States to be in dial contact with every other phone by 1965.

Last month I sat down at a desk in New York before a telephone and, by simply turning the dial, got a number in San Francisco, then others in Dallas, Denver, Washington, Chicago and Portland, Ore. The total time to get connections with all six numbers, including my six dialing times, added up to only three minutes, 31 seconds. That's really fast—35 seconds a call compared with the Bell System's average connecting time of over 72 seconds on all operator-handled long-distance calls. But averages can be misleading, blur the true picture. So I went to another phone and put in calls to these same six numbers through regular longdistance operators. Their times to get the identical six connections totaled seven minutes, 49 seconds.

Extra speed is only one advantage of direct distance dialing—the Bell System

136 POPULAR SCIENCE

WHEN YOU DIAL a longdistance call, an Automatic Accountant begins punching holes in a tape to record your number and the number called, date, connecting and disconnecting times. The tape is then fed into a decoding mathme that punches the data onto IBM cards. These are fed into still another machine that computes charges and taxes, and prints them on your phone bill.



calls it DDD. You don't have to talk to an operator, spell out the names of cities and exchanges, give your own number or overhear operators talking to other callers. (In some cities with DDD an operator at present comes on the line to ask for your number—nothing more.) A psychologist told me that all these items put a strain on telephone users. He says you feel you are being interrupted, are uncertain your call is being handled properly, think you are being delayed much more than you are. When you dial yourself all you hear is a faint click, then a phone ringing. In most cases I found it took the person at the other end longer to answer after the ring than it took the mechanism to select a route, send an impulse across the continent, and initiate the ringing.

The only difference from dialing a local call is that you dial the three digits of the area you are calling plus the desired number. New York's area number is 212. Los Angeles 213, Dallas 214, and so on. To get TRinity 7-9970 in Detroit you dial 313 TR 7-9970. Some area numbers cover entire states—503 for Oregon, 602 for Arizona, 702 for Nevada. Canadian cities and provinces also have area numbers and are moving ahead with DDD. You don't have to remember these numbers they are in your directory. The nationwide numbering plan means every phone number in America will be different. There can be several with the local number MA 2-9971, for example, but only one 213 MA 2-9971. Incidentally, these area numbers weren't assigned haphazardly. Tests showed that dialing 919 or 817

takes nearly two seconds longer than low numbers such as 212—and the telephone people are greatly interested in seconds. The low numbers were given to big-city areas that get the most calls. Saving a second on each long-distance call means saving 900,000 hours of line time a year.

Tico elaborate mechanisms make longdistance dialing possible. One is the automatic switching equipment that connects the calling with the called number. Actually this mechanism begins working before you have finished dialing. If you are calling FRanklin 9-0745 in Miami you start by dialing 305. Soon as the switching machine gets these three digits it begins trying to find a route to Miami -without waiting to learn what local number you are going to dial. The machine instantly tries the first-choice route to Miami and if that is tied up, automatically begins trying to find an open route. For example, if you are calling Miami from Youngstown, Ohio, the machine first tries the route through Pittsburgh. That circuit being busy, it tries an alternate one through Cleveland, gets Cleveland but is blocked between there and Miami. It tries to go on from Cleveland by way of Jacksonville, then tries the Atlanta route, then Cleveland Pittsburgh-Miami, Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Atlanta-Miami, Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Jacksonville-Miami. Blocked on all seven, it tries an eighth and gets the Youngstownto-Miami call through by way of Cleveland-Pittsburgh-Atlanta-Jacksonville.

The machine does all this in about 12 seconds—so fast you aren't even aware of

New ideas in telephony: no-hands systems . . . pushbutton



SPEAKERPHONE is being widely tested—75,000 are now in use. With a mike in the base and separate receiver alongside, you can write freely or move about. Handset may be used for privacy.

pon't twill—PUSH. Experimental pushbutton phone is promising. Tests show that in calling an average number it takes about half as long to punch keys as it does to spin a dial.

a delay. Does the machine ever make a mistake? Yes, a survey shows one error in 3,000 calls—we telephone users average 90 dialing errors in 3,000 calls. But when the machine makes a mistake it senses something is wrong, stops, refuses to go on, automatically turns the whole call over to a companion mechanism which gives it a second try. However, before starting the second try the equipment calls in a trouble recorder which makes a record of all the data, punches it on a card, feeds the card to a mechanical judge which decides how serious the mistake is. If minor, it signals with an amber light: if major, it flashes a red light and sounds a clanging bell

The second key mechanism in DDD is an Automatic Accountant. It sits in a metal-and-glass cage, shoulder-high, and to me resembles the interior of a type-writer turned upside down. When you dial a long-distance call it begins punching holes in yellow-paper tape about three inches wide. The holes record your number, the called number, the date, the connecting time and the disconnecting time. The tape is fed into decoding machines which punch the data onto IBM cards which are fed into more machines. These compute the charges, figure out the

federal taxes and then print the charge on your phone bill. The Automatic Accountant cancels out all uncompleted calls (mainly "busies" and "no answers"), which account for three out of every 10 calls made in this country. (In Sweden the "no answers" are more numerous. People there have switches—turn off their phones at night or whenever they wish to be undisturbed.) If you don't know the number you want to call you simply dial an operator. If you dial a wrong number, the operator gets the charges canceled.

DDD causes people to use long distance more, even after the novelty wears off. Of some 35 persons I talked with, all except three had increased their long-distance calling after DDD. One telephonecompany study indicates an increase of six to 10 percent. As one man told the San Diego company, "You people have made it too easy to talk too long." Besides the extra speed and convenience, DDD apparently gives people a feeling of accomplishment ("Makes you feel you're handling the whole thing") and a feeling of nearness and privacy ("When you dial someone or they dial you, it sounds like you are in the same town").

At present most DDD makes only station-to-station calls. For person-to-per-

models . . . musical tones . . . handset dials . . . central ringers



EUPHONIOUS PHONE: Instead of a jangling bell, a musical tone (radiating from the louvered area at base of set) summons you to this instrument. It uses one volt; bell on your phone takes 85.



WHERE SHOULD THE DIAL BE? They're trying this dial-in-the-handset as a possible improvement on present design. Handy for nearsighted users—but maybe a bit shaky for accurate fingering?

son calls you still call the operator. But telephone engineers have developed equipment that will do that too. The first trial run with this person-to-person equipment was started last June on Manhattan's YUkon 8 exchange. I went to a YUkon 8 phone that day, dialed three person-to-person calls, was amazed with the results. In 50 seconds I had a designated Cincinnati resident on the line. in 57 seconds I got a San Francisco businessman, in 64 a businessman at another San Francisco number. It's simple. Suppose you want to call Frank Doe at his office in San Francisco. You dial zero plus Doe's regular DDD number. In a second or two you hear a pleasant triple tone and say "I want to speak to Mr. Frank Doe"-nothing more. Then the phone rings in San Francisco, an operator asks for Mr. Doe and he comes on.

After three samples of this magic I went around to the YUkon 8 exchange to find out how it really works. When you reach your party and start talking, the operator simply pushes an amber button on her desk that gets her off the line and tells the Automatic Accountant to start timing your call and make a note that it's person-to-person. She says nothing, fills out no slips. I also watched an



CENTRAL RINGER—for use in homes with more than one phone—replaces separate bell in each instrument. Chain pull enables the subscriber to switch from bell to chime as he prefers.

operator handle a collect call dialed by the customer—she determined that the charges would be accepted, pushed another button and the Automatic Accountant timed and recorded the call. Creditcard calls are also handled under this system, but here the operator fills out a tiny ticket, which the Accounting Department matches with the record of the Automatic Accountant. In a few months, this system (or person-to-person DDD) will be tested in Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

Tests such as these, preceded by research and development, are the reason for vast improvement in telephone service, particularly long distance. Six decades ago the only way you could put in a long-distance call was to go to a toll office. Even as recently as 1920 the average long-distance call from your own phone required 14 minutes connecting time. The total connecting time for my nine calls (three person-to-person and six station-to-station) wasn't even half that.

None of this means we've reached the ultimate in telephony. There are field tests underway right now which indicate that in a very few years our telephones will be greatly changed. Here's how:

 You will be putting through all your own long-distance calls, including person-to-person, collect and credit-card calls. You will get many overseas numbers the same as any out-of-town call. American tourists will dial home collect.

2. You will not dial at all—instead you will punch keys much like those on a 10-key adding machine. If this idea doesn't appeal to you, don't worry—two-year tests at the Bell Telephone Laboratories show that most people think they will dislike keying numbers. But after experience with key phones, over 99 in 100 prefer them to dial phones. The tests show they are much faster—five or six seconds to key an average number against 10 to 12 seconds to dial it. Saving: 120,-000,000 hours of line time a year.

3. Your phone number may be seven digits rather than two letters plus five digits. Exchange names such as MAin and BUtterfield may be dropped, keys will carry no letters on them; all-number calling could eliminate one of the chief causes of dialing errors: confusion of the letter O with the digit 0 and the letter I with the numeral 1. Most people would say it's easier to dial MA 5-7436 than 625-

7436 and that's what many telephone experts thought. Then the question was studied at the Bell Laboratories by a "human factors" group headed by a lanky South African, Dr. J. E. Karlin. Tests were given to hundreds of average persons.

With the all-number dialing, their accuracy improved slightly, their speed increased 10 percent, their ability to remember numbers was virtually unaffected.

4. You will get many local numbers without dialing or keying. Instead you will simply push one button or lever which will automatically punch the number for you. This summer I saw an instrument that does that—you load it with the 50 numbers you call most frequently, move an arrow to the one you wish and wait for the instrument to dial it. The Bell System has made about a hundred of these for customer trials in certain areas. Plans are being considered for customer try-outs next year of an instrument to take several hundred numbers.

You will have a hands-free phone if you wish. Instead of holding a receiver in your hands you will talk naturally from your desk or living-room chair or while moving about the room. Your voice will be picked up by a microphone in the key-set and your caller's voice will come through a speaker whose volume can be controlled. When you phone relatives, both families will be able to join in—just as if they were visiting one another in a living room. Already 75,000 speaker phones are in use, but the Bell System has developed a new, streamlined model with increased clarity. I tried it on several calls, immediately wanted one. Several hundred will be manufactured soon for sale to customers in a full market test.

6. Your phone will have no bell—instead you will hear the more pleasant sound of a tone-ringer. Tone-ringing phones have already passed customer tests in Crystal Lake, Ill. While the sound seems softer, many users reported it easier to hear at greater distances.

About 40 years after inventing the telephone, Alexander Graham Bell said: "Leave the beaten track occasionally and dive into the woods. You will be certain to find something you have never seen before." That's what the telephone people are doing to bring about customer dialing of long-distance calls and all the other telephonic wonders on the horizon.

New Ideas from the Inventors



1 Radio "Beams" Car Into Garage. To help you steer a wide car into a small or equipment-crowded garage, this recently patented system would transmit buzz-

signals from both walls to an auxiliary antenna on the car radio. Different tones would tell to which side you were off course; volume would tell by how much.

2 Anchor Guide Protects Boat. With this holder bolted to the prow, you wouldn't have to lift the anchor aboard to keep it from banging against the hull. The anchor could be raised or lowered from any place on deck, and, when pulled up, would seat in the flared, non-swing sheath.

3 Briefcase Props Up Book. A rack like this could add comfort to studying or note-taking. A fold-out ridge on the front of the dual-purpose case would support your book, and adjustable hinges would fix its angle. A speaker might use the portable lectern for his notes.

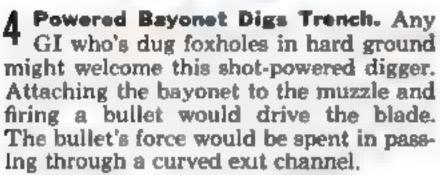


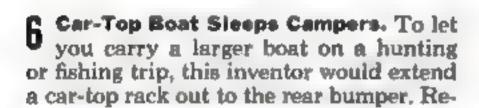


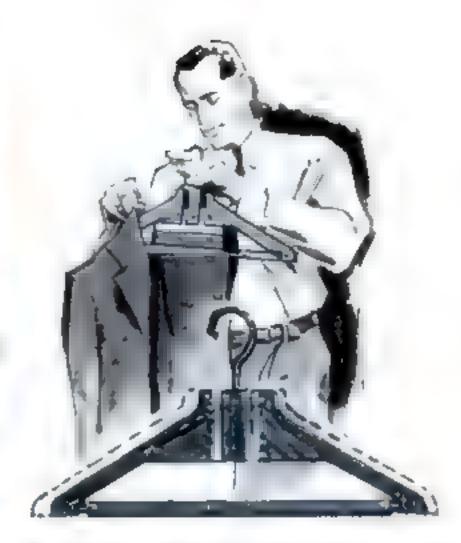
Please turn the page for more new ideas

SEPTEMBER 1958 4





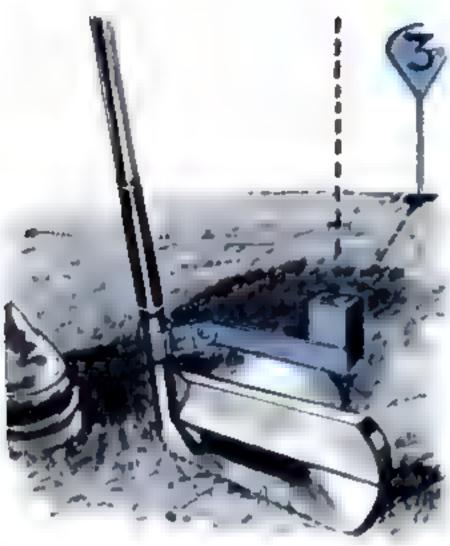




5 Hanger Adjusts to Garment. Coats and jackets wouldn't sag or stretch out of shape while closeted on adjustable hangers like these. The arms could be moved in or out to fit different sizes accurately. Separated completely, the parts would stow compactly in a travel case.

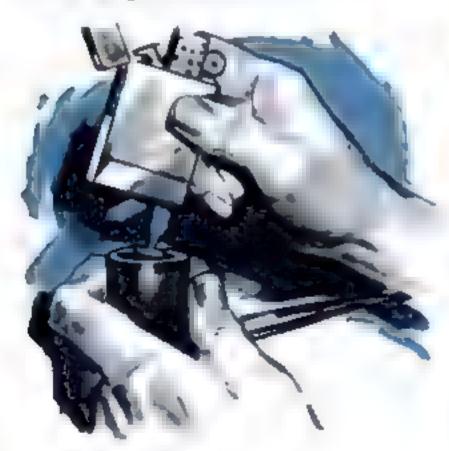
moved from the car, the boat, supporting rails, and folded platform could be set up as shown to serve as a canopied sleeper big enough to provide shelter for four.





Lens Sights Golf Ball's Path. Similar to a camera's viewfinder, this adjustable sighting device would visually align the club, ball and cup. As a puttingpractice aid, the sight could be quickly removed or attached to a club, or pivoted in or out of operating position.

Pipe Lighter Tamps Tobacco. A pipe smoker could leave a pocketful of accessories at home if he carried a lighter like this. A tamper and combination reamer and pick would be hinged in the lower part of the case for convenient use. The pick could also be used for punching cigar ends, and the scraper blade might double as a pocketknife.





Conveyor Helps Garden Grow. To assist Nature in propagating plants (and possibly to ease vacation problems for flowerpot gardeners) this inventor would cycle seedlings through more perfect weather than Nature provides. A timeroperated chain drive would water the pots and sun them under artificial light.

The following patents have been usued an these inventions: I Patent No. 2.418,552 to Ducid Info Great Neck, N E ; 2. No. 2,743,696 to George Maxwell, White Bear Lake, Minney L. No. 2,822,847 to Anthony Lesatons Is, Appropriately, Fig. 3. No. 2,822,847 to Anthony Lesatons Is, Appropriately, Fig. 3. No. 2,823,441 to Stephen Walter, Washington, D. C.; 5. No. 2,817,670 to Frank Simon, Binoklyn, N. Y.; 6. No. 2,817,852 to Nels Neilson, Bellingham, Wash., 7. No. 2,822,614 to Vincent Susinno, Leonia, N. J.; 8. No. 2,633,137 to Paul Nasiagan, Fr. Landerdale, Fig., 9. No. 2,824,610 to Alfred Dam, Nasiagan, Fr. Landerdale, Fig., 9. No. 2,824,610 to Alfred Dam,

Copies of patents may be ordered, by number, from the Commissioner of Patents, Fashington 25, D. C., at 25 cents each. To write to an inventor, if the address given above is insufficient, you may address him for name and patent number) in care of the Communicator of Patents.

Whether you're an old hand or a novice at high-fidelity, you'll find wise counsel in this expert's report on—

5 Big Mistakes That

By James J. Carroll

OR the last 32 years I've been selling and servicing the most wonderful machinery in the world—high-fidelity equipment.

I figure hi-fi has to be wonderful to please so many people in spite of the mistakes they make in buying and the way they misuse their gear after they get it.

What are the mistakes? Well, in a field that's so personal no two people can agree on the right time, there's sure to be disagreement on any list. But I'll go out on a limb with these five:

 One out of every two buyers picks the wrong loudspeaker for his system and listening room.

 Perhaps three out of four hi-fiers make the wasteful error of confusing power with quality.

 About the same number overspend on gadgets and features they'll never use.

 The better components used in four out of five assemblies are downgraded by mismating, poor installation, or both.

More than 90 percent of the high-fidelity elite—the fellows who turn up their noses at automatic record changers—squander the benefits of their expensive tone arms and turntables by improper mounting

Although other technicians, salesmen, and assorted experts may argue with some of my pet gripes, most will go along with my basic points: Costly mistakes in buying and using hi-fi are too common. You can avoid most of them by shopping the

right way in the right places. Expert advice is easy to come by. And on the whole, knowing too little about hi-fi is less of a danger than knowing too much.

What do I mean by "mistake"? I say a buyer has goofed when he either gets poorer performance than he could have had for the same money, or when he buys less than a reasonable minimum of convenience and quality.

Sound reproduction is a science. It can be measured with rulers, meters, oscilloscopes, and a roomful of other instruments. It can also be judged by a trained ear. To me, better hi-fi means sound reproduction that has less distortion, emphasis or interpretation. The wise shopper comes as close to this ideal as possible at whatever price he can afford.

1 Selecting the wrong speaker

The rule about getting what you pay for pitches a mean curve at the part that's hardest to judge—the loudspeaker system. Consisting of one or more speakers and enclosures, it is an electromechanical transducer that changes electric signals into movements of air. It is affected by many physical, mechanical, and electromagnetic variables.

Speakers, therefore, figure in a majority of buying errors. This weakest link in the chain of hi-fi parts is also the final one. Any interpretations or distortions it creates will be added to those that originate up ahead.

Listening is the only practical way to judge a speaker system. The usual earpounding demonstration leads most buyers astray by putting more emphasis on
the flashy extremes of sound than on the
features they'll have to live with. There's
an almost universal tendency to over-rate
the significance of thundering crescendos, wall-shaking bottom bass, and flute

James J. Carroll, the author of this article, is manager of the hi-fi department at Harvey's, a popular hi-fi store in midtown New York. He began selling radios in 1926, and was a pioneer manufacturer of sound equipment for movie theaters—where hi-fi started.

Hi-Fi Buyers Make

or triangle passages that go whistling beyond the audible-frequency range. And in the hurly-burly of comparison testing, it's all too easy to overlook these essential facts: 1) Any outfit sounds better when it's played loud; 2) showy "demonstration" music often will make even a poor system sound good.

I don't mean to suggest that power and broad frequency response aren't valuable, but rather that loudness may be a deceptive substitute for clean bass and treble. Good low-frequency reproduction is the most expensive part of high-fidelity. Because it's almost transparently clear and effortless, it may seem less impressive on first hearing than the boomy, resonant bass that is both technically inferior and much less satisfying for the long haul.

And concentrating on the highs and lows can lead you smack into another buying error: neglecting the midrange.

Unless you have an ear for absolute pitch and follow the score while you listen, it's practically impossible to tell whether music coming from a loudspeaker is faithful to the original performance. Voice sounds are much more familiar to your ear, so your instinct about "natural-sounding" speech is likely to be more dependable. A tape recording of a male voice you know well is ideal for some of your test listening—especially in revealing false, reverberant bass that pitches a voice a couple of octaves deeper than it really is—but any broadcast or recorded male voice can tell you a great deal.

Among other things it lets you judge response to "transients" or abrupt peaks of sound. To reproduce transients cleanly a speaker's drive mechanism must be able to start and stop moving very quickly. Both music and speech are full of transients, but speech is more revealing of the slightly slurred or muddy quality that is the mark of poor transient response.

High and low frequencies, not present

in speech, are the frosting on the musical cake. They add excitement to the music, but there aren't too many. Voice frequencies span a range that includes about 98 percent of the sound energy in music. It's a mistake to compromise clean midrange sound—where you'll do most of your listening—just to get overly impressive bass or treble. A system that doesn't give inside-the-room-with-you reproduction of voice is scarcely worth further consideration.

The wooden baffle or enclosure that helps a loudspeaker pump out the longer, low-frequency sound waves is an integral part of a system. Test listening has little value unless you hear the speaker and enclosure together. Good speakers, like good enclosures, can be interchanged to some extent, but it's a mistake to ignore manufacturers' recommendations in picking combinations.

The function of an enclosure is to reinforce and direct sound waves—not to
generate them. Baffles that aren't rigid
enough can contribute as much vibration
as the speaker, so no matter what type
you select, make sure it's solidly constructed. A good test is to whack the box
in a few places with a rubber mallet. You
should hear only a dull thud. If there's
any kind of a ringing tone, the box can
never do justice to a good speaker.

Confusing power and quality

Amplifier power is another red herring for many buyers. There's nothing wrong with power as such, provided you don't exaggerate its importance or let it atter you off real essentials. For good listening, an amplifier should have low distortion at levels of one watt or less, plus a substantial reserve of undistorted power to cope with instantaneous peaks of sound.

The point is that it's easier—and there-

Loud, showy demonstrations, or your wife's decorating

fore less costly—to build a good 20-watt amplifier than an equally good 50-watter. The combination of high power and high quality is dandy if you can afford it (and may be necessary for some installations) but for any given price you'll probably have to choose between them. If that hap-

pens, I'll take quality every time.

Most buyers would agree in theory, but in practice they mistakenly assume that a higher power rating is a sign of better performance. Actually it's not much of a sign of anything except that fancy wattage figures have a lot of sales appeal, There's a fine British-made amplifier being sold here as a 20-watter; in its own country the identical unit is rated at 10 watts. Though the distortion level is several times greater at 20 watts than at 10, the ratings are equally accurate—and meaningless.

Big amplifier power may—or may not —do some good. I've known a number of cases where it did some expensive harm. There was one young man, for example, who traded up to a classy 50-watter and came back a few days later with what was left of his 20-watt loudspeaker. His kid, the man explained ruefully, had turned the volume all the way up to see what the amplifier could do. It did it. The speaker was never designed to handle that much power, and its cone had been

buckled by the overload.

Several other kinds of overbuying fall in roughly the same class—like paying hefty premiums for handsomely styled components, and then hiding them behind cabinet panels. This is actually a double error Pancake-type units are made for table-top use and usually need the exposure for adequate ventilation. So building them neatly into closed shelves or cabinets also invites service troubles.

Buying unnecessary gadgets

Most people buy some controls or features they could do without; some shoppers go completely haywire over dashboard fittings. Others uselessly duplicate controls on tuner and amplifier. How many knobs, switches, inputs and outputs are really useful? The answer obviously depends on your present or future plans; if you don't have any special plans, the standard assortment of tone controls. switches, phono, radio, and tape inputs that you'll find on all modern amplifiers and pre-amps is likely to be big enough.

Among the common extras you can probably do without is a wide selection of record-compensation circuits. At one time recording companies followed a hodge-podge of systems for pre-emphasizing certain parts of the sound spectrum. Then a good amplifier had to have several different "compensation curves" to make discs sound right on playback. But recordings have been standardized for several years, so you now need only one kind of compensation to play any modern pressing.

The same goes for variable speaker damping: It has marginal use at best, and none at all if you buy a loudspeaker that is properly matched to your amplifier.

In the main, such features are only superfluous, not harmful. There's no need to avoid them if they happen to be tacked on a unit you like. Just don't sacrifice quality for the sake of gadgets, don't pay extra for them, or let them limit your choice,

Mismating of components

One thing worse than spending money on the wrong features or components is buying the right ones and using them wrong. Troubles arising from home-grown modifications and additions affect speaker systems most often. More and more loudspeakers and enclosures are being engineered as teams; people create trouble by making changes the designers never intended. The worst offenders-or maybe the word is victims—are those who have enough skill to do it themselves but not enough up-to-date information.

For some years now a majority of hi-fi speaker systems have included separate woofers and tweeters to handle low and high frequencies with greater efficiency. Lately there's been a vogue for adding a third, midrange, speaker to subdivide the frequency spectrum still more. With proper isolation and crossover networks channeling frequencies to the speaker that can handle them best, a separate

ideas, can trap you into making costly hi-fi mistakes

midrange can be a worth-while improvement. But it shouldn't be added to an enclosure designed only for a woofer and tweeter without competent advice. You can unknowingly create more distortion than the added midrange was supposed to cure.

improper mounting of the tone arm

There's a lot of talk going around—with which I agree—that manual turntables and tone arms are better than automatic changers. They usually cost more and lack the convenience of record-stacking and automatic shut-off, but they're easier to use for single records and certainly do reduce record wear, rumble and distortion.

It beats me, however, why anyone should pay the price of a first-rate turntable and arm, and then throw their expensive virtues out the window. They do this all the time through careless or improper installation. Potentially, the big advantages of manual setups are: 1) more precise tracking, reducing distortion; 2) less force needed to keep the stylus in the groove, cutting record wear; 3) better mechanical drives, reducing noise, wow and flutter. These advantages are frequently washed out by mismounting the arm, failing to level the turntable, and combining the turntable and speaker in a single cabinet.

If you mount a tone arm yourself, make sure you follow the manufacturer's template to the letter. Unless your tools and skills are equal to real precision work, have the job done by an expert. By expert I mean a bona fide hi-fi specialistnot the neighborhood handyman.

Does your wife have the last word on the furniture that will house your sound system? Then don't waste your dough on an elegant turntable unless you can resist her demand for "one neat package." Putting the turntable in the same cabinet with a loudspeaker cancels the low rumble, distortion and record-wear advantages you pay for. The reason, of course, is that vibration is carried back through the wood. You could create the same troubles by mounting equipment on connected shelves of a bookcase or built-in.

Where else do audiophiles go wrong in

arranging components? The twin errors are stacking some too compactly, and spreading others too far apart. With most —though not all---phono pickups, the length of the shielded lead connecting the cartridge to the amplifier must be held down. When it's overextended, the shield becomes a high-frequency filter. This means that some delicate overtones never

even reach the amplifier.

Most other "location errors" can be traced to installations that allow too little -rather than too much-space. Magnetic phono pickups are far and away the most popular types in hi-fi use. Being magnetic, they have a tendency to pick up hum. If a turntable and amplifier are to be mounted side by side, the amplifier should always be placed where it will be farther from the tone arm. Countless owners arrange the units wrong-way-to, with the result that the AC field in the power transformer is close enough to affect the cartridge. It's just as incorrect, of course. to crowd the tone arm directly above or below the amplifier, near a window air conditioner or any other motorized gadget. It should be separated from the nearest hum generator by at least a foot; two feet or more would often be better.

If you must stack a radio tuner and amplifier, put the amplifier on top. Most hi-fi stackers do it the other way, neglecting the fact that the amplifier generates more beat. Heat rising from an amplifier is enough to drift the most stable FM tuner circuits off-station

Though I've painted hi-fi as a thousand-legged monster that's waiting to trip you up at every turn, don't be afraid of it. Careful checking against the points made in this article will arm you against most of the possible buying errors. Couple this with the advice of the man who will back his word with a guarantee, and you'll get the most hi-fi for your money.

All stirred up about STEREO? Planning to try this exciting new development in hi-fi sound? Then read the inside story in October PS and learn to tell fact from fancy in the claims made for stereo sound. Also in October: An authoritative story tells you how to buy or build a top-notch speaker enclosure.



the latest in tools



Odd-shaped brackets and other small metal parts take form fast in the midget hand bender above. The interchangeable dies (inset above) put curves or right-angle bends in metals up to \frac{1}{8}" thick, \frac{1}{4}" wide. The bender, tightened by a small jack screw, is sold by Edes for \$4.95.

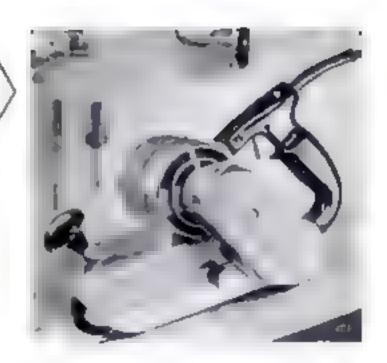
Want to bend even bigger stuff? Clyde's new portable tool shapes steel reinforcing rods (up to \$4") to any form for concrete work. Price: about \$40... New carpenter's levels use a pendulum arrangement, instead of a bubble, to show degrees of angle directly on a dial. They work in all positions for checking flat, vertical and slanted surfaces. McMillan & Weakley sells them in lengths from 8" to 72" for about \$10 to \$20

Self-tightening pipe wrench at left, not seen in this country since the war years, is back again from Germany. Its spring-loaded jaw automatically adjusts to each pipe size and slips backward for a ratchet action. Damar sells a 6" model for \$1.85, a 10" for \$3.25.

48 POPULAR SCIENCE

New two-speed portable belt sander, at right, can be switched to 1,100 feet per minute for fast smoothing of rough lumber, or to 800 feet for fine finishing or paint removal. The Skil tool takes a 4"-wide belt, sells for about \$90.

Stanley's new line of power tools, some still top-secret, will include a 3" portable belt sander (about \$85), and an orbital model (about \$50)... Smaller shop motors may be on the way. A flat "pancake" design, by Allia, is said to cut motor length 60 percent. It will come in ratings from one to 15 hp... Here's a switch on soldering: Ungar's de-soldering tool, with special tips for quick melting and repair of soldered terminals.



for your car

Want an inexpensive mobile home for camping trips? You can build the traveling bunkhouse at right for \$2 worth of plans and about \$30 worth of materials to fit either a pickup truck or small trailer. Easi-Bild sells the plans, based on Homasote building panels for insulation.

New long-life car battery guaranteed to last 50 months—or over four years—will be sold by Electric Auto-Lite for about \$50 . . . No danger of over-running your garage if a pair of brightcolored metal wheel chocks are placed just ahead of the end wall. Vi-Jo Sales Co. prices them at \$4.25 . . . Retractable work light can be moved anywhere around a garage, then automatically winds itself up neatly on a wall-mounted real. Cordomatic makes it in 20-, 30- and 40-foot cord lengths . . . Latest way to carry fresh drinking water along on trips is in 12-ounce sealed cans, adapted from wartime survival kits. Sold by Pennsylvania Processors, they require only one thing-a can opener . . . Two aids for custom stylers: Bolt-on louvers 31/2" long, for real or just pretend, are sold by Almquist unpainted or chromed for 35 and 55 cents each . . . Decorative trim strips can be applied from self-adhering sheets of simulated gold or chrome. The 12"-by-27" sheets can be cut with acissors, are sold by Newhouse for about \$4 . . . Two-in-one auto altimeter shows barometric pressure as well as altitude so it can also be used to help predict weather. Taylor sells it for \$12.50.

Plastic oil filter, at right, makes use of Tenite's habit of holding a static electric charge. The charge is said to help attract fine metallic particles and keep them from being recirculated through your engine. Acme filters to fit most makes of cars and trucks sell for \$1.50 apiece.





SEPTEMBER 1958 49

what's new for home improvement and upkeep



Slip-on downspout cap, at left, has connectors for garden hose so you can drain rainwater away from the house and prevent flooding. Neo Products sells Rain-Verts to fit round or square pipe (\$2.95). Added bonus: You can run the hoses to flower beds for extra watering.

You'll be seeing a new line of hardboard products, called Plateboard, by Abitibi. Designed for good-looking, low-cost paneling, it comes with oak- or walnut-grained finish and in plain, planked and checkerboard patterns. Average cost for paneling an 8'-by-12' room: about \$70... New asphalt roof shingles, by Barrett, have two wide tabs per strip, instead of the conventional three narrow ones. The idea: to help add that long, low look important to modern ranch-style houses.

Difficult stair building is made easy by the new metal guides below. You simply nail the forms to side boards and trim off ends (left), then fit treads and risers in between them (center). In finished job (right), the guides become completely invisible.

Bilco sells them for about \$12.

Shellon gallager



for more information:

Here's where to write if you can't get any item lated Abitibi Corp., 956 Penobscat Hidg., Detroit 26, Acmo Plastics, 1129 E 2nd Ave., Pine High, Ark., Louis Allia Co., 427 E. Stewart St., Milwaukee 1, Almquist Engineering, Milford, Pa.; Barrett, 40 Rector 51 h) C 6, Bilen Co., 17 Nater St., Fran Hasen, Conn.; Clydo Mig. Co., Bridgeway at Turner, Sansalito, Cal.; Cordomatic, 17th and Indiana Ave., Philadelphia

32; Damer, 128 Bemor Bidg., Elizabeth, N.J.; Enal-Bild Pottern Co., Picasantesite, N.I., Edva & Co., 118 h. 13th St., Philadesphia 7, Electric Auto-Lite Co., Toledo I, McMillan & Weakley Co., P. O. Box 6522 Indianapolis 27, New Products, Eric, Mich., Newhouse Auto, Ind., 5805 E. Beretty Bird. Los Angeles 22 Pennsylvania Processors, Leassburg, Pa.; Shil Corp., 5031 Ession Ave., Chicago 30, Stanley Tools, New Britain Conn., Taylor Instrument, 95 Ames St. Bachestet VI., Lugar Tools, 4:01 Redwood Acc., Los Angeles 66 Vi-la Salva, Box 287 Genera, 111

How to Take Care of a Car's Air Inlets

By Phil McCafferty

LEANING your car's radiator bug screen a couple of times during the season is just a start in caring for the ventilation system. There are a dozen or more other points where your car takes in air or lets out vapors.

It may be news to you that:

 Plugged differential vents can cause grease seals to blow out or leak.

 An improperly serviced oil-bath carburetor cleaner can cost you two miles per gallon on mileage.

 Air-cooled automatic transmissions have been known to explode for want of

DUST-CHOKED FILTER in this automatic-transmission air scoop caused severe overheating. Out

of sight under the car, it was neglected until its screen was completely clogged.



	Where	What to do and when		
ENCHE	Carburator air cleaner Oil-bath type	Clean fifter and refill housing each oil change (some weight oil as transcase)		
	Oil-wetted type	Clean and ex-cil fifter each oil		
	Dry-element type	Bump clean 4,000 miles, replace 20,000 miles		
	Crankcase breather system On-wetted breather cap Dry-alement cap (accessory)	Clean and re-oil filter 4,000 miles Blow 4,000 miles, replace 20,000 miles		
	Draft-pipe filter Oraft pipe	Clean fifter 4,000 miles Swab pipe clean, yearly		
	Willys draft valve	Clean filter 4,000 miles		
	Distributor	Check went opening 10,000 miles		
	Gas-Lank vent lube	Inspect for funks—blow clear with compressed air if clogged		
5895	Transmission (all)	Check went opening each lube, solvent clean if required		
	Automatic transmission (air cooled)	Clean air-scoop felter 10,000 miles		
	Flywheel housing	Check vent opening each labe		
	Orflernstall	Check vent opening each tube, solvent-clean if required		
WEAT SYSTEM	Fresh-air heater	Clean entake screen as needed, clean water drain twice yearly		
	Weather-eye heater	Remove insects from heater core wash falter 10,000 males		
	Air conditional	Wesh Filter 10,000 miles, check condenser		
MAKES	Master cylinder	Check cap yest when checking fluid, solvent-clean if required		
	Power brakes	Clean filter 4,000 miles, re-oil		
ACCESSORIES	Vacuum windshield wigers	Clean filter, re-oil 20,000 miles		
	Power steering	Check yent when checking Huid		
	Air suspension	Clean filter and drein tank 4,000 miles, replace fifter 20,000 miles		



Oll-PILLER-PIPE CAP filters air entering the crankesse. You can check its condition each time you add oil. Tip: When it's dust-choked, you can figure most other filters need cleaning, too. Dip it in kerosene and re-oil.

a simple cleaning of a clogged screen.

 Hard starting in the morning could be traced to a plugged distributor-cap vent,

• A plugged oil breather cap might

cause your car to "use" oil.

 A kinked or clogged gas-tank vent tube will starve, then stall your engine.
 It might even cause the fuel pump to collapse a near-empty tank.

Follow the checklist on the left to cover all your car's air openings. They may vary on your make and model, so compare the list with your owner's manual. The frequency of service can depend on the climate and driving conditions.

Metal-mesh, cloth, hair and felt filters are best cleaned in kerosene. Dryelement filters, like those found in new carburetor air cleaners, need only to be bumped against the bench to jar the dirt loose. Most vents can be readily cleared with an ice pick, or if they can be removed, cleaned with kerosene. Glassfiber filters should be washed in water.

Next time your car is on the grease rack don an old jacket and have a look under. The topside checks can be made

in your own garage.

Check the vents on the transmission and differential that allow vapor generated by heated lube to escape. And check the crankcase draft tube.

A dripping vent is normal in at least one place. That's the tiny vent hole in the bottom of your car's flywheel housing. It drains off any vapor, water or oil that otherwise would collect inside. Plugged, it has been known to cause clutch chatter and frozen starter drives.

Topside, check the heating-ventilating system, the distributor-cap vent and the little filter on the vacuum windshield-wiper motor that prevents inhalation of harmful materials. Inspect the gas-tank vent tube, usually found skirting the inside of the trunk. Cargo sometimes slides against it and kinks or flattens it.

Too much oil in an oil-bath air cleaner is as bad as none at all. Overfilling closes the air passages and acts like a

partially closed choke.

Ford '54-'57 OHV engines have a filter on the crankcase draft tube in addition to the breather-cap filter. Since engine oil splashes past the base of the filter cover, take care to renew or replace the cover gasket after cleaning. Poorly seated,



In fire engines as in motor cars, Champions deliver full-firing power. Above: Champion-equipped Mack "pumper" in Garden City Park, L. I.

- Q. Why do all the major fire engine makers use Champion spark plugs?
- A. Champions give <u>full-firing</u> power.

 Put new Champions in your <u>car</u> every
 10,000 miles. You'll get an *immediate* boost
 in horsepower...and save gasoline, too!



World's favorite spark plug-engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker



a leaking gasket can pump oil out on the

ground fast.

The new gimmicks on today's care mean more or different filters or vents. Air-conditioning systems have glass-fiber filters similar to those used in home hotair heating systems. If the air conditioner's condenser unit is in front of the radiator, the bug screen should have frequent checks.

Finally, if your car rides on airbags, you'll find a filter on the air compressor, and a plug that can be removed for periodic draining of the air-reserve tank.





by the carburetor through one of several types of filters. New dry-element type shown above is the easiest to clean; just bump it against the bench or sole of your shoe to dislodge dirt, or blow it clear with air.

OIL-BATH FILTER is usually a ring of metal mesh set in an inch or so of oil. Dump out the old, dirty oil and slosh the element in kerosene to remove dirt. Pour oil in air-cleaner unit only to mark shown. Overfilling restricts the flow of air.

OIL-WETTED FILTER has no reservoir. It depends on the oil-saturated metal filter element to trap dust as air passes through it. To clean, slosh the element in kerosene, Shake or blow it dry, then saturate thoroughly with squirts of engine oil.



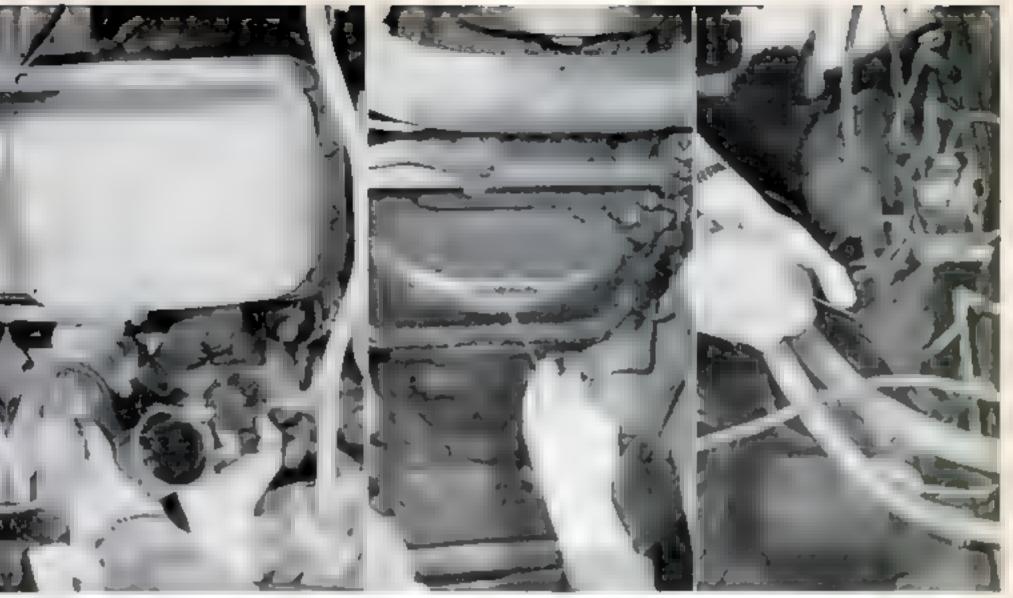
DIFFERENTIAL VENT allows vapor generated by heated lubricant to escape. In its exposed position atop the rear axle, it becomes quickly coated with mud, road dirt and caked grease.



Air CONDITIONERS and some heating systems have glass-fiber filters, which rapidly collect bugs and dust in summer driving. Remove and flush the filter with water to clean it.



vacuum wiper motor has a tiny felt filter hidden under the cover to keep dust out of the vacuum chamber Stab it with an ice pick or a pin to remove it for cleaning with solvent.



Air comes out of crankcase through this draft tube beside the oil pan Some cars have a liter in the tube or directly above it, which should be clemed with kerosene Clear the tube itself with a rag wrapped around a screwdriver.

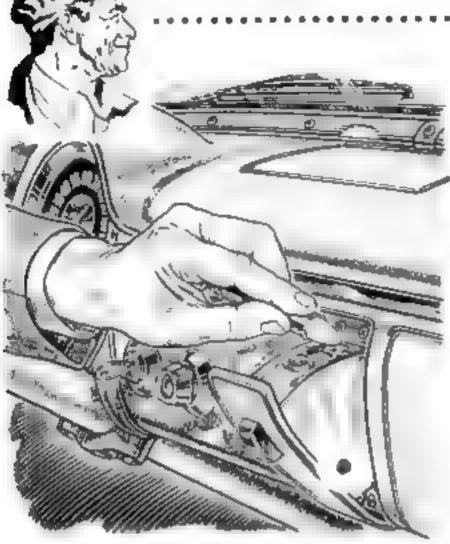
of the engine has a small vent hole to exhale harmful vapor, oil and condensation that otherwise would settle on parts inside. Wipe away grime around the hole and poke it clear with an ice pick or a long nail. prevent condensation inside. You'll find the tiny hole under one of the cap clips. Poke it clear, taking care not to crack the cap; or better, wash the cap in solvent and dry it thoroughly with a clean cloth.



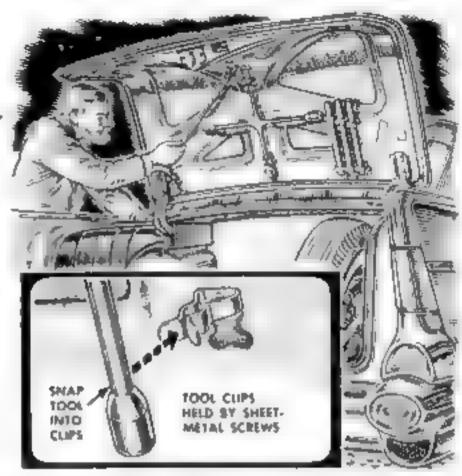
POWER-STEERING RESERVOIR takes in air and discharges hotoil vapor through a tiny vent in its cover. Remove cover, wash it with kerosene and dry thoroughly before reinstalling. power brakes have an air-intake filter on the vacuum booster Check it if the pedal returns too slowly. On all hydraulic brakes there is a vented filter cap on the master cylinder.

AIR-SUSPENSION COMPRESSOR is fitted with an intake filter that should be cleaned at regular intervals. Drain the reserve tank occasionally, too, to remove condensed moisture.

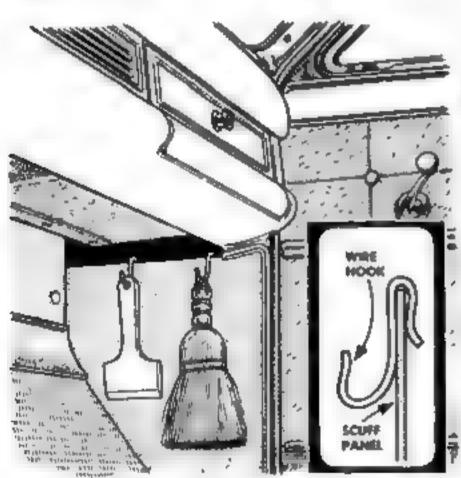
Hints from the Model Garage



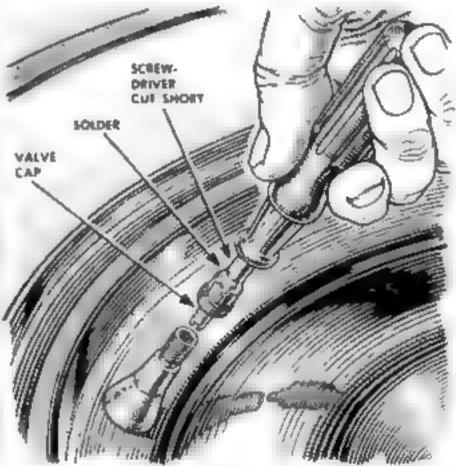
A smooth-working ash receptacle can be yours with little trouble. Just rub a stain-less grease stick on the spring latch. Pull the receptacle out beyond its stop, empty it, wipe the latch clean of cigarette ashes, then lubricate its sliding surfaces lightly.



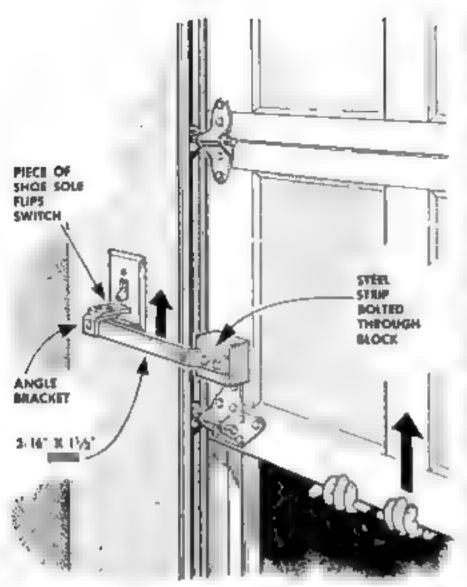
For more trunk space—and fewer rattles—install spring clips on the underside of the trunk lid to hold the tools you carry for roadside repairs. Strips of reflective tape stuck beside the tools will warn oncoming motorists when the lid is up.

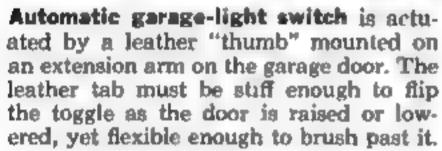


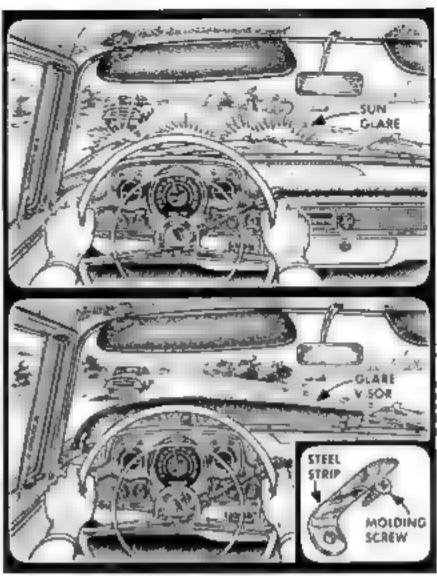
Double-ended hooks bent from coathanger wire can relieve an overcrowded glove compartment. Slip them over the top edge of the right scuff panel for hangup storage of a whisk broom, windshield scraper, or a flashlight with an end ring.



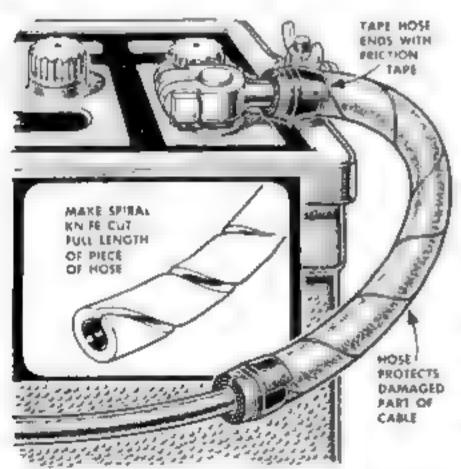
A handy tool for tire-valve cores can be made by soldering a slotted valve cap to the shank of an old screwdriver. The tool won't be blown from your hands as happens occasionally when a cap is used to remove the core from an inflated tire.



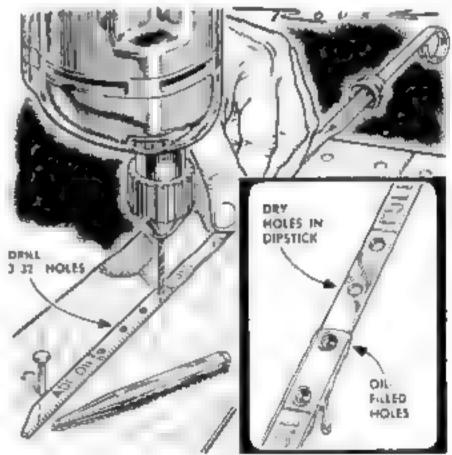




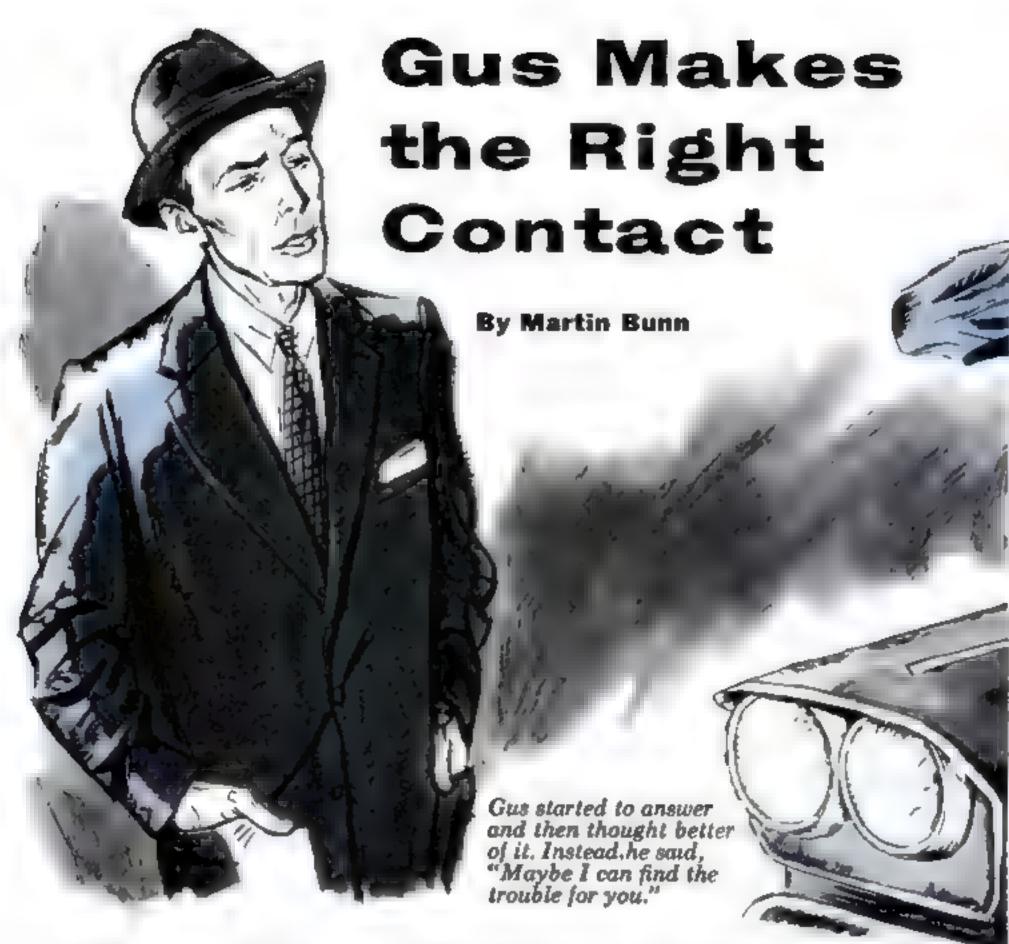
You can shield your eyes from hood glare, when driving toward the sun, by placing a strip of cardboard across the bottom of the windshield. Cut the strip to block out the hood—not the road—and screw metal clips to the molding to hold it.



Reinforce heavy insulation, or cover it if it's frayed, by wrapping with garden hose. Use a sharp knife to cut a continuous spiral from a piece of the required length, then wrap it around the wire. Twist it tight and tape the ends.



Reading the crankcase dipatick will be easier, especially when the oil is fresh and clear, if you drill four small holes between the FULL and ADD OIL marks. The holes covered by oil will appear as tiny lenses; the others will remain open.



HE upper crust has arrived," said Stan Hicks as a long, sleek, black sedan pulled up in front of the Model Garage, A distinguished-looking man wearing a black Homburg was at the wheel. "Bet he's a Wall Street broker, Gus."

"What makes you think so?" asked Gus Wilson, who was putting away his tools.

"You can tell just by looking at him."
Gus wiped his hands on a piece of waste. "There's an old saying, Stan, 'Don't judge a book by its cover.'" He stepped out of his coveralls and hung them up. "Take care of him. I have to see Red Ellis about the Legion dance."

"Thought you decided to call it off because you couldn't afford an orchestra."

Gus laughed. "That's what Red thought. But I have a surprise for Mr.

Ellis. There's a deal cooking. Be back in half an hour, Stan."

Stan walked over to the big car. The driver uncoiled his lanky frame from behind the wheel and smiled ruefully.

"You'd think that a car with only a hundred miles on it could make the trip from Durgin to Centerville without acting as if it wanted to roll over and die."

He was tall, around 40, dressed in an obviously expensive suit and spotlessly shined shoes. As he talked, Stan noticed, he drummed nervously on the hood of the car with his manicured fingernails.

"What's the trouble?" Stan asked.

"Wish I knew. It runs all right for a while. Then all of a sudden it just stops. I held up about 15 cars back on the East Endicott Bridge. Ran like a dream for the salesman I bought it from a couple of



days ago. Burns me up to get hooked like that."

"I know what you mean," Stan said.
"Let me take it inside and have a look."

"Okay, pal, but make it as snappy as you can. Have to see a guy here in town and then I'm due over in Centerville to-

night. Miller's the name."

Something in the way he introduced himself made Stan feel that he should recognize the name. Probably some bigshot financier, he mused, although that didn't tie in with the flip way he talked.

I NSIDE the garage, Miller paced up and down as Stan went to work. First thing he looked for was a vapor lock. It wasn't that. Every few minutes the man poked his head under the hood, cutting off Stan's light, urging him to hurry.

"Where's Gus Wilson?" he asked as Stan examined the sediment bowl while

checking the fuel system.

"I'm doing the best I can," Stan said, ignoring the question about his boss. He removed the porcelain strainer. The screen was clean and the bowl fresh.

"What's that you're doing now?" Miller asked impatiently. "All I want you to do is fix it. I don't want it rebuilt."

"I have to check the line from the sediment bowl to the fuel pump," Stan explained, "Might be clogged. It can happen even in a new car." He went over the fuel-pump screen.

The light was blocked out again as Miller's angular face appeared over the radiator. "Do you have to take that

thing out?"

Stan was hurt. That "thing," he pointed out, was the carburetor, and it had to be removed for a dirt-check.

"Maybe I should call Mr. Wilson . . . "

Miller began.

"Hold your horses, mister," Stan broke in. "Some things you just can't hurry."

Stan could take a carburetor apart and put it together blindfolded. This one was as open and free as a newly cleaned pipe. He tightened it back in place.

The man again. "You are a mechanic,

aren't you?" he asked.

Stan controlled his temper, "About all that's left is the electrical system."

"Say, how many systems does one of these buggies have? You've been poking around in there half an hour."

"This guy's been working too hard.

He's cracking up," Stan said to himself as he tackled the distributor. It was slick as a whistle. Suddenly he struck pay dirt. "I think I've found it," he exclaimed.

Miller came over, and this time Stan

didn't mind the man watching.

"Notice when I pull the center wire out of the distributor. See? There's no spark against the block when I work the starter. They must have given you a bum coil. Anyhow, that's where your trouble is." Stan wasted no time getting a new coil out of stock and into the car.

"Now," he said, "you've really got a spark there. Guess we're ready for a test run. I'd go along, only I've got to keep an eye on the garage. Just drive around a few blocks and try it at different speeds."

Stan spoke with assurance.

UST as Miller's car turned the corner, Gus appeared from the other direction.

"Boy," said Stan, "I've sweated out almost an hour over that buggy. He's trying it out now. But I think I got it licked. Turned out to be the obvious thing after all—coil trouble."

"Hope you're right," Gus said. "Red Ellis and I got to going round and round about the dance. Sorry I took so long, but the guy I was expecting never showed."

A few minutes later Stan looked up and saw, to his dismay, the sleek car heading for the garage. It was being pushed by another car. At the wheel was the impeccable but frustrated Miller. Stan glanced at Gus, who had a wide grin on his face.

Miller slid out of his car and faced Stan. "You know, man," he fretted, "I've wasted more than an hour while you fooled around with my engine and it still won't go. I missed a client here and now it looks as if I'll miss out on that contract in Centerville. You can say I've had it."

A deflated Stan turned to Gus. "This is Mr. Miller."

"Over from Durgin?" Gus asked. "That's me. And you're . . .?"

Gus started to answer and then thought better of it. Instead he said, "Maybe I can find the trouble for you."

Gus did a quick rundown on the plugs, checked the battery-cable terminals and the ground connections. "So far so good. Let's look at the distributor."

He removed the cap from the distribu-

Care





Auto Care can prevent costly engine repair!

If the spark plugs in your car have gone 10,000 miles, they're due for a change. A new set of AC Hot Tip Spark Plugs can start you out again with like-new performance. That's because AC's exclusive Hot Tip

burns away carbon and ail deposits, keeps them cleanburning to assure efficient fuel combustion.

ACs are factory-installed on more new cars than any other make. Have an AC dealer install a new set in your car. Remember — Auto Care starts with AC.

AC SPARK PLUG AS THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS



"GET A NEW SET EVERY 10,000 MILES!"

tor and inspected the contact points. "They're okay," he said. "No, wait a minute. Look here." He pointed to a nut on the side of the distributor that held the small wire leading to the coil. "By golly, that's where the trouble is." He bent to get a better look at the nut.

"You know, someone—maybe at the factory—put that nut on askew. There was nothing wrong with the coil, but when it was attached, the nut—here—that holds the wire leading from the coil wasn't threaded in properly. It jammed

"No charge," Gus said. "This one is on the house because we held you up."

"Well, thanks very much," Miller said. He took out a card and handed it to Gus. "Maybe you know a Gus Wilson around here. I was supposed to see him about playing at a Legion dance."

Stan's eyes bugged. "You're not Stick Miller, the band leader?" He gulped.

"Yup, I'm on my way to Centerville to bid on State's senior prom. Got word to stop off here to see this Wilson about the Legion dance." He glanced at his watch

"But it's so late now I won't have time to look him up. Anyway, the price he offered was too low. If you see him, tell him for me, will you?"

"B-but this is—"

"And thanks
again," Miller continued, speaking to
Gus. "If there's ever
a favor I can do for
you, let me know.
You know your stuff,
man."

"I'm Gus Wilson," said Gus, smiling.

"Well, I'll be . . . "
He turned on Stan.
"Why didn't you tell
me? Why did you

think I was asking for him?"

"Stan sometimes pays too much attention to the obvious," Gus explained

"Well, no harm done," Miller conceded expansively. "And about that dance, no reason why I can't shave my price."

Gus stretched out his hand, "The Le-

gion appreciates your generosity."

"Don't mention it. Get in touch with my agent, and he'll tell you what dates I have open." He started up the engine. "Well, all reet! That sounds more like it! So long." With a screech of rubber he was gone.

"Guess I made a fool of myself," Stan said, "When he asked for you, I thought he wanted you to take over on the job. Well, I've learned a good lesson."

"What's that?" asked Gus.

"Never judge a book by its cover—or maybe I should say, 'Dig that crazy broker!' "

Next Month: Gus learns to count.



"Sure, we gotto make the car payments —but what about the light bill?"

and the guy who installed it probably thought it was tight. But it wasn't. There's just a fraction of an inch for the connection to jump around in. That's why it goes for a while, then stops."

Stan scratched his head. "Now why

didn't I see that?"

"I guess you didn't get that far when you found coil trouble. You were right as far as you went—just too ready to accept the obvious. In more ways than one," he added significantly. "Now, Mr. Miller, I think a twist of the pliers will do the trick." He removed the nut and reset it so it fitted snugly. "Stan, if you'll put back the original coil, I think Mr. Miller will be all set."

When Stan had the coil back, Gus adjusted the distributor and got behind the wheel. He started the engine, changing speeds.

"Now that's mighty sweet," Miller said. He took out his wallet.



The Case for the House with a Basement

By David X. Manners

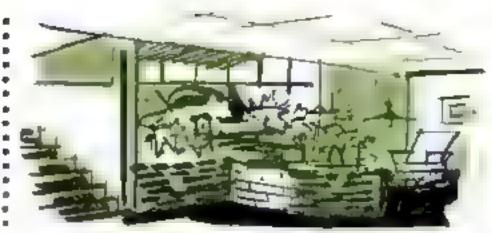
BASEMENTS have made a comeback. This year in the U. S. more than two out of three new homes will be built over them. And in the populous Northeast, four out of every five new houses will have basements. The reason: Home buyers want more space, and a basement offers it the cheapest way.

A basement can double the size of a house while adding only one-tenth to the cost. Below deck, you get space at \$1 to \$2 a square foot that would cost \$10

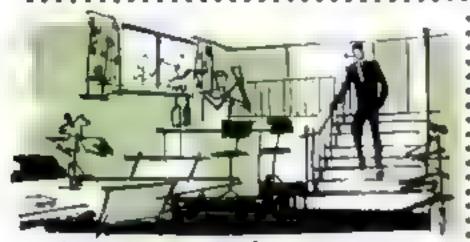
Next Month: "What Cracks Can Tell You About a House." Here's the story on cracks—how you can read them to find hidden flaws in a house already built, or avoid them when you yourself build.

7 ideas you can use to make a basement livable

Except in rocky or low, wet areas, a basement is a wise investment. For only 10 percent added cost, it can double floor space. Give a basement light, ventilation and an outdoor entrance, and it will serve any purpose you wish—easing chores, adding valuable room for storage and recreation.



Indoor greenhouse? Simple: a lean-to with a slanting roof of translucent plastic.



Duplex treatment makes basement a recreation room overlooked by a first-floor balcony.



A game room has many possibilities—from darts to shuffleboard or even bowling.

to \$15 upstairs. True, the space is rough, but it's far cheaper to finish, and it can be done a little at a time as the pocket-book allows.

Basement basics. If you shy away from basements as cheerless caverns with cobwebby joists and naked light bulbs, you're in the "cellar" age, says a top authority on basements-for-living, George W. Lyons Jr. As vice president of the Bilco Co., New Haven, Conn., makers of steel outside basement doors and prefabunits for stairways, Lyons knows what he's talking about.

He lists three basement essentials: natural light, planned layout (utilities and storage separated from activity areas) and direct outdoor access.

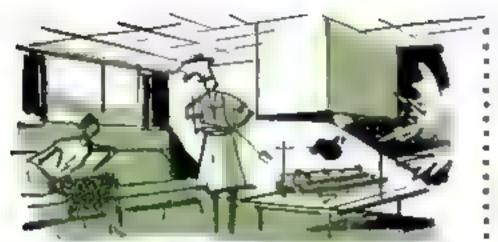
In building a new house, the basement should be blueprinted for living unless you want to shovel out good money for a hole in the ground. In buying an existing house, you should consider the basement as carefully as you would any other part of the house. But bear in mind that putting in more or bigger windows, if necessary, or adding an outside batchway entrance, are not especially costly jobs.

With the three basics, there is no limit to the opportunities for downward expansion of upstairs family life. Your workshop can gain the status and dignity it deserves. You can have a game room, or even a swimming pool and gymnasium. A sewing center, party kitchen and barbeque, or a queen-size laundry, will lure the lady of the house. Kids can be cornered for play in bad weather and teen-agers can rock and roll in noisy seclusion.

It can be a center for hobbies—photo darkroom, rifle range or radio ham shack—or the office for a small on-the-side business. And if your basement is 50 percent above grade, you can have an extra bedroom down there.

Light. In some cases a basement can become a sunroom. On a steeply sloping lot, one foundation wall is kept completely above grade and made all or mostly of glass. Faced south, it will let in the winter sun; if necessary, an overhang can be used to shade the summer sun Then, with a walk-in greenhouse built against a part of the wall, the basement has a year-round garden-green vista.

A more down-to-earth approach is simply to have more windows. A typical sixto-nine-steps-down basement on a flat lot needs no structural alteration to accommodate three times as many windows as it usually gets. On walls paralleling the floor joists, stock 18"-by-32" windows can be set in a continuous ribbon, using two-by-eight or two-by-ten verticals to support the first-floor plate. Even walls on which floor joists rest can take windows



A fireplace and barbeeue bring the cookout indoors. Inexpensive prefabs are available.



Combining attractive basement laundry with play area lets mother watch the children.



False ceiling hides plumbing. It's made of wall panels hung from joists by pipe strap.



Large, convenient outside entrance is the gateway to year-round basement livability.

if special support is installed, such as 3" pipe every few feet.

Larger windows are another way to achieve a brighter basement, and without sacrificing the desirable low-to-the-ground look of the house. The foundation is built two to three feet higher than normal, then graded up at the front only, using dirt excavated for the basement. This permits windows three or more feet high at the rear and sides, but gives the front the appearance of hugging the turf.

A word of warning. Window walls are traps for leaves and a nesting place for mice. If you must have below-grade windows, make the excavated area around them large and sloped away at a 60-degree angle to let in the sun. Hold the slopes with a studding of rocks and perennials. A scoop-out along one basement wall, preferably toward the south, makes a fine sunken terrace. But be sure the drainage is away from the house, not into the basement.

Ventilation. Open planning is of prime importance. Say "no" to rooms that are tightly shut off. Use louvered doors, and when possible keep partitions from going right up to the ceiling

A house placed so that basement windows pick up summer breezes is a help, but for positive ventilation, use fans, either set in window openings or built into the stud walls above the foundation.

Dampness? It can be a basement problem, but one easily solved. Good ventilation alone often eliminates it. In other cases it yields to heat and insulation.

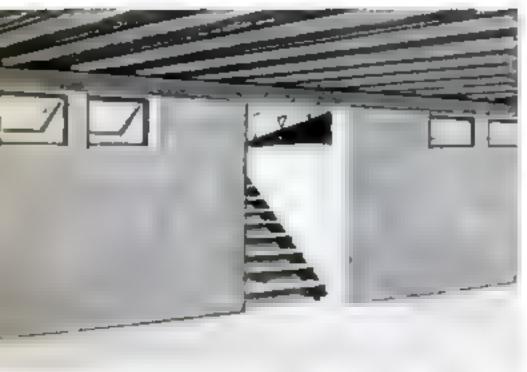
Planned layout. An ideal basement-forliving has utilities and storage space grouped together and isolated from recreation areas. Then, with ducts and plumbing restricted to the utility section, or recessed between joists where they can be concealed, the rest of your basement is wide open for family activities.

Another essential is a straight-down outside entrance, at least three feet wide. It is more than just a hatchway for lugging in and out oversize equipment and materials. By satisfying all service needs, it frees the inside stairway from chores. This can now lead directly from the living room to the recreation area, and be designed for upstairs attractiveness and convenience

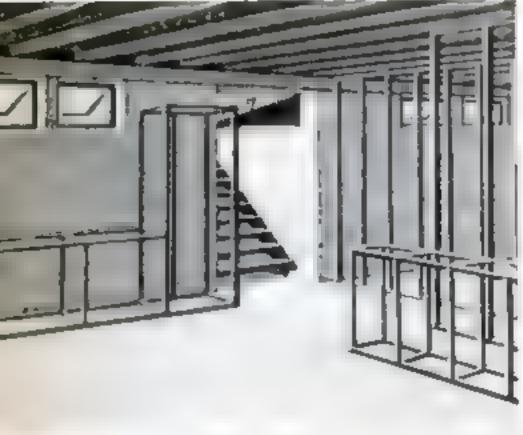
Downstairs decoration. Where whitewash was the standard décor for the oldfashioned "cellar," today's better basement lends itself to almost any decorative scheme.

Panels of translucent plastic, spotlighted from behind, make dramatic, glowing walls. On the other hand, ordinary corrugated cardboard, nailed to furring strips and covered with wallpa-

Three steps to a useful basement



Basic elements—light, a direct outside entrance, open layout—start you off.



2 As you decide what you want of your basement, put in the framing, a bit at a time.

3 Finishing can be done as your pocketbook allows, or timed to your lessure hours



per, needs no apology. If a hole gets punched, just patch it and who cares?

Underfoot you can have the upper-level luxury of vinyl floors, thanks to a special new adhesive, or a wood floor laid over a grid of two-by-fours set in mastic. If you want carpets or drapes, there are new synthetics that don't mold or mildew.

Lightweight partition frames for hardboard, plywood, plastics, bamboo or a variety of other decorative materials are cheap and easy to build. Made of one-byfours in modular four-foot widths, they can be joined by dowels or wingnuts to form walls, or be suspended from the ceiling.

Lally columns, instead of being a problem, can be used to advantage. Where they can't be concealed in closets or by partitions, use them to support storage units or dividers. They can be pegged for climbing in the children's play area, used as a clothes rack, wound with rope, covered with half-round bamboo, painted with barber-pole stripes.

Basement bonuses. Extra living and storage space are not the only advantages. There is more pay dirt,

• The basement has always been a comfort, warm in winter, cool in summer, and it passes this tempering influence on to the house. On a frosty morning, even without the furnace on, it will warm the floors above. On a hot summer day when the ground-level temperature reads 90, the mercury six to nine steps down may read 55. If the furnace has a blower to circulate the air upstairs, you have a cooling system.

• Plumbing and heating units are more accessible, repairs lower. In areas of termite infestation, a full basement makes an excellent barrier. A basement, by sealing the house off from the ground, eliminates a source of first-floor dampness.

 Better mortgages can usually be negotiated for a house with a basement, and taxes are generally lower on basement space.

 With a basement, chances are that you'll get a better foundation, for it will go deeper. The house is less likely to settle unevenly, with resulting sagging of floors and cracking of plaster

As one architect puts it, "Whatever you spend on the rest of a house, you can't beat the value you get in the bargain basement."

ISS POPULAR SCIENCE



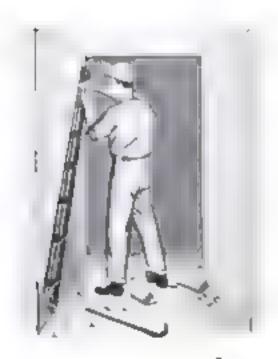
OUT OF THE CELLAR CLASS: Light and air from outside make the big difference. Here, special

supports for the first-floor joists make possible wide windows along two foundation walls.

Safe outside stairs—a solid start toward basement dividends

TODAY, with basements fast becoming extensions of upstairs living, the stairs must be both safe and attractive—especially the outside steps, those traditionally dangerous eyesores.

Now on the market are galvanizedsteel stair stringers made by the Bilco Co., New Haven, Conn. Easy to install, the stringers, notched to take two-by-ten wooden treads, are anchored to the concrete sides of a foundation hatchway with hardened-steel nails. The treads can be removed for easier handling of bulky objects such as a fuel tank or a piano.





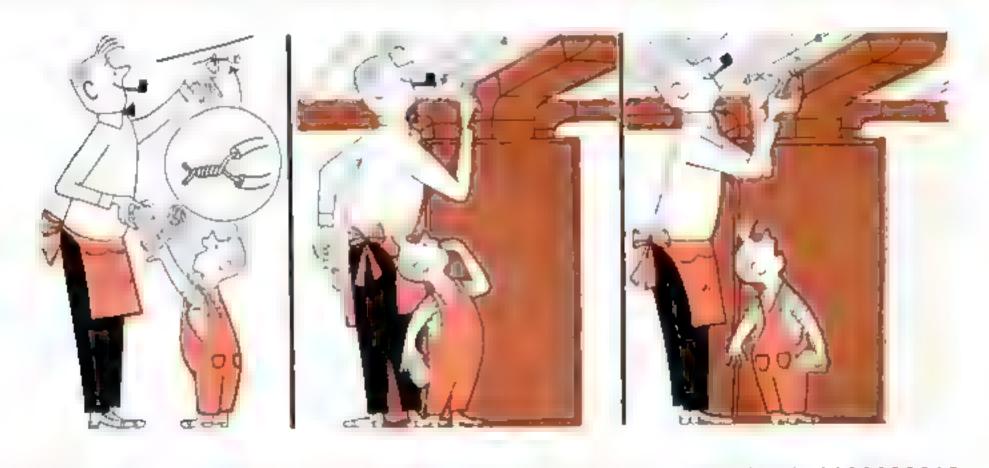


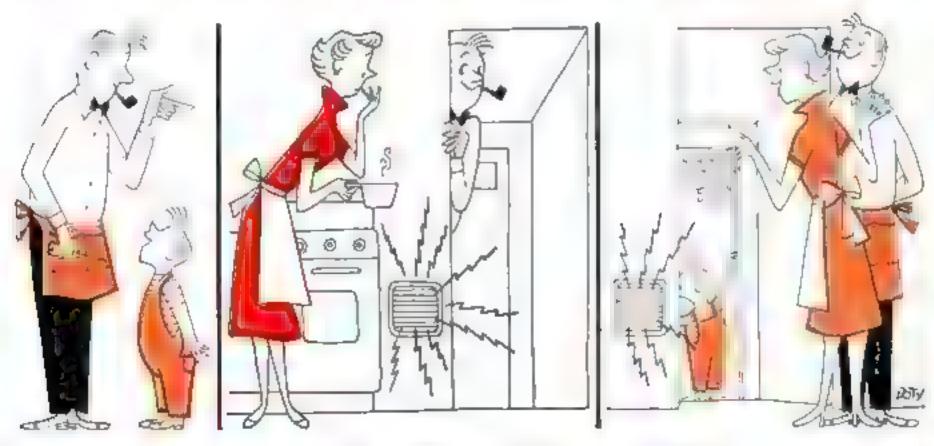












Next Month: An elevator shelf to store things in a cramped garage

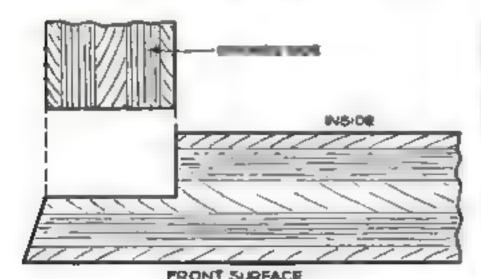
SEPTEMBER 1958 **165**



Crutch-Tip Pad on C Clamp

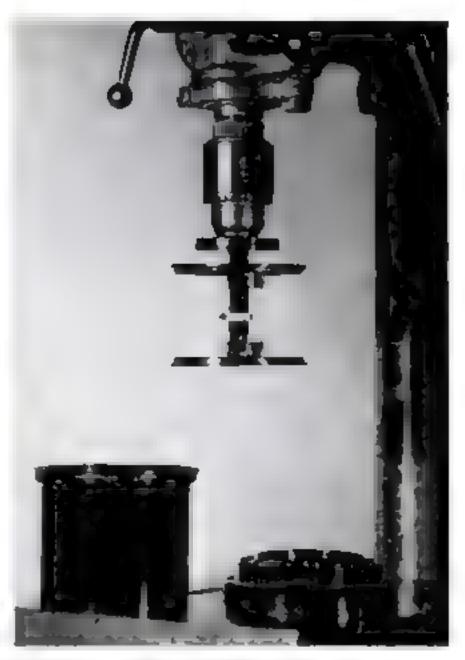
UNLESS you let the jaws of a C clamp chew into the work, you know the juggling it takes to place pads under them while manipulating both work and clamp.

But slip a crutch tip over the screw end, and it's no job at all to hold a pad under the fixed jaw while you tighten on the work.—Frank A. Javor, Newark, N. J.



Invisible Plywood Drawer Edge

I USE a simple dodge to get neat corners on plywood drawers. Instead of making a right-angle cut at either end of the drawer face, I slant the cut inward 20 degrees so the plywood laminations are less exposed when the drawer is opened. Rabbets are cut to the center of the middle ply.—N. M. Pittmann, Overton, Tex.



How to Dry a Film-Tank Reel

AFTER developing a roll of film, you can't use the reel again until you have dried it thoroughly.

A simple, efficient way to dry such a reel is by centrifugal force. Chuck the handle of the reel in the drill press and flip the switch. Within seconds the reel will be dry.—Jack Eigner, Flushing, N. Y.



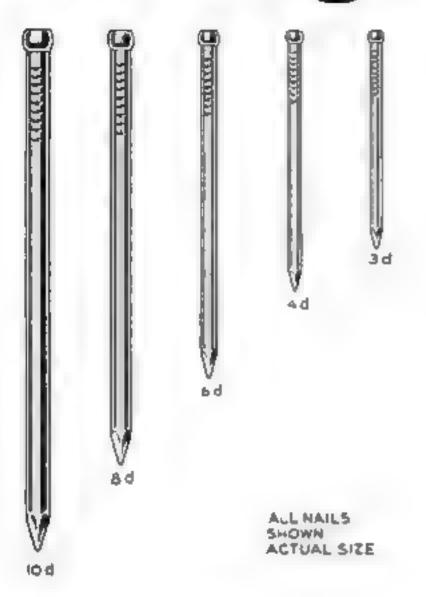
Scratchproofing Chair Legs

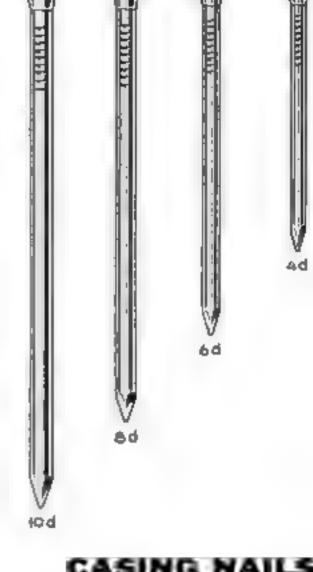
CHAIR legs won't scratch linoleum, tile or varnished floors, or skid on smooth surfaces, if the bottoms are coated with plastic rubber. Apply a layer \(^1/8\)" thick and let it dry at least 24 hours.

You can do the same thing with metal casters to give them an easy-roll rubber tread.—Ken Murray, Colon, Mich.



Finishing-Head Nails





CASING NAILS

USED MOSTLY BY BUILDERS for interior trim and cabinetwork. Though slightly heavier in gauge than Snishing nails, they are so similar that they are seldom stocked by retail dealers.

INISHING NAILS

USED FOR DECORATIVE WORK where heads must be concealed or flush with work surface, Some have cupped heads which make them easier to countersink and cover over with wood putty.

FINISHING NAILS

Size	3d	4d	6d	8d	10d
Length	11/5"	11/2"	2"	21/2**	3"
Gauge	151/2	15	13	121/2	111/2
Quantity per lb	875	600	309	196	125

CASING NAILS

Size	4d	6d	8d	10d	16d
Length *	11/2"	2"	21/2-	3"	31/2"
Gauge	14	121/2	111/2	101/2	10
Quantity per lb.	485	245	149	94	75



SMALLER AND THINNER than finishing nails (16 to 20 gauge), they are used for light assembly where heads must be concealed. Sold by length rather than penny sizes in 1/4- or 1-lb. boxes.



Filing the Facts

NOW you can save, permanently, in easy-reference form, those valuable home-repair pages you find every month in POPULAR SCIENCE. A handsome, durable binder is now available to readers. It is designed particularly to hold the tearand-file pages of the Home Owner's Section. The section, in turn, is designed for

easy organization (Fix-It File, Materials File, Know-How File). Under these headings in your binder, you can also save other PS articles of special interest to you.

To get the binder above send \$2.50 and your name and address to: Magazine Services, Inc., Dept. B-958, 104 East 26th St., New York 10, N. Y.



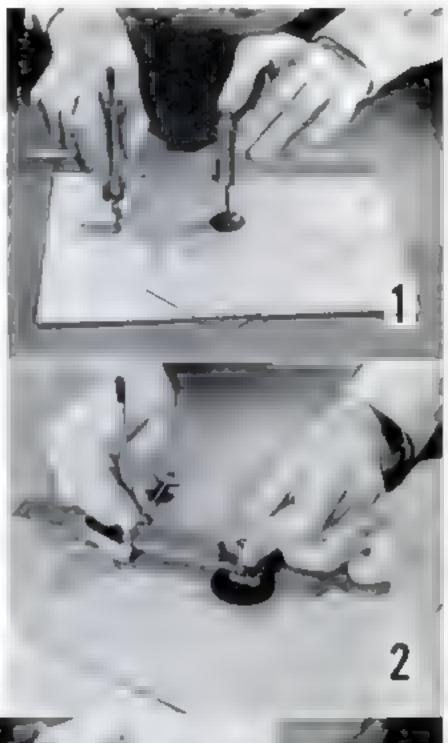
Cutting Glass Disks

TO CUT a replacement disk of glass for a clock, flashlight or round picture frame, all you need is a cutter and some means of guiding it in a circle. You can

1 Lock the cutter in the pencil leg of a carpenter's trammel-point set and swing the centerpoint from a suction cup stuck to the glass. Dip the cutter in kerosene. When cutting, press down firmly and be sure you complete the circle. If the cutter tends to skip, it's probably dull and should be replaced

2. Rig a homemade trammel by pivoting a strip of hardboard on a screw-fitted suction cup (you can buy them in auto-supply stores), Clamp the cutter to the strip at the required radius.

Use beeswax to stick the glass to a turntable pivoted on a wood screw in a wood base. Clamp the cutter to a wood strip held in a vise and press down hard with the tool while you rotate the turntable. Bolt the vise to the base so it can't slip. This is the best way to cut small-

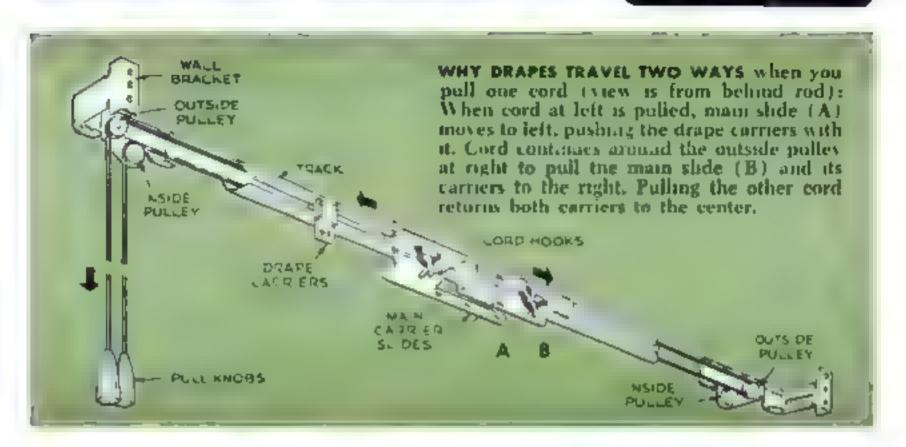






Traverse Rods

fix-it file

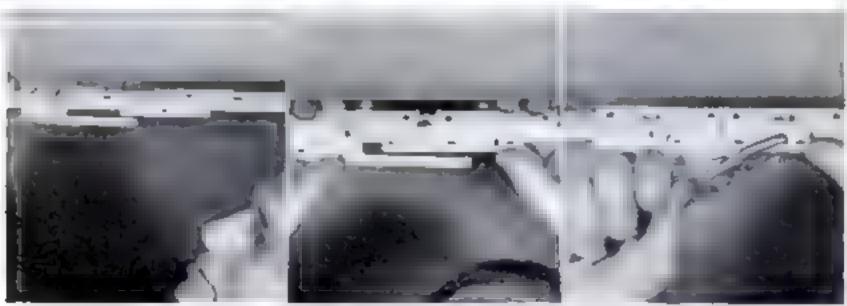


What to do when drapes won't draw easily



stanless grease stick or soap. Smooth rough spots with emery cloth and apply one drop of light oil to pulleys. Remove any unused drape carriers (center photo); they can cause jamming. Some rods have a slot for easy removal of carriers, others must be separated to slide carriers out. Use weighted pull knobs to keep cord taut, or coil solder inside existing pulls to weight them.

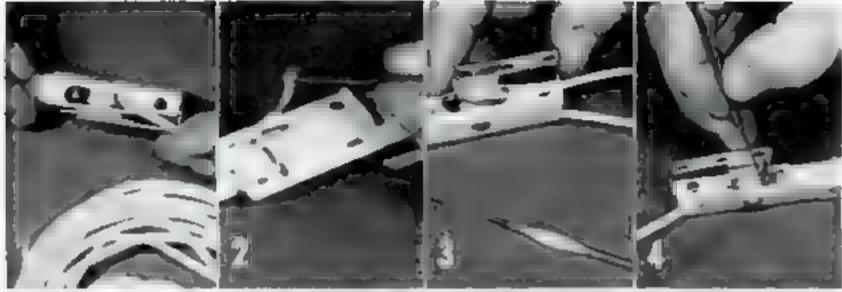
How to center uneven drapes



UNHOOK THE PULL CORD from both main carrier slides (left) and bring the slides together at a pencil mark made at the exact center of the rod (middle photo). Adjust pull

cords to proper length at side, then slip cord under hooks and bend them tightly over the cord (right) to prevent slippage. Test slide travel before hanging drapes.

How to install a new pull cord



PIGURE LENGTH OF CORD like this: For rods up to 6', double the rod length plus 9', rods over 6', triple the rod length plus 3'. For easier threading, dip cord end in melted candle wax. Start cord over outside pulley (1), then in and out of double slots in nearest

main slide (2). Thread cord over and around pulley on opposite end (3), in and out of slot in remaining main slide (as in 2), over the inside pulley at the starting end and out (4). Center the main slides and bend hooks over the cord to secure them.

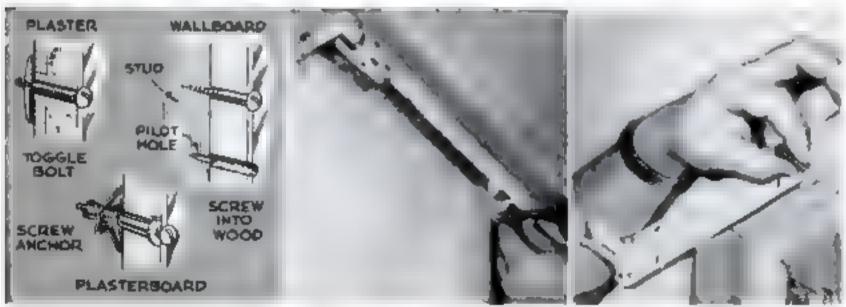
Three cures for a sagging rod



install a support bracket at center of the rod (left) where it won't interfere with slides. Bend it if necessary to fit curved molding. Replace short screws in end brack-

ets with new ones long enough to reach stude (center). If molding is loose, tighten the corners with screws driven diagonally in drilled pilot holes as shown at right,

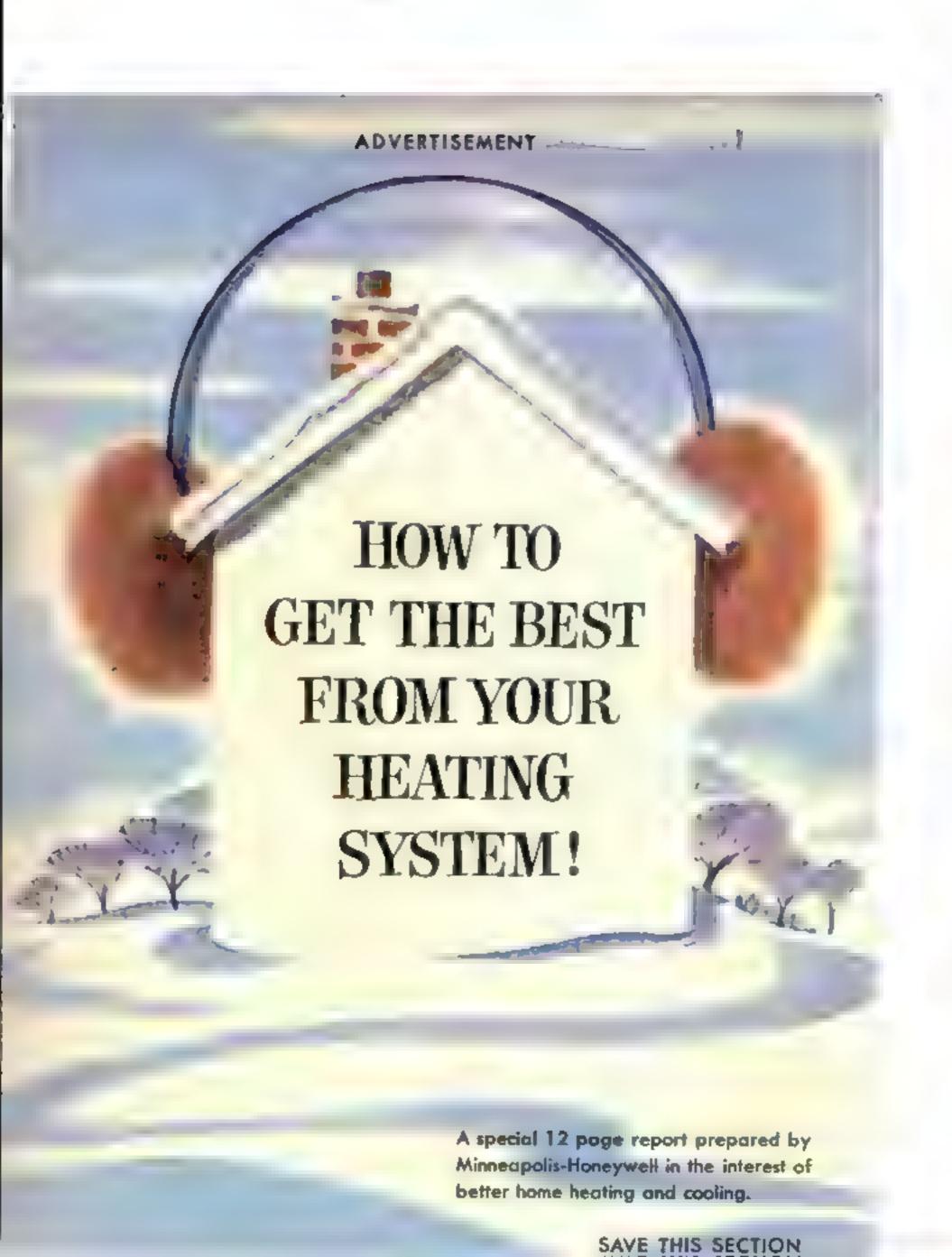
Tips on installing new rods



FASTEN SEACKETS RIGIDLY by one of the three methods shown at left. Use an old metal drill to make holes in plaster. Where rod overlaps window, and end brackets are fastened to wall, add over-arm brackets at

the molding for extra support (center). Secure extender plates with four screws (right) driven through to the stud if possible. Shape a wood shim to fit under brackets on curved molding and drive screws through it.

76 POPULAR SCIENCE



HEATING SYSTEM FACT FINDER

Page	Page
Air conditioning 187	Gas heat systems 180, 182
Boiler controls 182, 183	Hot water systems 182, 183
Central heating 179	Introduction , 178
Controls (matched)	Oil heat systems 181, 183
Distribution of heat	Outdoor thermostat
Domestic hot water 182	Small space heaters 179
Emergency hints	System upkeep 186
Forced worm oir systems 180, 181	Thermostats
Furnace controls	Zone control

How this booklet will help you

Like MANY another modern aid to comfortable living, an automatic central heating system is easy to take for granted But you may be money shead if you don't.

Look at it this way. If your house cost \$15,000 and has a first-rate heating system, chances are that system represents about 5-x percent of your total investment. (After 20 years you It have spent roughly another \$1600 to \$4200 just for fuel, not counting maintenance costs.)

All in all, a sizeable sum, spent for comfort, health, peace of mind And a bargain, of course, if you get what you pay for

But how can you tell? What makes a good heating system? Are fuel and maintenance costing you too much? If so, what can you do about it?

You'll find the answers in this Honeywell booklet And you'll find it profitable to read. The key to gerting the best from your heating system lies in learning as much as you can about its operation. These basic principles won't make you an expert. But they will help you improve the performance of your present system, help you evaluate the system in a home you're planning to buy; save money on fuel and repairs, and perhaps help you avoid a miserable couple of hours on the coldest day of the year.

It takes all kinds

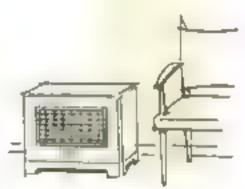
A average of 198 days below freezing each winter, while in parts of the South and Southern Pacific Coast it's a rare winter that brings even one freeze. Obviously then, heating requirements for any locality are determined by extremes of climate, and there's a type of heating to match any extreme.

Room heaters, wall furnaces and floor furnaces are generally found in smaller homes or where individual rooms are heated separately. Being smaller less complex and expensive than a central system, they represent a smaller percentage of the total home investment. Properly installed, they very adequately do the job they were designed for.

Central heating plants consist usually of a single unit big enough to heat an entire house. It is capable of distributing the heat through ducts of pipes to registers of diffusers (warm air), convectors or radiators (hot water or steam) located in each room. Central heating is becoming the most common type of installation, since a majority of families live in a cli-

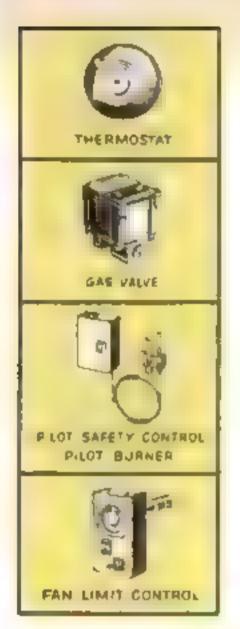
mate that makes it practical.

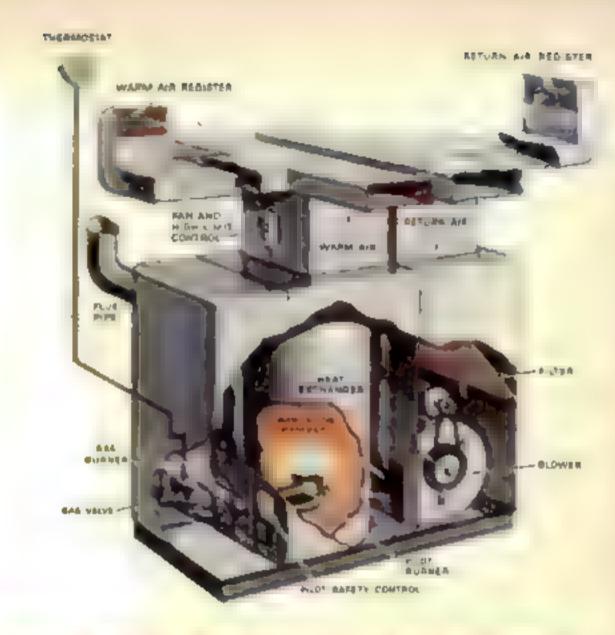
A central heating system may burn any fue.—coal, coke, oil or gas. Or, in some regions electricity is gaining in populatity for heating. Most automatic central heating systems today, however, burn either oil or gas and transfer the heat generated to one of two mediums, air or water. The heated medium, air, water, or steam, is carried throughout the house either by gravity, or by forced circulation. Gravity systems, of course, are designed on the principle that the medium tends to rise or expand when hot, descend or condense when cool, creating a cycle.



CENTRAL HEATING		
OIL	GAS	
Warm Air Hot Water Steam	Warm Air Hot Water Steam	
DISTRIBUTION		
GRAVITY	FORCED	
Warm Air Hot Water Steam	Warm Air Hot Water Steam	

Four of the most common automatic central heating systems in use today are. (1) gas fired warm air, (2) gas-fired hot water, (3) oil-fired warm air and (4) oil-fired hot water. The difference between two systems using the same medium—hot water, for example—lies in the type of fuel used and the controls which regulate this fuel. Gas burners require supervisory controls that differ from those needed for oil burners.



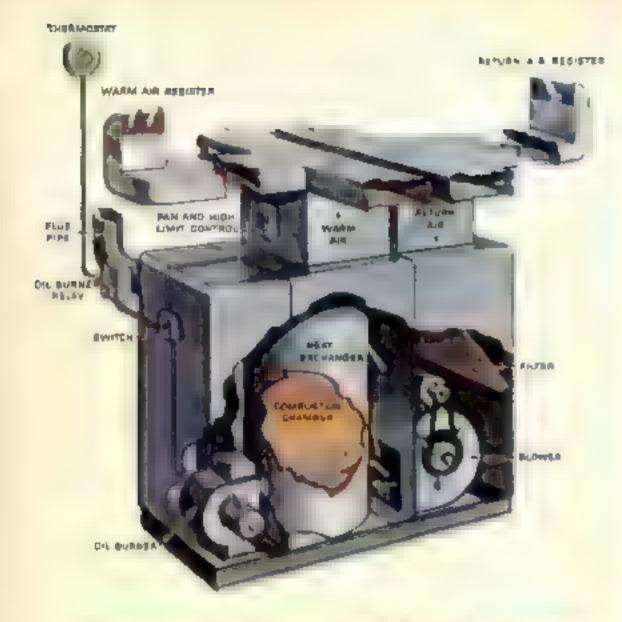


Forced Warm Air System—Gas Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—Thermostat contacts' close when room temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This opens the gas naise and releases gas through the main burnet into the combustion chamber. Pilot burner, which is always lit, lights main burner. Fan control senses remperature in furnace and when it has reached "fan on" setting, starts the blower. Blower pulls cooler air from rooms through return air system (return air registers, return air ducts and filter) and forces it around the best exchanger. As cool air passes outside heat exchanger, it picks up heat from heat exchanger surfaces and delivers it through the ductwork to the warm air registers in each room. Combustion gases are vented

directly through the flue pipe to the outdoors. They must never come in contact with room air.

During this operation two safety controls guard the system. The pilot safety control uses a flame detector element protruding into the pilot flame to make sure that pilot flame is "on" and is strong enough to light the main burner. If the pilot flame is unsatisfactory for safe lighting, the pilot safety control will prevent the gas valve from opening The bigh limit control, often combined in the same case with the fan control, senses the furnace temperature and shuts down the main burner if unsafe temperatures are reached.





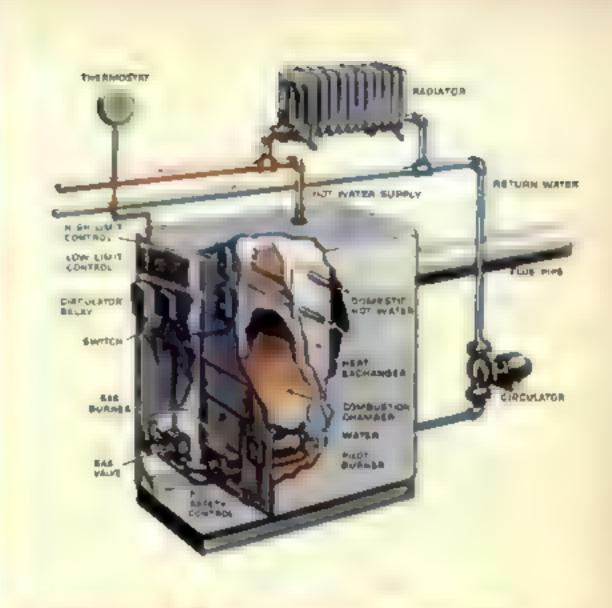
Forced Warm Air System—Oil Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—Thermestat contacts close when room temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This energizes the low voltage oil burner relay which starts the burner motor operating the oil pump which pumps stomized oil into the combustion chamber. A high voltage spark ignites the oil in the combustron chamber. Fan control senses temperature in furnace and when it has reached "fan on" setting, starts the blower. Blower pulls cooler air from rooms through return air system (return air registers, return air ducts and filter) and forces it around the best exchanger. As cool air passes outside heat exchanger, it picks up heat from the heat exchanger surfaces and delivers it through the ductwork to the warm air regulars in each from. Combustion gases are vented directly through the flue pipe to the outdoors.

During this operation two safety controls guard the system. One of them is most often part of the oil burner relay. If oil burner doesn't ignite in the first 90 seconds, oil burner relay automatically shuts the system down. The other is the bigb limit control, often combined in the same case with the fan control. It senses furnace temperature and shuts down the main burner if unsafe temperatures are reached

Note: Gravity warm air systems are similar to these forced warm air systems except that they depend upon gravity to circulate air through the heating system. Therefore they have no blower, fan control or filter





Forced Hot Water System -- Gas Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—Thermostat contacts close when room temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This opens the gas value and releases gas through the main burner into the combustion chamber. Pilot burner lights main butner. Thermostat contacts closing also starts line voltage circulator by energizing low voltage circulator relay. Circulator forces water through the boiler heat wathanger where the water is heated. The hot water is then forced through the distribution pipes to room radiators, convectors or other forms of hot water heating units.

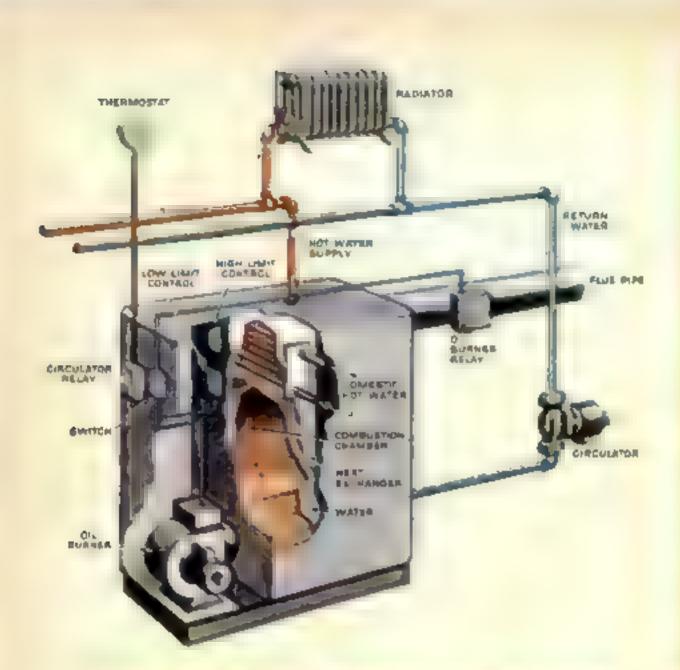
Two safety controls guard the system. The pilot safety control uses a flame detector element protruding into the pilot flame to make sure that pilot flame is "on" and is strong enough to light the main burner. If the pilot flame is unsatisfactory for safe lighting, the pilot safety control will prevent the gas valve from opening. The bigb limit control shuts down the burner if unsafe boiler temperatures are reached.

Note: Gravity hot water systems depend upon gravity to circulate water through the heating system. They have no circulator, circulator control or circulator relay.

DOMESTIC HOT WATER—Some systems use the heating plant boiler to provide hot water for daily bousehold use. If so, the following controls are also included

Low Limit Control—operates burner to provide domestic hor water. Circulator Central—prevents circulator from operating if boiler temperature is not high enough to supply both domestic hot water and heating systems.

On newer boilers, one or more of these controls may be combined with the high-limit control.





ન

Forced Hot Water System—Oil Fired

Normal Operating Cycle—Thermostat contacts close when from temperature drops below the thermostat setting. This energizes the low voltage oil burner relay which starts the burner motor operating the oil pump which pumps atomized oil into the combustion chamber. A high voltage spark ignites the oil in the combustion chamber. Thermostat contacts closing also starts line voltage circulator by energizing low voltage circulator relay. Circulator forces water through the boiler heat

exchanger where the water is heated. The hot water is then forced through the distribution pipes to room radiators, convectors or other forms of hot water heating units.

Two safety controls guard the system. One of them is most often part of the oil burner relay. If oil burner doesn't ignite in the first 90 seconds, oil burner relay automatically shuts the system down. The bigh limit control shuts down the burner if unsafe boiler temperatures are reached

DOMESTIC HOT WATER—Some systems use the heating plant boiler to provide hot water for daily household use. If so, the following controls are also included

Low Limit Control—operates burner to provide domestic hot water Crewleter Control—prevents circulator from operating if boiler temperature is not high enough to supply both domestic hot water and heating systems. On newer boilers, one or more of these controls may be combined with the high-limit control.

The inside story



How they work—Today's thermostats are a far cry from those of a few years ago both in beauty and in brains. Because of smaller, more sensitive bimerals (the magic metal sandwich explained below) they respond more quickly to temperature changes of use a fraction of a degree

Also a small heating element has been added to raise the temperature within the thermostat casing whenever there is a call for heat. Thus, the heating system is shut off before the desired temperature is reached—but pair enough before so that the heat on its way up from the furnace or boiler will bring temperature up to the desired point. Overheating is eliminated and so is the old, too cold-too bot cycle.

A major mechanical improvement is the use of the newly designed hermetically sealed mercury switch. It responds instantly, practically never wears out and its hermetic seal prevents dust from insulating the electric contacts. Formerly dirty contacts in older thermostats prevented the system from going on.

The Magic Metal Sandwich

The BIMETAL commonly used in thermostats and other controls appears to be one strip of metal but is actually two strips of metal fused together. These metals differ widely in their response to temperature change. As temperature becomes higher one metal expands much more than the other, causing the bimeral to bend



In thermostats, this bimetal action opens and closes a low voltage electrical contact to turn your heating system off and on. In the most modern thermostats the bimetal is coiled like a spring and the contacts are within a hermetically sealed mercury switch.

THERMOSTAT LOCATION	
RIGHT	WRONG
Mounted in living or during area in the path of na usal citemat on.	Behind doors, fur- nature or drapes or in cold drafts from an open door)
On an inside wall about five less from the floor and easily accessible.	Near outside wad, fireplace or in di rect says of sun.
Mounted in a loca- tion between wall studs.	Near concealed pipes, ducts or un usual sources of heat such as radio, TV, lamps.

Is your thermostat properly installed?

Where your thermostat is has a lot to do with how well it works. And the chart at left gives you a few dos and don to about its location. They re important to know if you re having a new system installed or remodeling your house. They re important too, if your wife has just ordered the furniture moved. One family discovered to its dismay that a tearrangement of furniture resulted in everyone getting cold feet. The cause? They dismoved the heat-generating TV set right under the thermostat.

of thermostets

How to set them.—There are a few things you should know to help your thermostat serve you better. One of them is that its location is important. That's explained an another section on these pages. Another is that the thermostat only turns the heating system on. It doesn't regulate the volume of heat. Assume your thermostat is set at 68°. Turning the thermostat up to 80° won't cause your home to heat up any faster than merely advancing it to a more normal 72° or 74°.

Stall another important thing to remember is that a fixed indoor temperature does not mean you'll be comfortable. When the walls of your house get cold, your body loses heat to the walls at a faster rate and you require a higher setting on your thermostat than normal to be comfortable.

So watch the weather and adjust your thermostat accordingly. Or, have one of the new indoor-outdoor thermostat systems (explained below) installed to watch the weather for you.

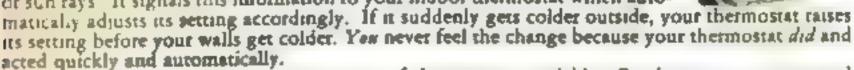


The famous Honeywell Round shows new beauty and precision of today's thermostats. Basily painted to match your walls.

The outside story of thermostats

A New Idea Gives You More Comfort Whatever The Weather. When a sudden drop in temperature turns the walls of your house colder, they "draw" increasing amounts of heat from your body. So you feel colder even though your thermostat is set at the temperature you normally like best. Just the reverse happens if it suddenly gets warmer outside.

A new inexpensive indoor-outdoor temperature control puts an extra thermostat outside your house to sense any changes in outdoor temperature, wind or sun rays. It signals this information to your indoor thermostat which auto-



This is just one of the many new types of thermostats available. For instance: a year-round thermostat controls heating in winter, cooling in summer, an electric clock thermostat turns down heat at night, up in the morning—automatically; and used in an indoor-outdoor thermostat system, it gives you automatic night setback plus weather anticipation.

Know your heat distribution

Whatever kind of system you have, the distribution system must be put together right a to insure comfort. That's why your beating and air conditioning contractor is so important. He produces the heating system in your home, sizes ductwork or pipes for heating load and balances your system so that every room gets heat for perfect comfort

Forced Worm-Air Systems—In forced warm-air systems your beating and air conditioning contractor uses ducts and registers to make up your distribution system. Supply registers should be located properly to suit your floor plan. You should feel a gentle flow of warm air coming from your supply registers when your fan is running. If you don't,

the damper may be closed, your filter clogged, or your system may need rebalancing. You can open the damper at the register, change or clean the filter yourself; but if your system needs rebalancing, call your contractor.

Mot Water Systems. There are several methods of distributing heat in hot-water systems. Only your contractor can determine which is best for your home and climate. Whatever type is used, it should be properly sized and located in your tooms. Hot water systems require balancing done by your contractor with balancing cocks in the pipes or radiator valves. If certain rooms are too hot or too cold your system may need rebalancing. Call in your contractor.

Zone Control: Solution to

problem area heating



EVEN with a good distribution system, perfectly balanced, you sometimes can t achieve the kind of comfort you want with just one thermostat. In fact some of the floor plans of newer homes create special heating problems, as the chart at left illustrates. Zone control can help you overcome these problems.

Zone control divides your house into zones, with a thermostat in each to make certain that zone gets the temperature you desire. It doesn't have to be expensive either. In some installations a simple modulating damper in the furnace plenum plus the two thermostats will do the job. Or it may be that an additional thermostat and circulator is all that need be added. Sometimes zoning may be achieved more economically with two furnaces or boilers

Your heating and air conditioning contractor can tell you which method is best for your home. In any event, the extra comfort and the extra savings you get will be well worth the additional cost

The care of your system

You needn't pamper a good heating system to keep it functioning well. But there are a few things you should do. In hot-water systems, vent the ramators every tall and oil your circulator every three months. In forced warm air systems, change or clean your filters two or three times a year and oil your blower and blower motor.

You can also check your system occasionally to see if it's functioning well. If you have an oil burner, check for soot in your combustion chamber. If there is a layer of black soot, the fuel and air mixture is incorrect. Call your contractor.

If your blower doesn't run during most of the day in the heating season lower your fan setting to get more nearly continuous fan operation. This gives better distribution and eliminates cold air layers.

Probably the most important thing you can do to keep your heating system functioning well is to have it checked once a year by your heating contractor or dealer. He knows best how to maintain your heating system for comfort, long life and efficiency

How you benefit from a system with matched controls



THE HONEYWELL ROUND*

for all systems
world's most beautiful
—and popular—thermostat.



PILOTSTAT*

and pilot barner
for gas fixed system
profects against unsafe
cond hons caused by
or of failure



GAS VALVE

For gas-fired system. S lant trouble free fast response



TRIPLE-FUNCTION AQUASTAT*

For hol water systems Combines fow timit high limit circulator control and circulator relay



& PROTECTORELAY*

For oil fired system Starts and stops burn er controls lightion, checks combustion for safety



FAN LIMIT CONTROL

For forced warm air systems Cycles fan when properly healed air is present Shuts off burner if furnace gets too hot "Trademerk

With very few exceptions, you should never touch any of the controls on your furnace or boiler. High limit settings, for instance, are set by your contractor according to manufacturers recommendations to comply with building and safety codes. They should be left exactly the way they are

There's one thing you can do about the controls on your heating plant though. Insist that all the controls be products of the same company that made the thermostat on your wall.

This is essential because every control in your heating system influences the operation of at least one other control. For example, the thermostat operates the gas valve of oil burner relay, and the thermostat heater must be accurately matched to the electrical power consumed by that control. Therefore make sure that all the controls on your heating plant are designed and matched to work together by insisting that they are all quality controls made by the same manufacturer.

If your contractor puts the famous Honeywell Round, shown at left, in your living of dining area, make sure all the controls on your heating plant are also made by Honeywell. You'll recognize them by the trademark H. And when you do, you'll know you have the very finest in automatic controls for your heating system.

What about complete year-round air conditioning?

You soon may want to add central air conditioning. It can be added at a reasonable cost to almost any kind of existing heating system.

Complete year-round air conditioning has many benefits too—including not only heating and cooling, but dehumidifying in summer, and humidifying in winter. It also provides air circulation, fresh air intake and air filters (preferably electrostatic filters which remove 90% of air-borne dirt).

Your heating and air conditioning contractor will gladly supply complete details on year-round air conditioning for your home. Or you can write Honeywell PS-9 15, Minneapolis 8, Minnesota, for a tree 24-page booklet on residential air conditioning "Practical Answers to Common Questions About Central Air Conditioning."

SAVE THIS SECTION! KEEP IT NEAR YOUR HEATING PLANT!

What to do if your system fails

If the failure shuts down your heating plant, and the cause is minor, you sometimes can easily and safely correct it yourself without calling a trained serviceman. And sometimes when a serviceman must be called, there are things you can do to keep your heating plant operating temporarily until the serviceman arrives.

Whenever possible, refer to the heating plant manufacturer's manual for guidance. If your system was installed in recent years you should have one on your furnace or boiler or you should be able to get one from your heating contractor or manufacturer.

If you don't have a manual this page will be a partial guide

OIL-FIRED SYSTEMS

- 1. Check tank for fuel, you may simply have tun out of oil
- 2. Check fuses. They may be loose, making no contact, or blown out. If the oil butner is on a separate circuit and fuse is blown, call a serviceman. If burner is not on a separate circuit, try a new fuse. If it blows a second time, call a serviceman

GAS-FIRED SYSTEMS

1. Check to see if pilot burner is lit. If it

isn't, carefully follow instructions on your heating plant for relighting. If pilot burner goes out again after a short time, call your heating contractor or service man

FORCED WARM AIR SYSTEMS

1. If your heating plant seems to be operating normally, but the room temperature takes too long to reach thermostat setting, or is consistently below thermostat setting, the filter may need cleaning or replacement.

WARNING! For Professionals Only!

- 1. Don't try anything not suggested above or in your manufacturer's manual
- 2. Don't try to make internal thermostat adjustments.
- 3. Don't tamper with the hmit controls. They should be set by the installer and left alone

4. Don't change blower speed or combustion air setting; don't tumper with any control wiring



WHERE TO GET HELP!

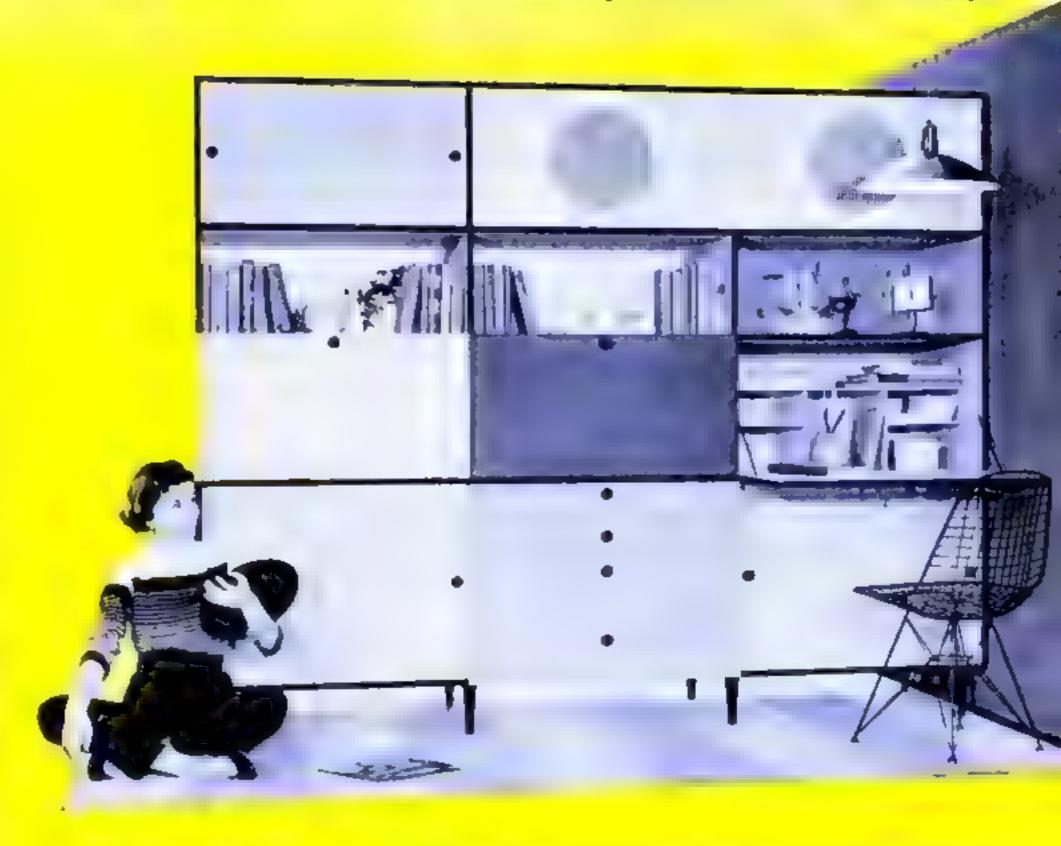
(Fill in below the name and address and phone number of your heating and air conditioning contractor or servicemen. Keep near your turnace or boiler, or near your telephone.)

NAME	
ADDRESS	
TELEPHONE (Day)	_ (Night)

How You Can Use Built-Ins

You profit in two important ways from built-ins. You make the best possible use of the space in your home—and you save money.

Because built-ins take the place of furniture, money spent for builtins is money you don't have to spend for furniture. Price any good builtin; then price the piece of furniture that does the same job, or that gives you an equal amount of storage, and you'll find that the built-in usually





A Timely Roundup
of Money-Saving,
Space-Making Ideas
for Improving
Your Home

puts you considerably ahead financially. It does this while enhancing

the value of your home from the standpoint of convenience.

Built-ins are an asset to any house—as more home owners are learning every year. In the first phase of the home-improvement contest being conducted by the Home Improvement Council, nearly three-fourths of the entrants said they wanted new built-ins. Taking the cue, Popular Science chose built-ins as this year's theme for the home-improvement campaign that it makes each year in cooperation with the National Retail Lumber Dealers Association.

The choice reflects a simple fact: Built-ins have become today's biggest idea in home improvement. Besides saving space and money, the home owner and his family gain extra living, often a new kind of living, in each square foot of space. Later, if the house changes

hands, they are paid again, in higher resale value.

What's really behind this swing toward built-ins? As a noun, the word "built-in" is hardly a dozen years old. But the space-saving aspect of built-ins is so basic that you can trace it through the history of home planning:

 Two-thousand-year-old Pompeii is a city of nooks and crannies engineered in stone: recessed sleeping alcoves, built-in ovens, hot-

water conduits concealed beneath the paving.

 In medieval Europe, whole families fitted into one- or two-room cottages, thanks to built-in beds, benches, chests and cupboards.

- Williamsburg, Va., and many New England towns are museums
 of early American built-ins: nests of drawers lining the walls of a
 dining room; shelves recessed over a living-room mantel, fitted with
 sliding doors so the housewife could conceal the family porcelain or
 show it off.
- Thomas Jefferson's Monticello home has a pair of dumbwaiters built into a fireplace—on one side of the hearth to bring bottles of wine up from the cellar, on the other to shuttle empties down. The third President wasn't just being quaint; he was coming close to the modern, post-World War II concept of what makes a good built-in:

All built-ins are space-savers, but the best nowadays (like Jefferson's) yield some other bonus besides. Here are just five of the many different purposes that can spark the imagination of today's built-in-minded home planners:

1. Upgrading an "awkward" area into useful living space. Every home has an inconveniently shaped or sized space waiting for a built-

in to change its dimensions from oddity to asset.

That area beneath a staircase, for example: In many homes it's 100 percent wasted; in others, it has been converted into a closet that, with its scant headroom, really pleases nobody. A built-in-conscious home owner might eye that space and decide it will serve far better as bookshelves, a phonograph installation, a fold-out desk or a recessed telephone-and-table unit.

An attic can illustrate this same principle of upgrading an inconvenient space. Modernized by built-ins that don't ignore but instead make use of its sloping ceiling, a head-bumping, dismal catch-all of

an attic can become anything from a den to a sewing room.

2. Concentrating and camouflaging a utility area. This now-you-see-it-now-you-don't principle has applications that vary with each family.

Putting today's more elaborate laundry area behind partitions—to take just one example—keeps it out of sight, while encouraging a logical, step-saving arrangement of the appliances involved. The same can be true of a built-in home workbench, darkroom—or any other [Continued on page 240]



N R L D A Annual Fall Home Improvement Program

Do away with crowded closets. Improve your home! Increase the everyday convenience of your house from top to bottom.

Visit your local Lumber Dealer during the Fall Home Improvement Program and talk to him about Built-Ins for your home.

Your neighborhood Lumber Dealer is participaing in a gigantic program designed to help you with all of your improvement plans. He'll be happy to show you "How You Can Use Built-Ins" in your home, . . give you estimates. . . how-to-doit advice. . . recommend a reliable, local contractor to work with you.

A seemingly endless variety of ideas and ways to save dollars will flow from your Lumber Dealer; how to remodel a garage into a playroom. . .how to add an extra room, paint, insulate, re-wire and a host of other suggestions.

Participate in this nation-wide Fall Fix-Up Program for 1958.

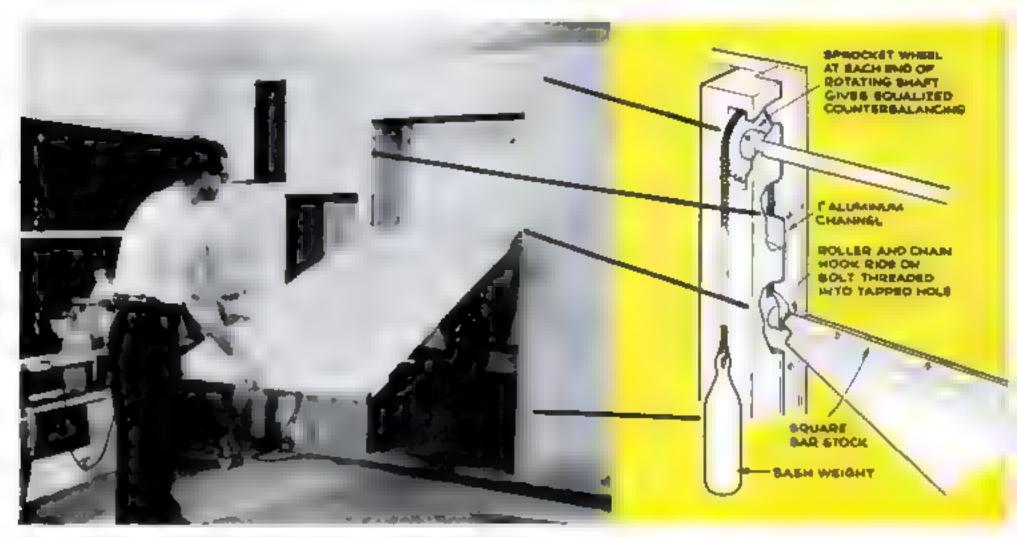
For tools, equipment, materials, advice and prompt service—it pays to see your Lumber Dealer first, He'll save you \$\$\$.



NRLDA

National Retail Lumber Dealers Association 18th & M Streets Washington 6, D. C.

A Picture Gallery of Modern Built-Ins



Complete dining room in a wall cabinet

EVERYTHING FOR ILEGANT DINING—china, glassware, silverware—there's even room for folding chairs—is within arm's reach in cabinets surrounding this pull-out table. Closed, table becomes center of what looks like a wood-paneled wall—no bardware or hinges visible. Opened...

add interest to this room divider that fits almost any setting. The aerator, light and filter for the fish tank are serviced through a removable panel on the far side of the divider. Florist's planter boxes set in a recessed trough provided in the top of the divider hold sufficient rich earth to sustain the growing plants.





. . it seats seven comfortably and can do for nine. Fold-together legs support the outer end of the table; stops support concealed rollers on the sash-balanced inner end (see drawing). A built-in ornamental figure in an illuminated recess decorates the during area without stealing space from the table. Two 60-watt bulbs in a light-box covered by a pane of frosted glass set flush with the table top provide soft, indirect lighting for relaxed during.

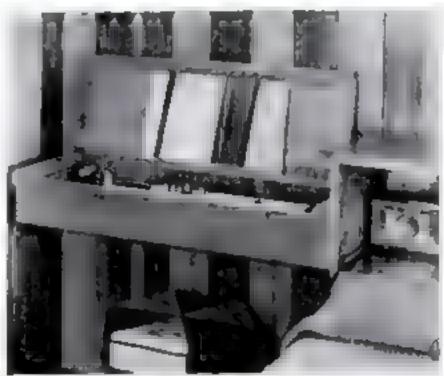


A VANITY BAY is created by building floor-to-ceiling clothes closets on each side of a large bedroom window. The vainty table, suspended between the closets, has six shallow drawers for cosmetics and toilet articles, and a tip-up mirror. The closet doors are covered with cork tiles that match the floor, making the room seem more spacious.

A Picture Gallery of Modern Built-Ins



THE LONG AND SHORT of the knickknacks you like to display in a cabinet will fit this unique shelf layout. Staggered L-shaped shelves have space between them for short objects, yet the end of each "L" provides double height for that occasional tall bottle or oversize cookbook.

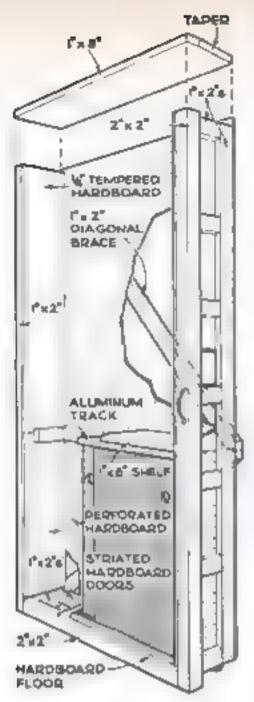


WITH PLENTY OF KNEE ROOM because it has no legs, this vanity table bridges the space between a bookcase headboard and a nearby corner. A nurror fastened with clips to the underside of the hinged hid completes the vanity. With the hid down, it becomes a writing desk.

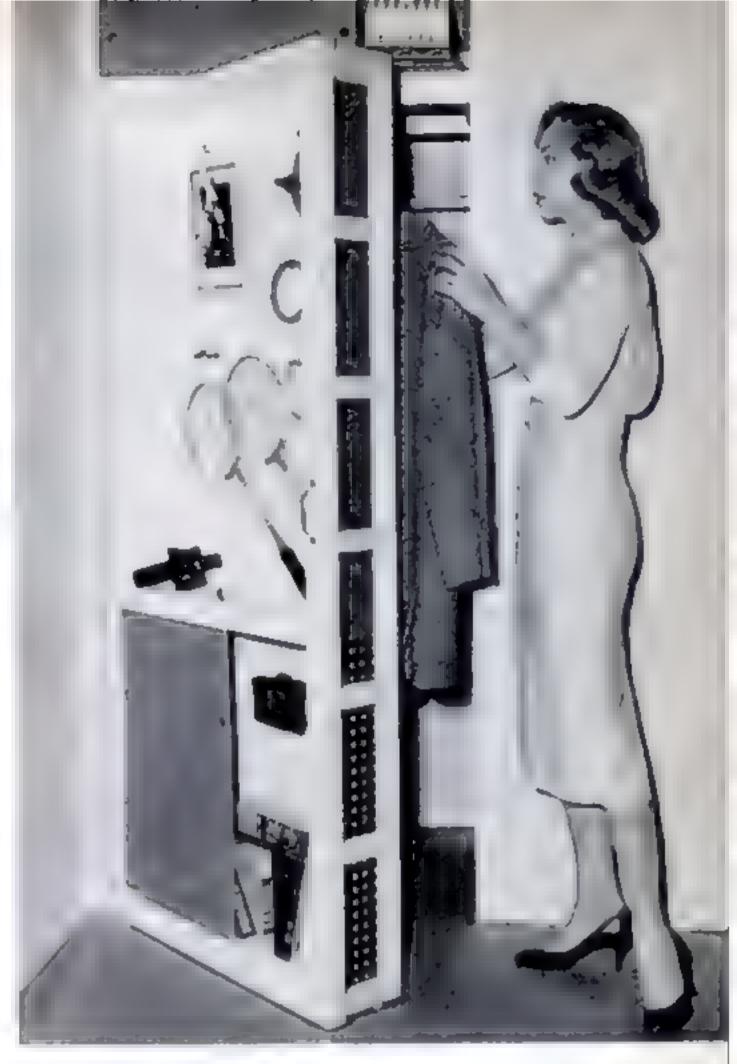


PENINSULA COOKING UNIT separates the kitchen from the diming area and permits cooking from either side. Simply by extending the heavy-

duty wiring, the range can be moved from a wall counter to its new location. The cabinet beneath provides extra utensil storage.



two-faced door in a cumpus room stores game equipment in its recessed, perforated - hardhoard front. Swung outward like a secret panel in a mystery thriller, it expuses a closet for hanging guest's clothes. A roller beneath the free end takes the weight off the hinges. Stiding doors in the lower half make a cabinet for storing games in boxes.





"single" room is fine for two. This pair is made of the same vertical plank material used on the walls. Spacious drawers in the base of each bed are partitioned for shirts, socks, underclothes and pajamas, eliminating a chest of drawers in the room. A flush-door table provides plenty of elbow room for the occupants.

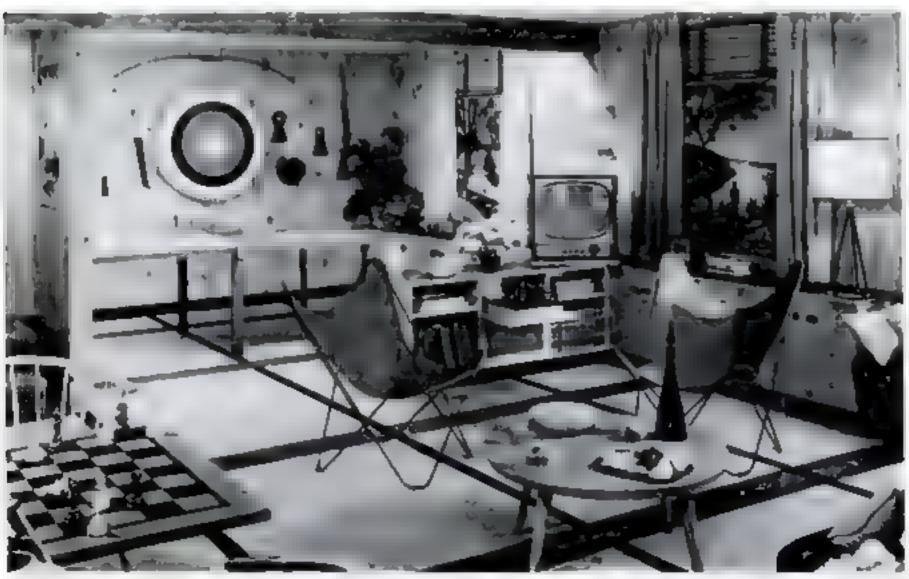
A Picture Gallery of Modern Built-Ins.....





triple-DECK PULL-OUT makes linens more accessible than they'd be on fixed shelves. The cabinet door was unbinged, three shelves fastened to it and easters added to make a linen cart that can be rolled conveniently to the beds or to the laundry room.

CLOSET SPACE IS MULTIPLIED by dividing. The partitioned frame shown here was built in a workshop and installed as a unit in this family-room closet. The idea can be adapted to any closet in the house simply by varying its size to suit the need.



PLYWOOD PLANKS are doubly useful for finishing game-room walls and for constructing matching built-ins or room dividers. The planks come

in four- or eight-foot lengths that are quickly installed with metal clips nailed to studs. Knotty-pine planks are shown here.

Now! New wood finishing beauty for your wood paneling and furniture

New Weldwood Satinlac Lightener and new, improved Weldwood Satinlac give you easier, more lustrous natural wood finishes than ever before possible,



To retain the true native wood color, use new Weldwood Satinlac Lightener as a first coat on unfinished wood.

- makes "invisible" protection possible, prevents the darkening or "wetting" look that usually occurs when conventional finishes are applied to virgin wood.
- preserves the color of freshly cut and sanded wood, and at the same time prepares the surface for subsequent juster-giving coats of Weldwood Satinlac.



For special effects, use Weldwood Firzite.

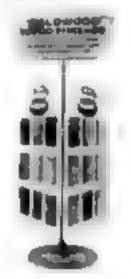
 WHITE for blond or pickled effects with a clear "woodsy" finish. Also as prime coat under paint—prevents checking, grain raise.

 CLEAR as a pre-sealer to assure even absorption of stain, prevent wild grain in softwood growth. Also, a perfect stain when tinted with colors-in-oil.



To get glowing, soft-shees woodbeauty, use new, improved Weldwood Satinles.

- brings out, preserves wood's natural beauty without the "built up" look of ordinary finishes; resists alcohol, water staining.
- with age; new Satisfactions an exclusive Ultraviolet ray screen that inhibits the effect of light on the wood's color.
- goes farther, works easier, has less odor; new Satinfac's improved formula contains twice as much solids as formerly; greatly superior solvents give better flow.



choose the finish you want from this helpful display with 27 real wood samples, now at leading paint, hardware, and lumber dealers'. Shows you many of the beautiful wood finish effects you can obtain with new Weldwood Wood Finishes.

Weldwood WOOD FINISHES

SATINLAC* - SATINLAC LIGHTENER* - FIRZITE*

And other products for home and industry



Send for new Weldwood Paneling family Room Booklet. Shows how you can build fun-giving, space-giving new value into your home.

There's a Waldwood Adhesive for every surpose



Picase	send me	e:			
Inf	noitem	on	Weldwood	Wood	Fin she
TIN	w full-co	alor	booklet, "I	Fomily R	coms l
Be		eldw	ood—100 Int Family Lives		ldeus fo
Be Th		eldw			ldeas

You Can <u>Buy</u> Built-Ins -or Build Them

Suppose you don't have the spare time, know-how or urge to build a built-in from scratch. You'd gladly pay a reasonable sum for cabinetwork but want to avoid a costly custom job.

Then follow the example of architects and building contractors. Buy factory-made built-in units and adapt them to your own particular needs. Today there's a big assortment of these products. If you still can't find just what you want, consider the possibility of framing in free-standing furniture. Either way, you'll benefit from mass-production prices.

For your kitchen. No room in the modern home has been given more attention by the manufacturers of built-in components. The units they offer range from prefab plastic and wood drawers to fully finished and handsomely mated cabinets with integral sinks, electric dishwashers, stoves, ovens and counter-top lighting.

The flossiest of the cabinet lines are available in both enamel-surfaced steel and fine-veneered plywood. They fit together as many ways as dominoes to make full use of any basic room layout. If you wish, you can install them yourself, with the help of clearly illustrated instructions.

For a more modest kitchen installation, there are unpainted built-in units. These are usually plywood-faced, and come in both partly and fully assembled form.

Counter tops are an integral part of some unpainted base cabinets. For others you must either cut and surface a plywood top yourself or order a custommade unit from the cabinet manufacturer. Special fill-in strips, shaped to the contour of the cabinet faces, make it easy to pad out a group of sectionals for snug fits with abutting walls.

For dining and living rooms. If there's an open way between your dining and

living rooms, you may want to close a part of it off with a free-standing divider. Either unpainted or finished modular furniture is ideal for this job. Stack cabinet, bookcase, desk and whatnot units together any way you like—the result is an eye-filling built-in.

Prefab corner cabinets come in so wide a range of designs today that even in the most expensive homes you'll rarely find a custom-built unit. Here you can buy either free-standing types or open-backed models designed specifically for permanent installations.

For bedrooms and baths. Two readymade wardrobe closets and a flush door may be all you need to convert an otherwise conventional wall and window area into a striking vanity bay. Or you can make better use of that low-headroom space beneath the eaves by stacking chests of graduated depths as close to the ceiling as possible and closing off the gap at the top with paneling or wallboard.

Medicine chest too small? There are any number of built-in units designed to solve your problem. Some of the more elaborate ones have sliding mirror-surfaced doors, built-in illumination and conveniently placed electric outlets. They come in two basic types—models that project from the wall, and true built-ins designed to fit between the studs.

For basements and utility rooms. Here, where finished appearance may not be important, give a thought to prefab open framing. In this line you can buy the skeletonwork for chests of drawers and either cover them or not. With knockdown plywood drawers, one of these units will probably cost you less than the retail price of the raw materials, if you allow for a normal amount of wastage. It's the biggest economy deal in the whole field of factory-made built-ins.

WHETHER YOU'RE REPAIRING or REPLACING



CORROSION-RESISTANT FASTENERS

It's Fall fix-up season — time to get busy on those home repairs, rust stains or other deteriorating places inside or outside your house.

The wisest way to fix 'em "once and for all" is with corrosion-resistant fasteners by Southern. Replace or repair with Southern's corrosion-resistant fasteners, and the shaky or unsightly places on doors, moldings, thresholds, doorstops, storm windows, facings, etc. will be eliminated.

Depending on the degree to which you need resistance to corrosion, use South-

CAN SCREE

ern plated steel, brass, Everdur silicon bronze, aluminum or stainless. Ask your dealer for his recommendations on your application.

Solve your next corrosion-resistant problem before it happens, Plan now to use Southern corrosion-resistant fast-

Be sure to specify Southern fasteners by name at your lumber and building supply dealer or hardware store. Available in Phillips or slotted in all popular head styles and in all standard plated finishes.

REMEMBER:

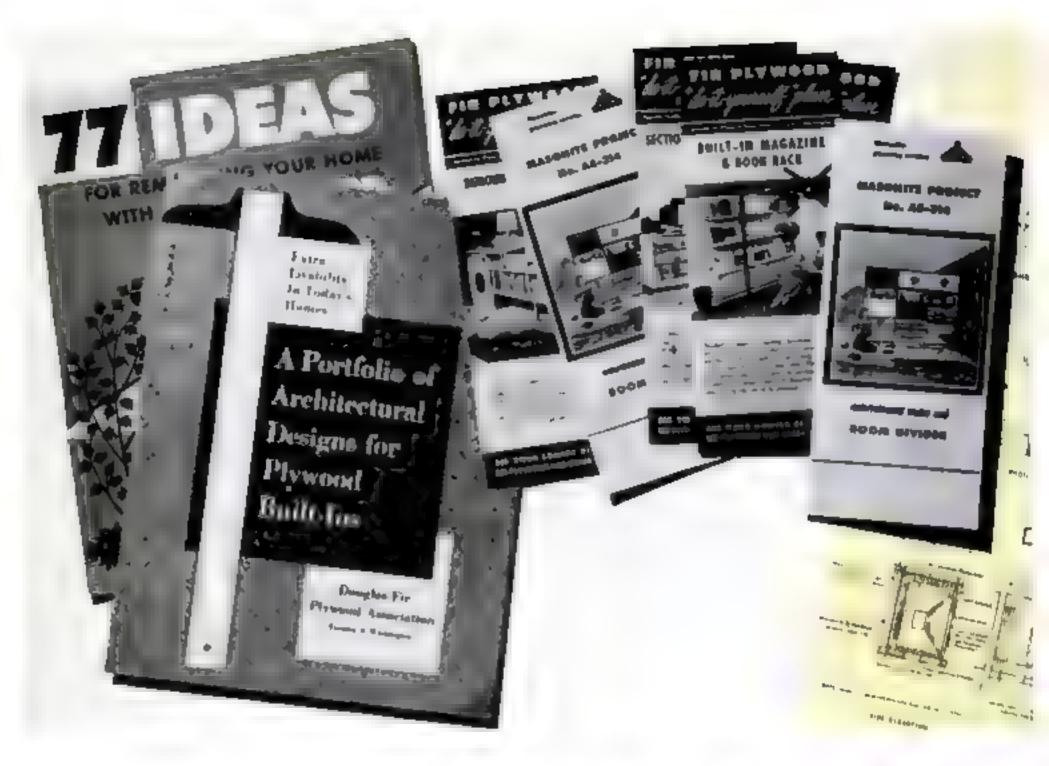
Only a Screw Holds Like a Screw

Wood Screws ● Tapping Screws ● Machine Screws and Nuts ● Wood Drive Screws ● Stove Bolts ● Dowel Screws ● Carriage Bolts ● Hanger Bolts



Warehouses: New York • Chicago Dallas • Los Angeles

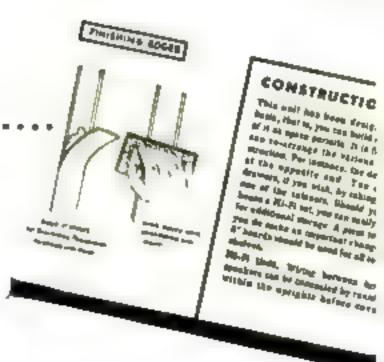




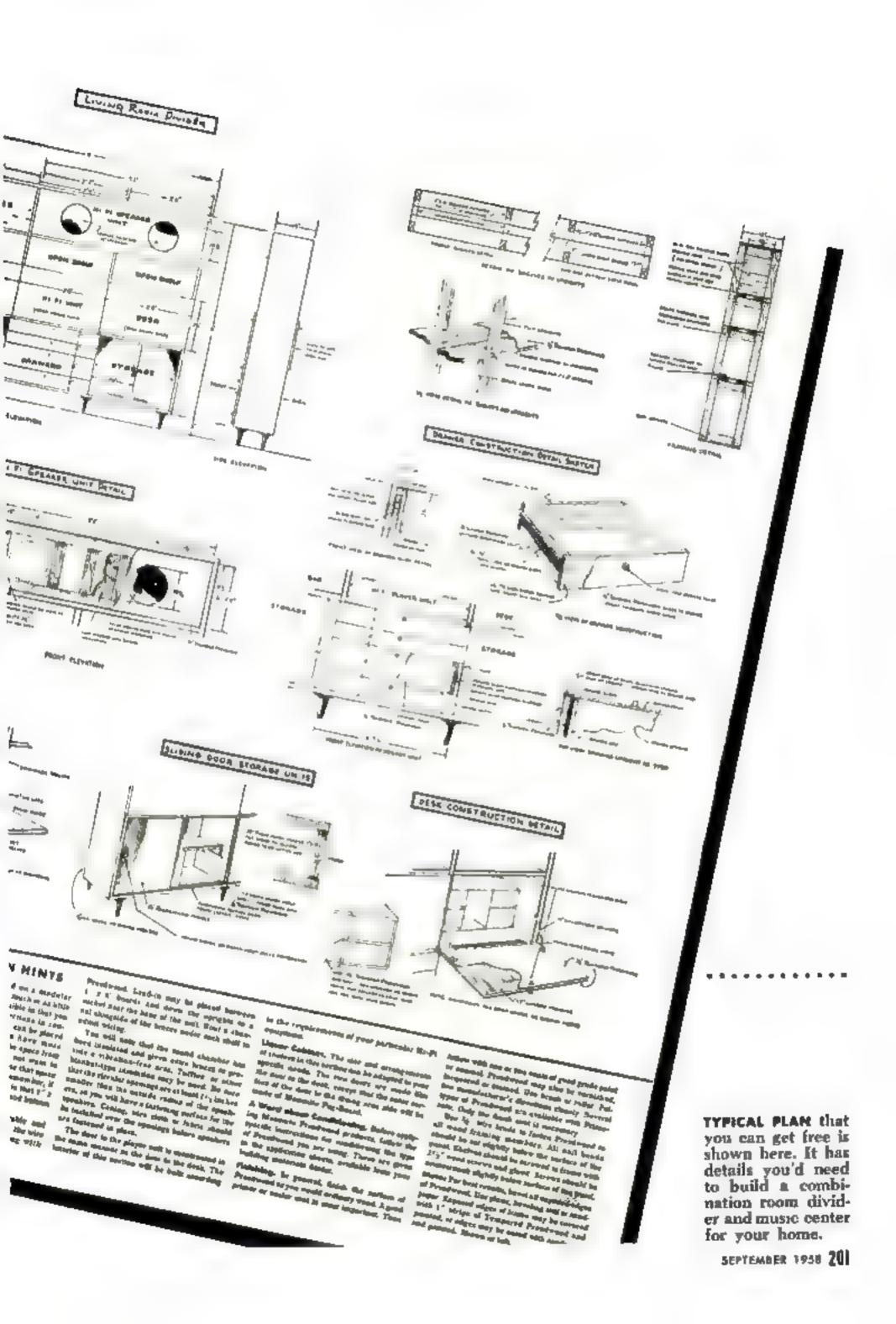
Working Plans for **Built-Ins** Are Free

THEN it comes to modernizing your home with built-ins, there's no reason to settle for less than the best in functional design. Thanks to a number of commercial organizations—including your local lumber dealer-plans from the drawing boards of top designers and interior decorators are yours for the asking (or for very little more than the asking).

You can just about name what you want built-ins for children, laundry built-ins, swing-out sewing centers, hi-fi music corners, space-saving wall cabinets, under-the-eaves storage closets, tuck-away sports lockers, cooking centers,



SUBARS YED BAR DETAIL



Working Pians for Built-Ins Are Free......

serving centers, outdoor storage walls, built-in magazine racks, or a foldaway office for your wife—name it, you can have it. Some lumber dealers can give you a list of places where a letter or an ante of 15 cents or a quarter will bring you detailed how-to-do-it construction plans for just about any kind of built-in.

What you will get will be no mere sheet of suggestions with the irksome details

left up to you. In most cases, you will get carefully drawn-up plans complete with step-by-step instructions that can be translated easily into cut lumber for assembly. Many of the plans—particularly those indicating plywood construction—will also include cutting diagrams (so you get the maximum out of a panel) and suggestions for finishing.

To help home owners visualize what a

Where You Can Get Plans for Built-Ins

Five major sources of plans for built-ins :

Douglas Fir Plywood Assn. Tacoms Bldg. 1119 A Street Tacoms 2, Wash.

Masonite Corp. 111 W. Washington St. Chicago S Small Heater Council University of Illinois Urbans, Ill.

United States Gypours Co. 300 West Adams St. Chicago 6 United States Plywood Corp. 56 West 44 St. N Y C 26

Other sources of plans include the following:

California Radwood Assa. Financial Center Sidg. San Francisco

The Calotez Corp. 120 So. LeSalle St., Chicago 3

Dept. of Housing & Design Corneli University Ithaca, N. Y.

Forest Products Laboratories Madison, Wis.

Georgia-Pacific Corp. Portland, Ore.

Johns-Menville Seles Corp. 22 East 40 St. N Y C 16

Mahogany Ameriation, Inc. 666 North Lake Shore Drive Chicago 11 Forest & Wildlife Dept. University of Messachusetts Atcheret, Mass.

Michigan State University East Lessing, Mich.

National Gyppum Co. 420 Lexingien Ave. N Y C 17

National Hardwood Lumber Aunt. 30 East Von Buren St. Chicago 6

National Lumber Mfrs. Assn. 176 West Adams Chicago

National Woodwork Mirs. Asans 832 South Michigan Avenue Chicago 4

Pondeross Pine Woodwork 111 West Washington Str Chicago 11

Red Cadar Shingle Bureau 5510 White Bldg. Seattle 1 Bimpson Redwood Co. Arosta, Cal.

Southern Pine Assn. National Bank of Commerce Bide New Orleans 4

Dupt. of Formt Utilimtica State University College of Forestry Syracuse University Syracuse, N. Y

West Coast Lumbermen's Assn. 1410 S.W. Morrison St. Portland 5, Ore.

Western Pine Asen, Yeon Bldg. Portland 4, Ore.

White Pine Burnan 200 Bey St. Torosto, Ontario, Can.

Wood Conversion Co. First National Bank Bidg. St. Paul 1, Minn.

New Valuable Guide for Men

"HOW TO MAKE WOOD A BEAUTIFUL PART OF YOUR HOME"

Wood grains, patterns, textures you can choose! Striking effects you can create! Practical new designs, plans and ideas! Hundreds of the things you want to know about natural wood finishing, decerating and building . . . yours for just 50c in one \$6-page booklet . . . by Monsanto, makers of REZ—world's most colorfully complete line of natural wood finishes!



Monsanto has prepared a wonderfully helpful book-let for you — a complete how-to-do-it guide for decorating with wood and REZ natural grain sealer-finishes. Now you can choose from hundreds of wood grains and patterns, textures, colors and finishes

and achieve exactly the results you want every time. See the woods you want for your home... Woods—light, nun-warm and refreshing. Woods — of rich dark tones. Woods—with dramatic whorls and patterns. Woods—with subdued grain tracings of quiet charm. Compare the most popular practical woods and plywoods. You actually see how their nature-grown beauty is enriched with a colorful variety of REZ grain-revealing finishes.

New booklet shows how natural wood becomes part of your color scheme with Color-Toned REZ. Outside, you can capture the charm and "feel" of forest, desert, mountain, seacoast or country landscape on your siding, carport, fence, trim or patio . . . inside, you can follow the same color scheme on paneling, cabinets, doors, valances, woodwork — coordinate wood color with carpeting, draperies and upholstery.

Saves you money ... helps you select your favorite wood in the least expensive grade for your use—buy lumber, peneling, unfinished furniture and finish it easily in a few hours—enjoy all the luxury of good wood at low cost.

Easily adaptable ideas — illustrated ways to make home improvements you've always wanted — get more living space with built-ins, add on a family patio-porch, convert your basement into an activity room or rathskellar. 35 new designs. Guide plans, Easy to build,

New ideas in wall paneling...money-saving suggestions. How you can install and finish paneling your-self—save 25% to 60% of total cost you pay for wood.

Built-in, multipurpose cabinets you can custombuild to save space, make better use of existing storage area and open up more floor space for active use. Different fence designs for beauty, privacy, sun screen, wind protection.

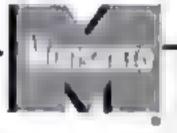
A treasure-chest of valuable additions to your home. Ways to make old rooms into new rooms with storage walls, book shelves, room dividers, closet stretchers.

Professional wood finishing made easy! Amazingly simple, sure ways to create a satiny, hand-rubbed look without rubbing or waxing... any color effect on any wood and enrich the natural beauty of the grain... a "bleached" or blond look without chemically bleaching. Tricks by master craftsmen you can use to bring out the distinctive best of redwood, pine, gum, fir, cedar, oak, birch and others. REZ solves every wood-finishing problem for you: no cracking or peeling, controls grain raise, ends mottled and uneven colors, protects against spotting from alcohol and water, defies stains and abuse. Brush it on as easily as water ... REZ penetrates, seals, finishes — lasts for years — will not peel or blister — guards woods from sun and weather outside — gives lasting beauty inside.

REZ-T.M. Monsanto Chemical Company

HANDY COUPON

Managerte Chemical Company P.O. Box 643, Dopt. S 5t. Louis 1, Missauri



Send me the color-filled, 56-page guide, "How to make wood a beautiful part of your home." I enclose 50c.

Address

City Zone State

Working Plans for Built-Ins Are Free......

particular project will look like when completed, many lumber dealers even have 3-D viewers stocked with color slides of particular projects. Along the same line, most large lumberyards also have a fair selection of the most popular plans to save customers the trouble of writing to the companies that put them out.

In any case, if you've a built-in in your future you'll do well to consult your lum-

ber dealer or, if he can't suggest some good sources for free or next-to-free plans, drop a few letters to some of the companies on the accompanying list.

And while you're thinking of built-ins you might also consider "built-outs" for outdoor use next spring and summer. Plans are available for all sorts of projects slanted toward outdoor living—from simple paties to garden "rooms."

Expertly prepared plans help you with these typical built-ins

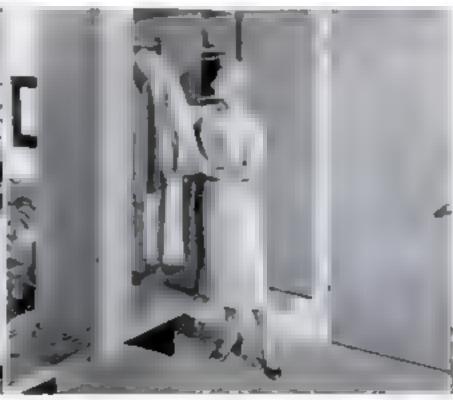


CUSTOM-TAILORED READING CORNER: The plans for this magazine and book rack are designed to be changed. You build it to fit your, corner simply by juggling the basic dimensions.

SWIVELING TV can be seen from either of the two rooms separated by this functional room divider. The divider also houses a hi-fi setup and provides you with storage for records.



SERVING CENTER can be built as an island or, as above, as a pennsula unit jutting out from a wall or existing cabinets. Revolving shelves make hard-to-reach "dead" space usable.



ENTRY CLOSET, separating entrance hall from living room, is convenient for checking hats and coats as friends arrive. Hats are stored safely on individual shelves on the side.

New, easy way to modernize your kitchen electrically





Electrostrip

4-footer

Takes only minutes to install!

Just plug it in to electrify!



Designed especially for use where space is limited, the Electrostrip "4-footer" provides electrical outlets anywhere along its length. It mounts readily on any surface without breaking into plaster. Predrilled holes every 8 inches simplify installation.

You have no wiring problems—just insert the handy, polarized connector to electrify the "4-footer". Then simply twist in receptacle plugs where you want them for lamps, appliances.

The "4-footer" comes complete with 8 twist-in receptacles. It's polarized for maximum safety, is listed by Underwriters' Laboratories and carries the Good Housekeeping Seal. Purchase Electrostrip now at your hardware, building supply, variety or department store. Or, to order direct from BullDog, add 50c to the purchase price to cover handling and postage,

The "4-footer" costs only \$2.95. For larger installations in your kitchen, bedroom or living room, the 15-footer is available at \$9.95.







Dens, living rooms, family rooms, workshops, dining rooms, attics, recreation rooms



See your dealer now and plan your WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD "room beautiful" as a family project for some weekend soon.

Better building products through research in wood chemistry



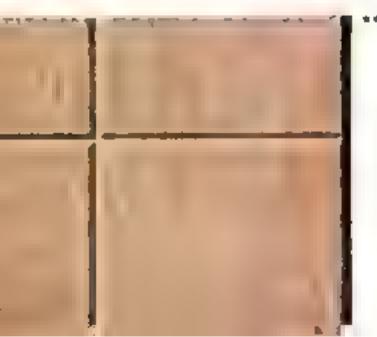
Lou can now panel four 8'x12' walls for as little as \$69

with Abitibi Wood-Grain Plateboard

Here is all the rich appearance of fine oak or walnut paneling at a fraction of the cost. Abitibl PLATEBOARD—the improved hardboard—is an ideal "do-it-yourself" material. It is easy to saw, drill, nail and does not split or splinter. Choose from oak or walnut grain in plain or any of the distinctive patterns shown, all factory finished. Use WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD to panel existing walls or to build new ones. And remember, interesting design effects can be achieved with PERFORATED WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD for "built-ins."

ABITIBI CORPORATION GENERAL SALES OFFICES 956 PENOSSCOT BUILDING, DETROIT 96, MICHIGAN Manufacturing Plant, Alpena, Michigan

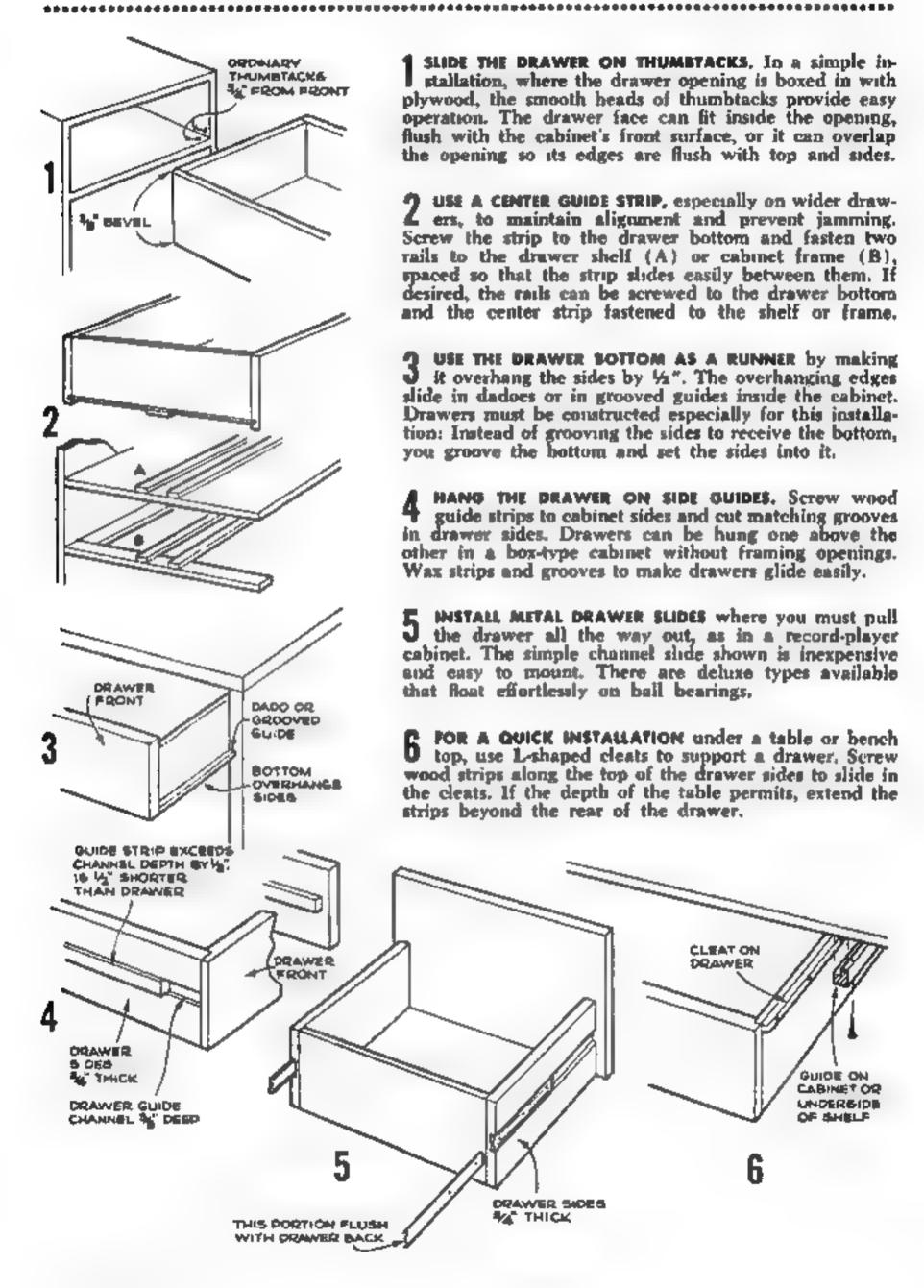
name



Return this coupon or write for free literature on how and where to use WOOD-GRAIN PLATEBOARD and other Abitibi PLATEBOARD products. Forward to Abitibi Corporation, Dept. PS-9, Penobscot Bidg., Detroit 26, Michigan.

address	
city	20110

6 Ways to Install Drawers



NEW KIND OF PUSH-PULL POWER SAW WORKS LIKE A "POWERIZED" HANDSAW—

EQUALS HANDSAW+BUCKSAW+CHAIN SAW!

NOW! EASY, FAST, SAFE SAWING WITH NEW WRIGHT SUPER REBEL POWER SAW!

Every man except the "cliffdweller" who never leaves the city can make good use of the famous Wright reciprocating blade power saw. Powerful 2-cycle instant-starting gasoline engine moves 20" straight blade back and forth 166 times every second. Zips through a 20" tree with a single cut; precision-cuts, leaves smooth mill-edge. And it's so SAFE that anyone can use it.

A few choice dealerships still open. Write today!



Outdoorsmen, Campers, Hobbyists. Build a cabin, duck blind, boat pier, rustic furniture. Lumber, hammer, name and your Weight Saw are all you need.



Easy, Inexpensive to Maintain. Only 7 major moving parts. Change blade in 60 seconds, sharpen in 5 minutes; no special tools. Blade is / chain cost, NEEDS NO OILING.



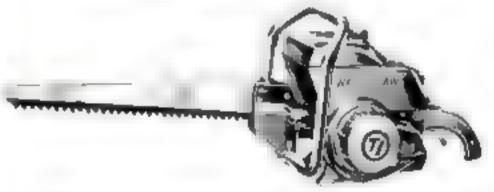
No Dangerous Chain—Yet Fells 20° Trees. Easier tree-culting because it fells, limbs, bucks—handles pulpwood production from tree to truck without changing tools.



All-Around Use. Precision cuts—follows a chalkline, leaves smooth mill-edge. Use it for EVERY kind of out-door sawing job—larms, estates, camps.

Reciprocating blade moves back-and-forth like a "powerized" handsaw--166 power-strokes a second

NO DANGEROUS CHAIN



World's Safest Power Saw—Dnly the Blade Moves.
Safety trigger shuts engine off instantly, automatically, if saw is accidentally dropped. No fire hazard.

FREE LITERATURE AND ACTUAL DEMONSTRATION

See your Wright Saw dealer for FREE demonstration. Send 10¢ for "Easy Steps to Woodcutting" booklet, shows dozens of do-it-yourself projects.

WRIGHT POWER SAW & TOOL CORP, Subsidiary of THOMAS INDUSTRIES INC., 410 S. Third St., Louisville 2, Ky. Dept. 58-I

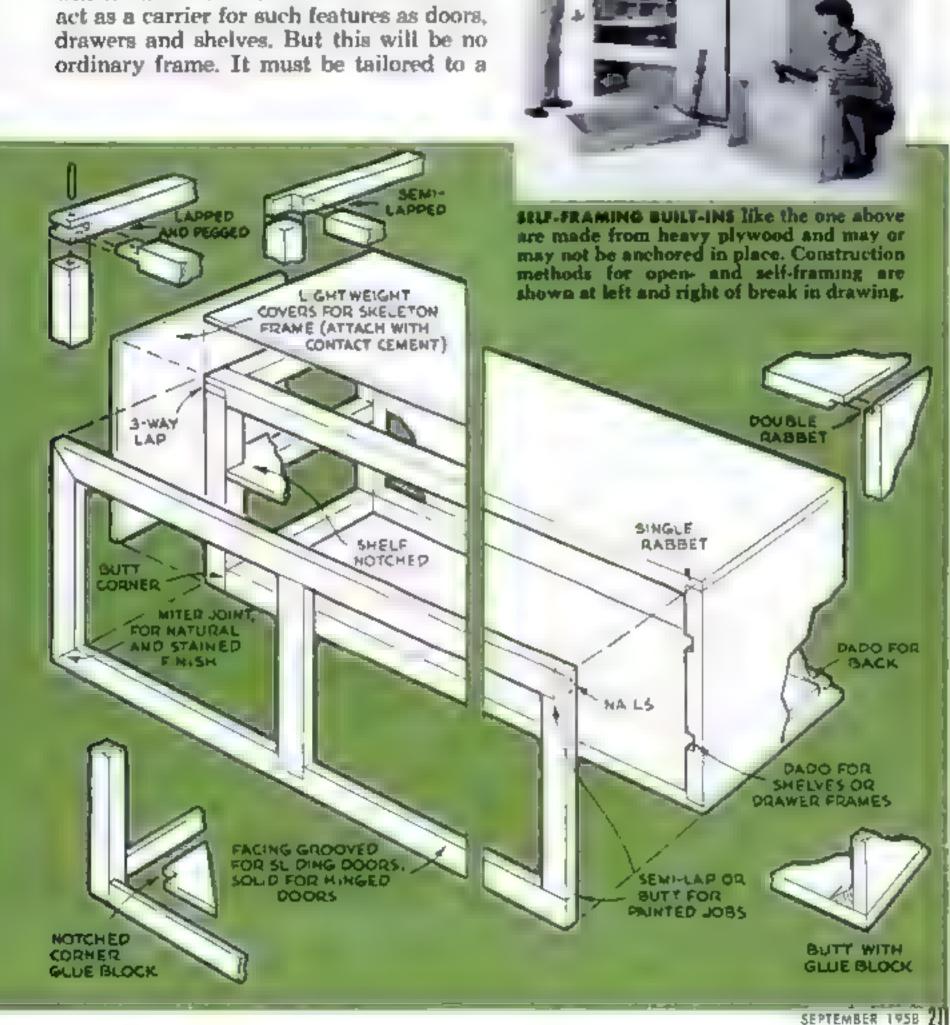


YOU CAN USE EXISTING WALLS AND FLOORS as integral parts of a built-in that has open framing like this. The new skeleton work is covered with relatively light and inexpensive materials.

How to Start **Building Built-Ins**

VOU know where you're going to put that built-in, what its purpose is, and how you want it to look. The next important question is: How should you frame that built-in in?

Like any other piece of furniture, it will need some sort of basic structure to



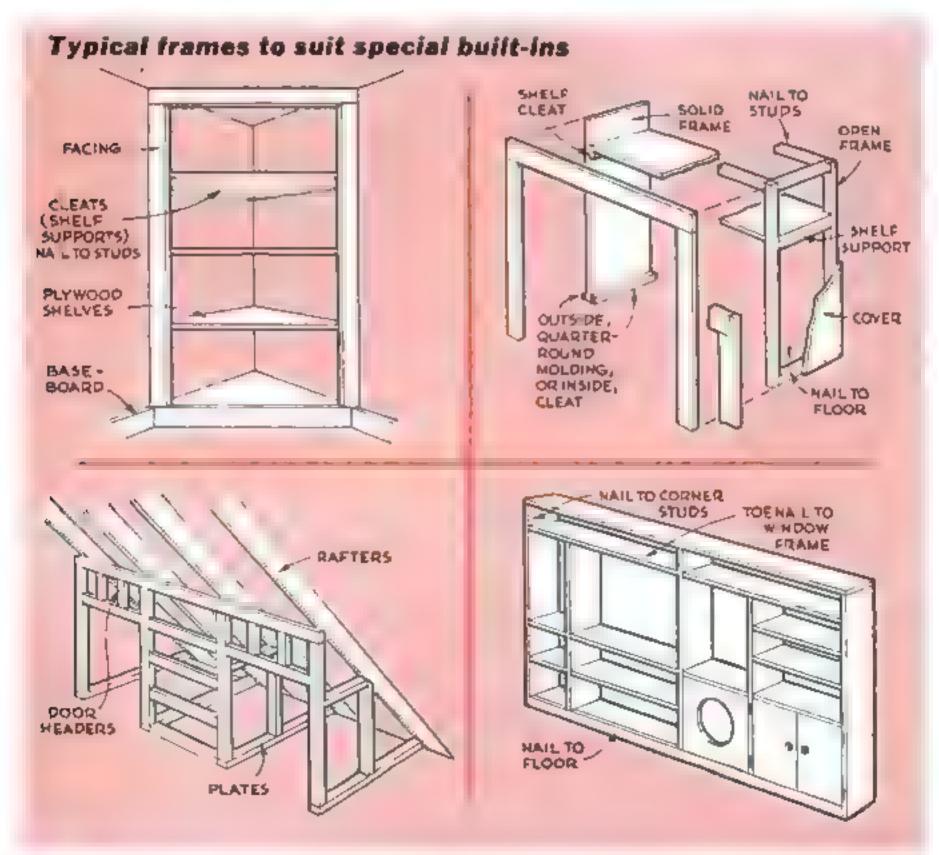
particular spot. Very likely it will be anchored permanently there. In that case the existing house walls, ceiling and floor may become integral parts of the new unit.

This raises problems. What type of framing is best? How do you fasten it in place? Suppose there's a lot of trick fitting. Maybe the walls are not quite plumb. Or part of the ceiling is angled below the eaves, and the floor has a slight slope. How do you make your built-in conform to these irregularities? Equally important, how can you still keep the framing in the proper position for doors that hang nicely, drawers and panels that slide smoothly, shelves that are dead level?

Open or self framing? First, let's consider the two basic types of built-in construction. One way, you tie a skeleton of open framing to the house structure and

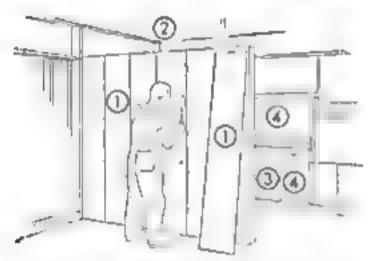
cover it with light surfacing materials. Actually, you are adding to the framework of your home. The other way, you build a unit of heavy, self-framing plywood sheets, shove it in place and, if necessary, anchor it there. Both methods have advantages.

Let's say that the unit is to fit in an alcove or recess where the present walls and ceiling can be used as the sides, back and top. Here, open framing will save you both money and time. Even if you don't want the old walls to show, you can hide them with attractive covering materials at a fraction of the cost of heavy, self-framing plywood. You'll also bypass much of the careful cabinet work that must go into a self-framing built-in. Because the skeleton is hidden, you can resort to simple butt or rabbet joints instead of miters, and eliminate a lot of gluing. There is no need to countersink





Modernize a room in a weekend with soliproof Mariite paneling!



Soilproof Marille areas: I silver wolnut Planks 2 pa or white Blocks. I pastel blue H Gloss pone's 4 dusty pink Hi Gloss panels. Inter or designed by Ving Smith.



Marlite

WALL and CEILING PANELING

In a matter of hours you can turn a dingy room into a bright, modern interior with Marlite paneling. Marlite's exclusive tongue and groove joint cuts hours off installation time, assures beautiful results. Planks (16" x 8) and Blocks (16" square) go up without muss or fuss over new walls or old And Marlite's soilproof plastic finish is washable. It resists dirt, smudges, stains... cleans with a damp cloth. This weekend, see your lumber dealer for Markte in distinctive wood finishes, marble patterns, beautiful "Companion Colors." Ask him for your free decorating ideas book or mail coupon below.

Marlite Division of Masonite Corporation Dept. 926, Dover, Ohio

FREELPlease send free 16-page, full-color decorating book (over 40 illustrations) packed with dazens of ideas to help you build and remodel better for less.



SEPTEMBER 1958 213

Nome	
Address	
City	State
ANOTHER QUALITY PR	ODUCT OF MASONITE® RESEARCH

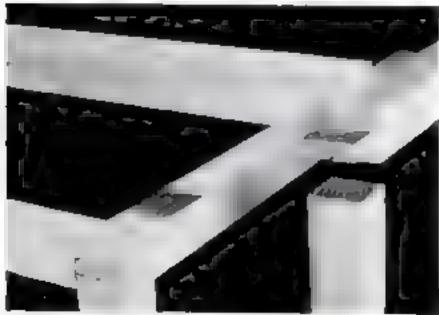
Use a level, not a square, in framing a built-in



FLOORS THAT SLOPE and walls that are out of plumb transmit their irregularities to open framing when you use a square. Only a level, as above, insures true horizontals and verticals.



OPEN FRAMING WILL BE COVERED, so you can use shim strips to make the structure level. You don't want slanting shelves, drawers that wedge, or doors that will refuse to stay closed.



DOUBLE-LAPPED CORNER JOINT is strong, yet can be fastened together with only two mails.

or cover nailheads. They won't be seen.

On the other hand, the self-framing built-in is usually your best bet for units that have more than two faces exposed. Here it becomes the lighter and easier form of construction. It also lets you do all of the work—except preliminary measuring and possibly the final assembling—in a shop. This can save a lot of steps and sawdust tracking through the house.

There's a possibility, too, that you may want to move your built-in to a new location later. With a self-framing unit you can. That's particularly important if you rent an apartment or house, Remember: A built-in that is attached more or less permanently to the property may legally be considered a part of it. In that case you may not be able to take it with you when you leave.

Again, there are times when a combination of open- and self-framing makes sense. Take a corner unit—a linen locker, for example. Here it may pay you to use the walls that make up the corner as one side and the back. For the other solid wall a plywood panel, cleated or dadoed on the inside to take one end of the shelves, will spare you a lot of carpentry and material.

Anchoring a built-in. A great many socalled built-ins are actually free-standing pieces of furniture. Room dividers and work islands are good examples. Another is the unattached floor-to-ceiling cabinet that fits flush against a wall. As a rule you can figure that if such a unit is at least 2' wide and no more than 7' high, there's no real need to pin it to its surroundings.

How about the shallower, self-framing unit, or the open-framed built-in that needs floor, wall and possibly ceiling support?

If the floor and/or walls are of masonry there are any number of fittings, including anchor plugs and bolts, expanding screws and gun-driven fasteners, that will give you all the gripping power you need for any cabinet load.

When you're dealing with a wood floor, nail directly to it. Walls covered with plaster or composition board are something else again. Here you must find load-bearing studs or joists. Hammer taps or a magnetic nail detector may locate them, but old-timers generally recommend a 1"

15 POWER TOOLS IN (Minute Magic

POWER SHOP

changes operations in one minute





RADIAL SWING SAW Saws at any and e



TILT ARBOR SAW



DADO SAW Layout marks visible



SHAPER 50% more shapes



DISC SANDER



HORIZONTAL DRILL Bores at any angle



ROUTER local for variety work



SURFACER Smooths out rough slock



GRINDER S arp ny 100 s ares ele



METAL CUTTER



DRUM SANDER Makes unusua, jobs easy



BUFFER-POLISHER Cleans and polishes



12" LATHE 36 between work centers. Puls straight edge on wood



JOINTER



SABER SAW Does your curve work

Graduct

Anybody who enjoys woodworking falls in love with a DeWalt Power Shor* the moment he sees it in action and feels the precision work it does!

DeWalt brings you ultra-modern homesafety features. Compact, it fits into a work bench (free plans show how). DeWalt saves you hundreds of dollars in separate power tools. You can own a DeWalt for \$2.50 per week, two years to pay, after a small down payment.

Get the facts-mail this coupon now!

b	wWAL	Ť. 1	Dent.	PS.QR.	Lancaster	. Pa
		4 7 8	MENT	L 3.30 ¹	THILL THE PARTY OF	

- ☐ Please send Free 20 page Catalog and Home Workbench Plans.
- I lanclose \$3.95 for 186-page textbook-"Easy Ways to Expert Woodworking." (Cleck or M.O. NoC.O.D.)

Address.

©1958 American Machine & Foundry Company

Angther (II)

FOWER TORLS

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR FREE DEWALT DEMONSTRATION TODAY!

These tips make it easier to construct a built-in



FOR A SNUO BUTTING FIT against an irregular wall, hold a pencil compass as shown and draw it along wall surface to get cut line. Be sure the opposite edge of the stock is vertical.



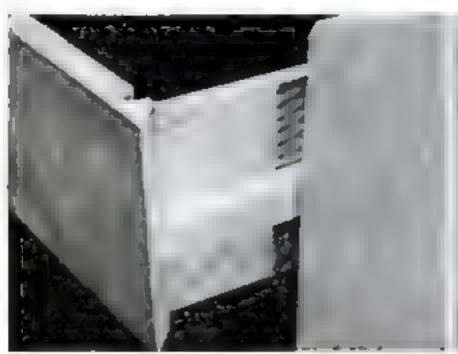
ALIGNING SACK-TO-BACK DADOES is easy with a miter-gauge extension through which a "tall" dado is cut first. Make one dado in the stock, flip the board, align slots, and cut again.

finishing nail. First they scribe a line across the surface where one of the horizontal members will be spiked. Then they drive the nail where they think some stud or joist should be (multiples of 16" or 18" from a room corner, a window, or a door casement may work). If they miss, they try and try again. No matter how many bad guesses are made there's no harm done—all of the holes will be covered by the new supporting member.

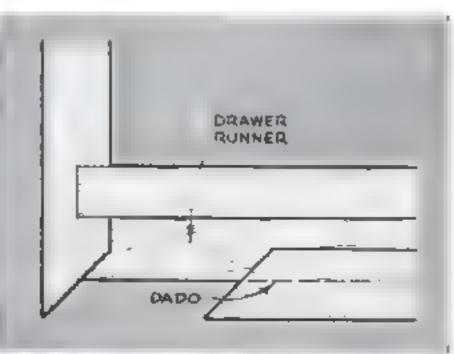
Even a free-standing built-in can present an awkward problem if the floor beneath it isn't level. Drawers may bind, doors may swing outward when you want them closed. Unsightly gaps will show if you place the unit against a wall or corner. Under these conditions you can do one of two things. Either resaw the parts that bear on the floor and vertical surfaces or, if you think you may move the unit later, shim it up and hide the gaps with strips of specially tailored and easily removed molding.

In the case of a self-framed built-in designed for permanent installation, you may still find it easiest to square it up and depend upon shims and molding for final fitting and leveling. You can also use shims with open framing (the surfacing material will hide them). Under all circumstances, use a level—not a square or tape—to check built-in verticals and horizontals. If you don't, floor and wall irregularities are bound to carry over to the new construction.

Readying house areas for framing may require some savvy to get around a tough



WANT CONCEALED DRAWER EDGES in a built-in? You can have them with the simple combination of miter cuts and dadoes shown above. Runners placed halfway up the drawer sides act like glue



blocks to further stiffen the corners. To add to their modern appearance, the tops or bottoms of the drawer faces can be extended so that they hide the built-in's cross runners.



FOR WATERPROOF GLUING

Completely waterproof two-component resorcin resin glue forms a bond stronger than the wood itself. Resists continuous outdoor exposure. cold and boiling water, moist and dry heat, mold and fungus, solvents, acids and alkalis. Unbeatable for boats, outdoor furniture, sports equipment. Comes in 1/4 pint and pint cans.

There's an Elmer's Glue for every job you do!





FOR NO CLAMP GLUING

Regular or nonflammable coments that bond on contact, Strong, water-resistant and heatresistant. Best you can use for plastic laminates, plywood wall panels, leather, linoleum, synthetic fubber, thin gauge metal and all dissimilar materials. Can sizes in pints and quarts.



FOR HIGH SPEED GLUING

A modern, ready-to-use polyvinyl resin glue for general interior use. Perfect for gluing dowels, paneling, inlays, marquetry, cloth, paper and all porous materials. Fast setting, dries clear Available n refiliable plastic squeeze bottles, tubes and jars in a wide vancty of sizes.



FOR GENERAL WOOD GLUING

This powdered casein glue makes strong, water-resistant joints. Works fine on hard or soft woods and many other materials. Mixes easily in cold water and can be used anywhere, even in cold outdoor temperatures, Ideal for laminating beams ... gluing tables and counter tops, sashes and doors, molding and fixtures. I and



FOR STAINPROOF WOOD GLUING

Chemically neutral, this powdered uses resin glue does not stain acid woods like oak or mahogany. It is highly water resistant and mixes easily in cold water, The perfect glue for fine furniture panels, cabinet work, veneering . . . any job where a clean glue line is important. Available in 1 and 5 pound cans.



3 pound can sizes.

Borden Glues are available at hardware, variety, paint and lumber supply stores everywhere. For a free chart which shows the right glue to use for every job, print your name and address on a post eard and mail to: Elmer's Glue Chart, The Borden Company, 350 Madison Avenue, New Yark 17, N. Y.

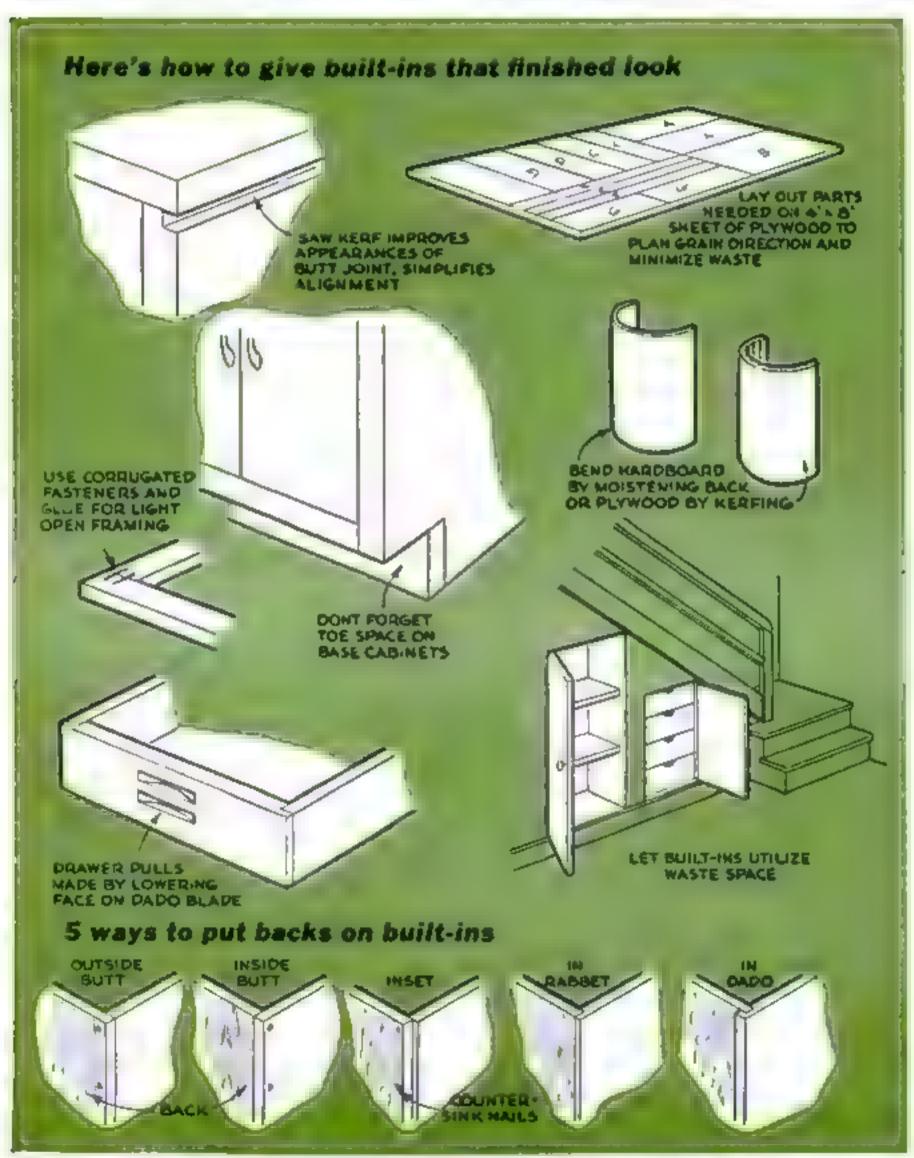
IF IT'S Borden'S IT'S GOT TO BE GOOD!

instalting problem. Suppose an existing wall has a baseboard or wainscot cap. Nine times out of 10 it's easier to rip it out and, where necessary, re-apply a shortened section, or sections, than to try to fit new framing around it. Don't do this, however, if there's a chance of your moving the built-in later.

Possibly, too, you need a new electric outlet in the wall or floor for built-in

illumination, electric-stove elements, or hi-fi equipment. Always have this work done, or do it yourself, before you start boxing in the area.

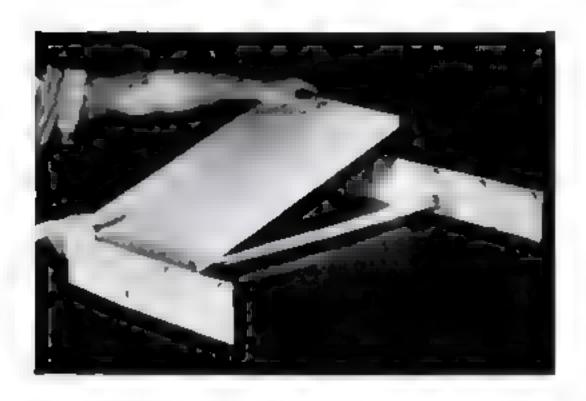
Finally, accept the fact that framing a new unit isn't the most exciting part of the job. But it is the most important. For no amount of fine finishing will hide the functional weakness of poor basic assembly and installation work.

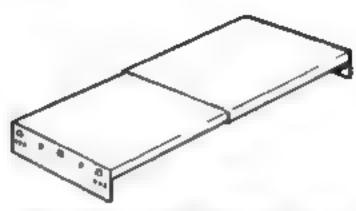




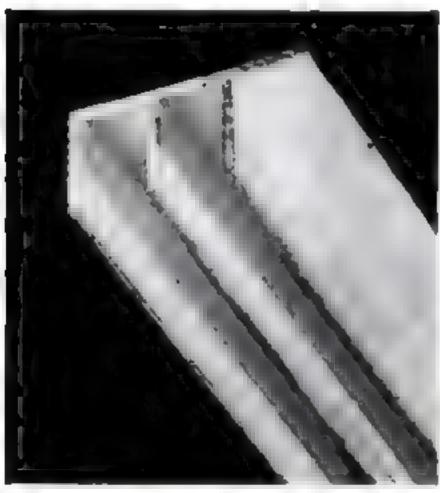


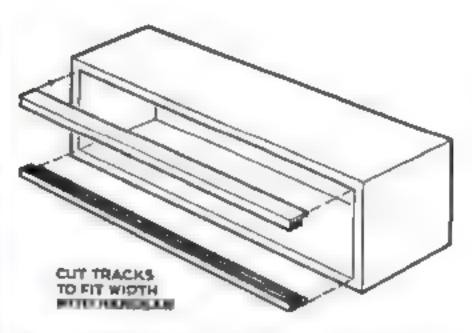
Products That Help



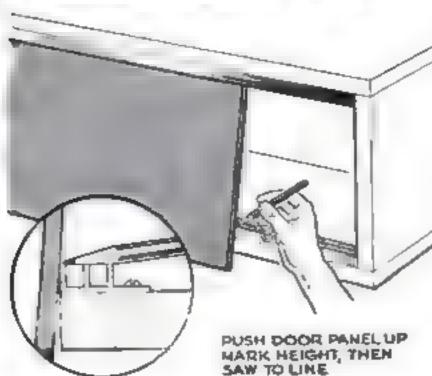


or 14" deep, expand to fit any width from 2' to 7'. Just nail brackets in place, book shelves between them. Shelves come plain for stacking, with closet pole, or with wall brackets. Makers include: H-C Sales Co., 3300 N.E. Adams St., Peoria, Ill.





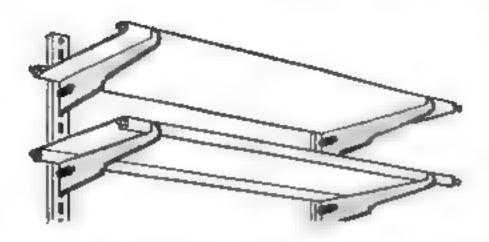
ALUMINUM TRACKS make it easy to add modern sliding doors to any built-in. Tracks are sawed to fit, then screwed to top and bottom through inner, hidden flange. Upper track is slightly deeper so door panels can be pushed up and marked for easy cutting against lower one. Doors then drop into lower track and can be removed any time. Tracks come 6' long, take doors either 44" or 44" thick. Makers include: Reynolds Metals, Richmond, Va.; Macklanburg-Duncan, P. O. Box 1197, Oklahoma City, Okla.



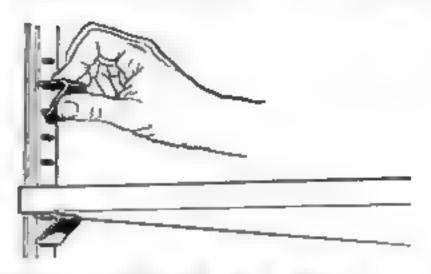


220 POPULAR SCIENCE

You Make Built-Ins

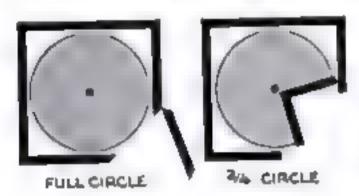


ADJUSTABLE SHELF SUPPORTS save making dadoed joints or cleats, let you change height quickly. Brackets above at left are for wall mounting. They take shelves 6" to 14" wide, also come with ready-made metal shelves. Clips (right) cost less, hold enclosed shelves. Makers



include: Standard-Keil, 2581 Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y., Wilmac, 2632 N. Central Ave., Chicago; Mackianburg-Duncan, P. O. Box 1197, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Capitol Mfg. Co., 400-412 N. Leavitt St., Chicago; Shelfmaker Products, 1420 Harrison Ave., Kearny, N. J.

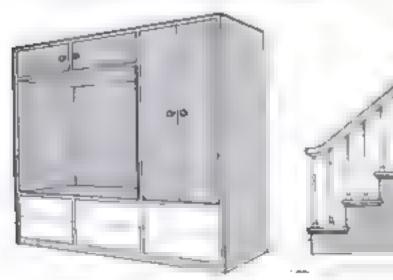
space-saving revolving skelves, one of the hardest items to make yourself, come ready-made in many full-circle, %-circle and half-circle styles to suit kitchen or other built-ins. You can buy center posts and bearings with either premade metal shelves or flanges for adding your own wood shelves. Makers include: Amerock Corp., 4000 Auburn St., Rockford, Ill.; Washington Steel Products, 1940 E. 11th St., Tacoma, Wash.



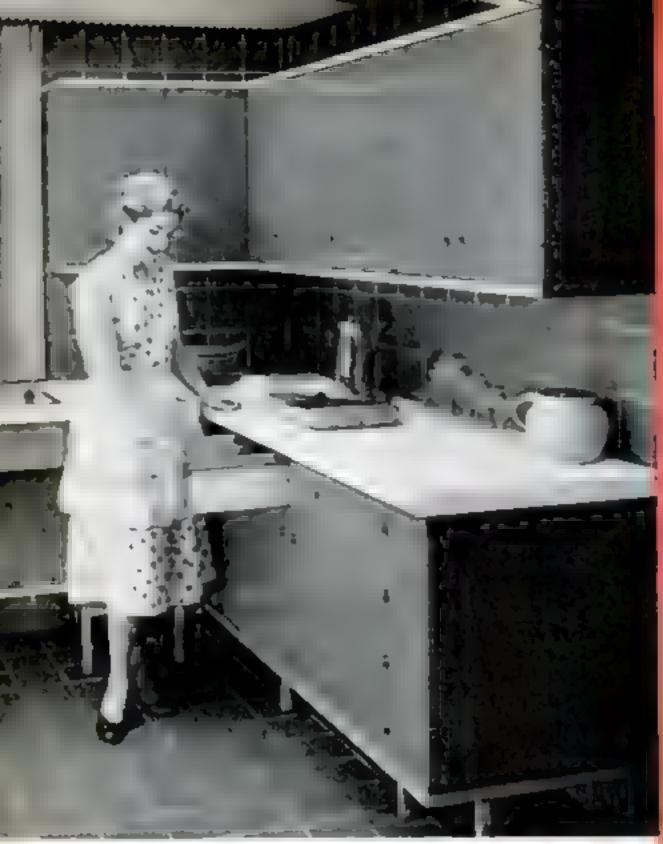




PREFAB DRAWER UNITS come with steel frames and guides, ready for quick mounting in cabinets or wall openings. Drawers are molded plastic with interchangeable wood or plastic-faced fronts. Frames are available in two-to-six-drawer units. Widths are 18", 27", 30" and 36". Makers include: Reiss Mfg. Co., 111 Fourth Ave., NYC; Panelyte Div., 150 E. 42nd St., NYC; Boonton Molding Co. (plastic drawers only), Boonton, N. J.

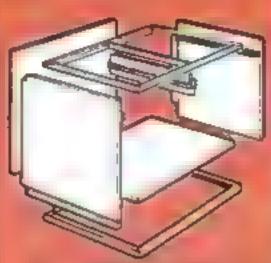








one pair of frames is needed for each cabinet you build by the new Arcware system. When doors are added, only the frame edges are visible, as in kitchen at left. If desired, the aluminum frames can be fully concealed behind the plywood sides and doors of the cabinet.



NO JOINTS: Exploded view shows secret of self-locking assembly. To basic three-sided box you add drawers, doors and a tochoard. Result is the cabinet shown below.

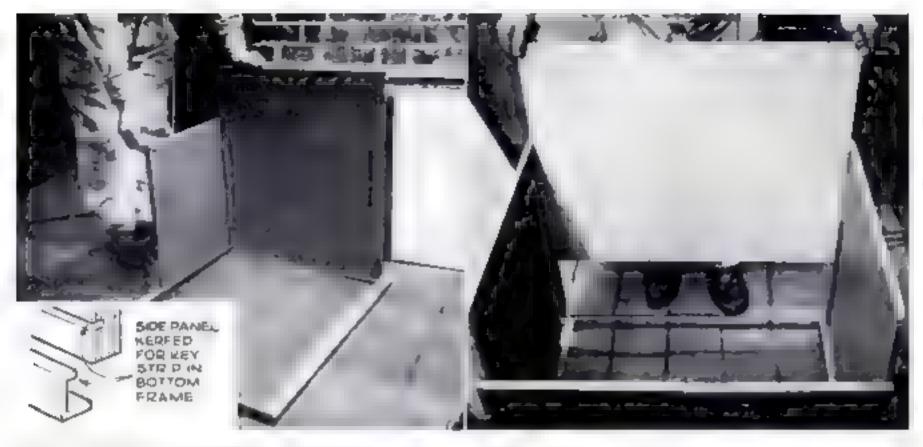
Now, a New Easy Way to Build Kitchen Cabinets

LUMINUM frames lock plywood panels together to build cabinets without glue, screws or nails. The joinery—even the thinking—is done for you. An instruction sheet included with each set of frames tells you what kind of plywood to buy, and how to cut and groove it to fit the frames.

The secret of this new cabinet-building system is in the frames. Key strips in the aluminum fit into saw kerfs you cut in the side panels. The bottom panel, a rectangle with no grooves, locks the sides firmly on the key strips. The back panel slides into \\'\'_4" rabbets cut in the sides, and the entire assembly is locked by installing the channeled top frame over the top edges of the three panels.

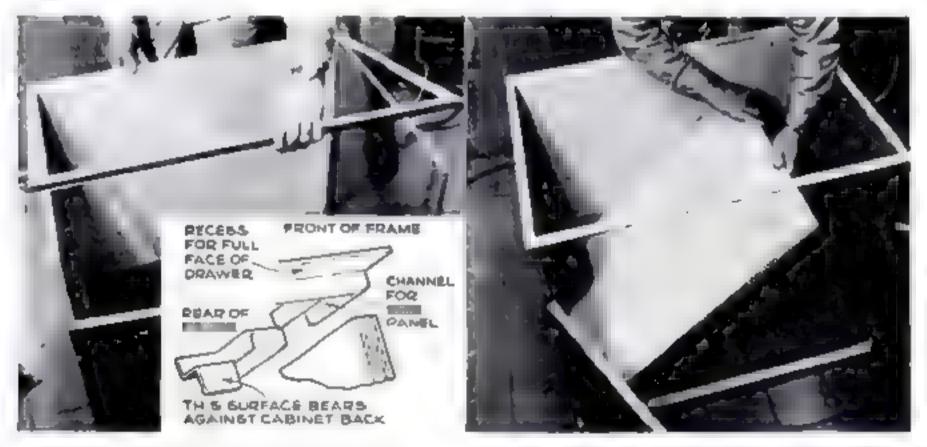
You can cut the grooves and rabbets with a power





NO WORKING IN CRAMPED QUARTERS—doors, hangers and drawer guides can be attached before side panels are keyed into the frame. Check door clearance before applying the guides.

BACK PANEL is fitted into '4" rabbets cut in the rear edges of the side panels. If accurately sized, the back panel will force the sides tightly against the metal key strips.



TOP FRAME IS THE KEYSTONE that locks the upper ends of the panels together. Metal framing for a 30"-wide standard base cabinet like this is about \$13. Price of framing for an upper cabinet of the same width is approximately \$10.

the sides and back panel. Pressed into position as shown, it locks the sides firmly in place within the aluminum frame. Cabinet can be disassembled any time by pushing the bottom up.

saw or router, or have them cut for you by the lumberyard where you buy the panel stock. Almost any combination of doors and drawers can be installed in the basic box. The open top is enclosed by a plywood panel or counter top, depending on the cabinet style.

Simple construction is, of course, the big feature of these Arcware frames, made by the Architectural Hardware Co., 2132 Pacific Ave., Tacoma, Wash, But there

are other advantages. After cutting the plywood, you can finish each panel before the final assembly, giving you the benefit of finishing everything horizontally—no paint drips or runs. Or you can use prefinished or plastic-surfaced panels and assemble them with a minimum of effort. And when you want to refinish the cabinets, you can knock them down as easily as you put them together, lay the panels out horizontally for maximum

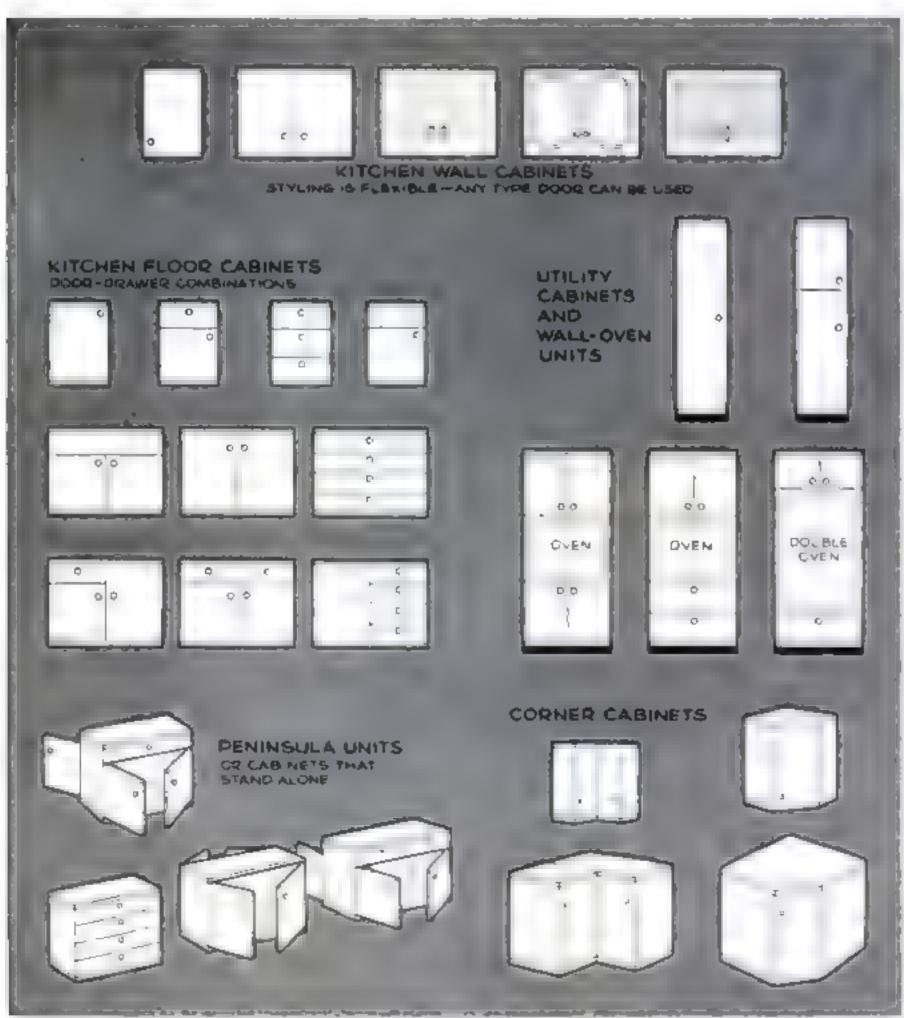
Easy Way to Build Kitchen Cabinets

convenience, and work on each of them individually.

The frames are made in all standard sizes for fabricating floor and wall cabinets for kitchens. Special sizes are also available on order. You can buy frames to make utility storage units, as well as

furniture, wardrobe and vanity designs.

Now made only in anodized aluminum, the frames will soon be available in brass, copper and gold finishes. They are distributed through lumber dealers, but if your dealer doesn't stock them, you can order direct from the manufacturer.



A FRAME FOR EVERY CABINET TYPE: All the cobinet styles above can be built around the aluminum frames, as well as some others (not shown), such as furniture and vanity types. Though the

basic box is identical in all types, cabinet styling is set by the doors used. As shown along the top, they can satisfy any taste in decorating from Early American to contemporary.



Beautiful Floors - Always!

Because it is plastic-fortified Danbury Rubber Tile remains lastingly beautiful — dirt and grime stay on the surface where they can be easily cleaned away. FREE! Write for the Danbury Floor Pattern Planner and Installation Guide.

THE DANBURY RUBBER COMPANY, INC. Flooring Division—Doubury, Connecticut



DO-IT-YOURSELF—Save as much as \$15000

Yes, now it's possible to insulate your attic for as little as \$5 a month and cut your fuel bills up to 40% with the wonder mineral, Zonolite vermiculate insulation. Easiest of all to install—just pour it, level it, leave it. Zonolite is 100% fireproof, rot-proof, rodent-proof—guaranteed for the life of the building. See your lumber or building supply dealer now for free estimate and details of Easy-Time payment plan.

ZONOLITE INSULATING

ZONOLITE COMPANY, Dept. PS-98 135 S. La Selle St., Chicago 3, III. Send ma FRKE booklet H1 47 that shows me how to maulate the easy-time way.					
Name					
Address					
Cdy	ZoneState				

ON SALE AT LUMBER & BUILDING SUPPLY BEALERS

NICHOLSON'S HANDY FILE WORKS WOOD WORKS METAL WORKS PLASTICS

How's this for versatility? The Nicholson or Black Diamond Handy file can be used on woodworking projects... to sharpen axes, spades and other tools... to share down plastic panels for partitions and built-ins.

The Handy file is really two files in one: one side is double-cut for fast stock removal. The other side is single-cut for fine smoothing and sharpening. The handy hong-up hole lets you store this file easily in your shop or tool shed.

it's at your hardware dealer's now. Better pick one up soon.

PREE BOOK: "File filosophy" - big new edition, dozans of illustrations How to choose, use and care for your files. Write for your copy.





NICHOLSON FILE COMPANY Providence 1, R. I.

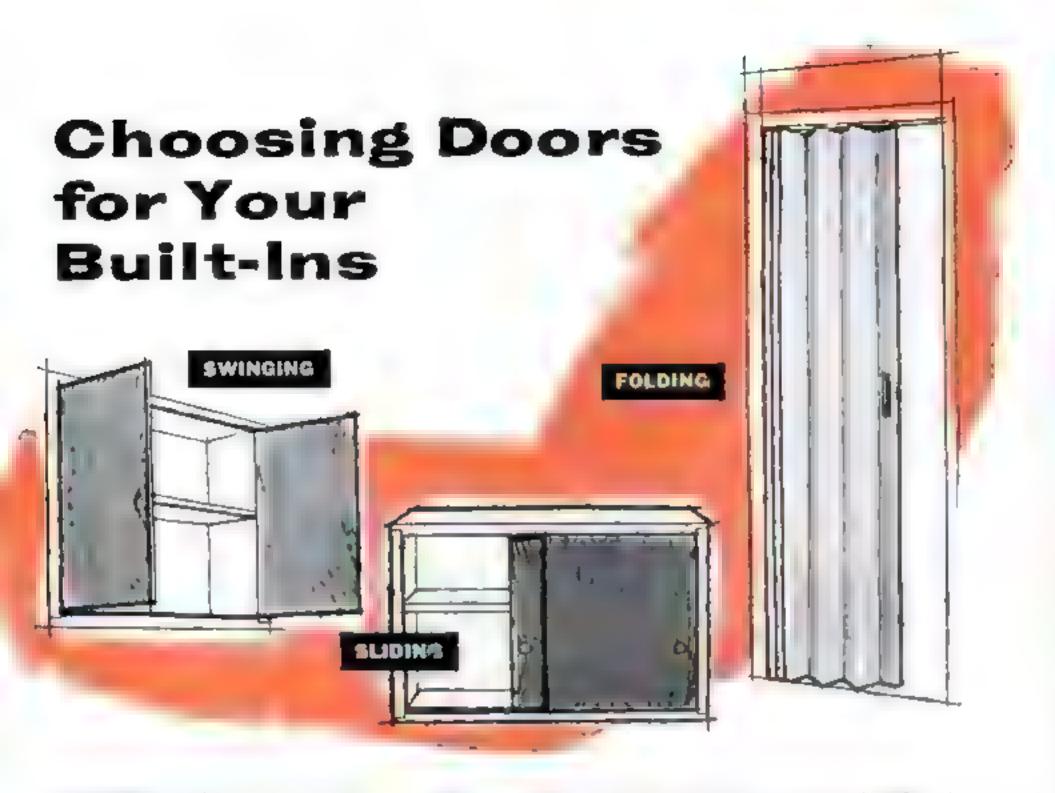
(In Canada, Nicholson File Company of Canada LLC., Port Hope, Ontario)

NICHOLSON FILES

HAMDY FILE

THOUSO.

U.S.A



HE right door makes a built-in easier to use and more attractive.

These are the kinds of doors commonly used:

For cabinets

- Hinged—side, top or bottom.
- Sliding—bypassing panels.

For closets and other large openings

- Hinged—side.
- Sliding—bypassing or pocketed.
- Folding—accordion or bi-fold.

On cabinets, hinged doors give maximum accessibility if there is swinging room. But where two side-hinged doors would be needed to cover a wide opening, you might consider a single top- or bottom-hinged one instead. Such a door would open wide even when the cabinet is hemmed in closely at its sides by a wall or furniture. A bottom-hinged cabinet door with special drop-leaf supports can serve as a deak. A piano hinge is just right in this case.

Hinged doors, either flush or rabbeted, can be made from plain wood or a plywood panel. For a different effect you can join ordinary or tongued-and-grooved boards vertically and fasten them together with horizontal battens on the inside of the door. A thick yet inexpensive door can be built by sandwiching a wood frame between two sheets of regular or perforated hardboard—or one of each. Or you could cover just one side of the frame with hardboard.

On rabbeted doors, the rabbet depth is usually half the door's thickness. Best way to cut a rabbet is with a power saw, shaper or router, but there are also ways to get the same effect with hand tools.

One method is to make a wood frame the exact size of the cabinet opening. To the front of this, fasten a thin plywood or hardboard panel that overlaps the frame by the depth of the rabbet you want. You can leave the inside of the frame open or cover it with a second panel that fits flush.

Or build up layers of plywood or plywood and hardboard. One layer should overlap the cabinet opening by the rabbet depth desired. The other should be the same size as the cabinet opening, so it will fit in there when the door is closed.

Sliding doors need no space to swing in, so they're useful where a hinged door would bang adjoining furniture or offer



ROTARY MOWER-LEAF MULCHER

- Mulches 30" width! . . . Twice the power of ordinary mulchers . . . gets rid of leaves fast! 6.6 HP at 2600 RPM.
- New Steering Sulky, New Optional Starter, New Rotary Cultivator — in attachments for year-round work. Snowblower, Snow Plow, Chain and Circular Saws for Fall and Wenter jobs . . . Pinance Plan available!

Write today for FREE 24-page "Power vs Drudgery" Booklet?



pull the trigger...

spray paint

7 times faster than brushing!



Speedy Sprayer-

\$3200

Paints anything from a house to a toy. Saves its cost on the first major job! Speedy Sprayer does in minutes what brushing takes hours. Finish is smooth, flawless, Uses any ¼ h.p. motor with ½" shaft. No. 780 Outpt—10 ft. air hose, tire chuck, quart gun, less motor, only \$32.00. Every workshop should have it. At leading stores.

Free! Write for "How To Spray" Booklet and folder.

W, R. BROWN CORPORATION

Special ats in Portable Paint Sprayers for Over 37 Years 2537 N. NORMANDY AVENUE, CHICAGO 35, ILL.



Choosing Doors for Your Built-Ins.

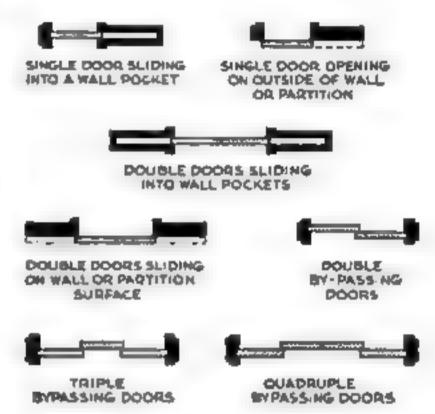
a head-bumping hazard Disadvantage, of course, is that at least half the opening is always blocked. You can use many materials for sliding panels: plywood, hardboard, plate glass, plastic, metal, or

heavy fabric or wire mesh stretched over a wood frame.

Rout a deeper groove at the top of the cabinet opening than at the bottom. That's so the door can be removed by lift-

Sliding doors need no swinging room, fit closets or cabinets





seven ways to use slibing doors involve three basic systems; putting doors in pockets, letting them lap each other, or running them along an adjoining wall. Bypassing type (left) is the simplest to install.



OVERHEAD TRACKS for many big sliding doors are shaped to take plaster or dry-wall construction without difficult fitting or fancy trim. The track shown is made for plasterboard.



SMALL CABINET DOORS of light plywood or hardboard paneling slide in grooves at top and bottom of opening. Recessed finger pull, set in a blind hole, is the only hardware needed.

Do the job in half the time with a

ELECTRIC SCREWDRIVER!

It's for the contractor, the electrician and plumber, for the cabinet maker and boat builder, for outboard motor repair, for the upholstery, seatcover and convertible-top trim shop, for carburetor and general tuneup work, for sheet metal, air conditioning and TV work . . , for every job where screws are used

With this set you can quickly drive and remove wood screws, socket head screws and Philips head screws. Shanks for other screw types are also available. Included as a chuck and adapter for quick change to a 3. " drill and a set of high speed drills."

change to a 3," drill and a set of high speed drills.
The famous Stoux all-angle design has no equal for working in limited space.

Check the yellow pages or write to



Albertson & Co., Inc.

SIOUX CITY, IOWA, U.S. A



PEEL OFF PAINT Easier Faster • Safer

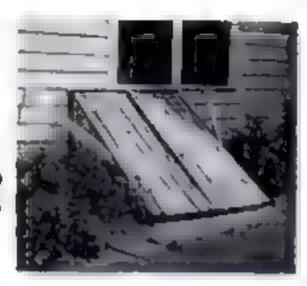
Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

PAINT REMOVER

for wash-off or scrape-off use. Strips many coats of any finish with one application, leaving surface clean, dry, ready for new finish. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Takes the work out of refinishing. The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083, Memphis 6, Tena.

REPLACE YOUR

OLD WOOD CELLAR DOOR





WITH A
MODERN
ALL-STEEL
BILCO
DOOR

DO IT YOURSELF

IN JUST 3 TO 4 HOURS

Think of it! Only a few hours of pleasant work to replace your unsightly, troublesome wood hatchway with a lifetime, weathertight BILCO . . . the door installed on tens of thousands of new homes.

PAYS FOR ITSELF! Cost so little, yet never needs repair or replacement. Operates at a touch. Smooth, trim appearance odds amazing new beauty to your home.

Rush coupon TODAY for free folder "How to replace your wornout wood hatchway" showing sizes and prices.

Bi						
THE BILCO CO. Dept. 121 NEW HAVEN, CONN.	AMERICA'S FINEST					
Gentlemen: Please send me free folder and name of nearest dealer.						
Name						
Street						
City	State					

Choosing Doors for Your Built-Ins.

ing it up and pulling it outward at the bottom

For heavy doors on a cabinet or a fulllength closet opening, use overhead metal tracks with wheels and hangers.

In a large opening, a simple hinged door is the least expensive and easiest type to install. Hollow-core flush doors, one-third lighter, and less expensive than the solid kind, come in many veneers to match the rest of your built-in. Standard thickness is 1\%", usual height 6\%", and width varies in 2" steps from 1\'4" to 3'. Special sizes and virtually any wood finish are possible on special order.

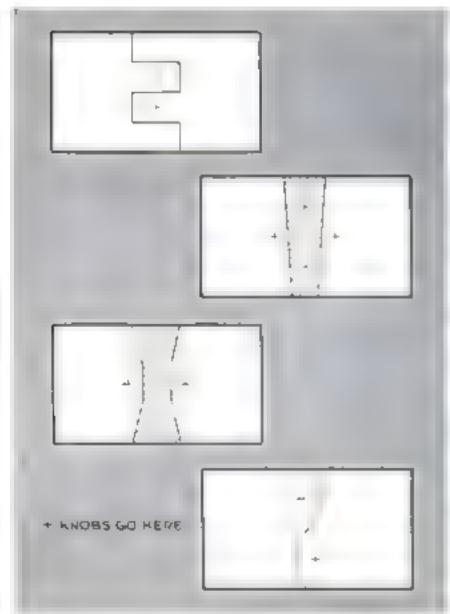
You can make up a batten door to exact size for less than the cost of most hollow-core doors. Use pine or veneered-plywood panels joined with horizontal wood strips.

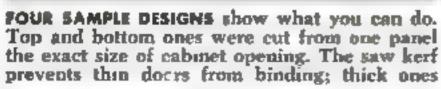
Sliding doors on closets are most commonly a pair of bypassing panels. They're attached to wheeled hangers that roll in an overhead track. Installation is simple: You screw the track to the header over the opening, attach hangers to the panels and lift the panels into place. A floor guide keeps the doors from swaying in and out.

Doors that slide into pockets leave an entire opening clear. The opening can be narrower than with bypassing panels and covered with one door instead of two. You can build a pocket into the wall adjoining the built-in or on the face of it. Building the pocket into the wall takes more work (you may have to demolish the existing wall first). An on-the-wall pocket encroaches slightly on floor space.

Framing for a door pocket can be done with two-by-fours or with a kit made for the purpose. Most kits contain steel split stude and jambs plus a combination header and track.

How to make swinging doors look different







may need sanding along the inner meeting edges. Two middle doors close against fixed center uprights (shaded areas). A simple diagonal cut was used on doors in photo above.

Folding doors include the accordion and bi-fold types. You can buy accordion doors in standard widths from 2' up to 14'. Standard height is 6'8". A track comes with the door (it's usually aluminum or steel and can be sawed to fit, if necessary). Installation consists of screwing the track to the underside of the doorway header. You thread the door hangers on the track and fasten one side of the door to the jamb. A screwdriver is the only tool needed.

Least expensive of the accordion-fold doors is the plain fabric kind without a frame inside. For narrow, infrequently used openings, they work well. But on wider doorways where easy operation and small stack space (width when open) are important, use a steel pantograph frame covered with plastic-coated fabric. Or

you can spend a bit more and get accordion-fold wood-veneer doors.

Wood folding doors come finished or unfinished. You can buy an unfinished one at a saving and apply stain and/or a top coat to match a built-in. Or you can paint it.

One of the most versatile types of folding doors is the bi-fold. With an inexpensive kit of hardware you can hinge together wood panels, louvered shutters, or wood frames covered with such material as fabric, wood strips, glass or plastic.

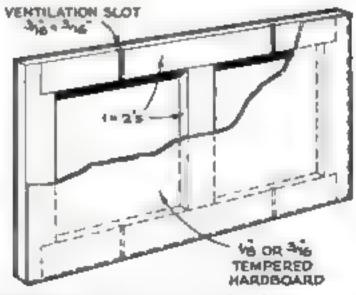
Bi-fold hardware can be used on any doors from 3/4" to 13/8" thick. Two doors will cover an opening up to 3' wide; four doors will span 6'. The opening need not be a special width because you can trim the doors to fit exactly. And you can finish the doors to match your built-in.



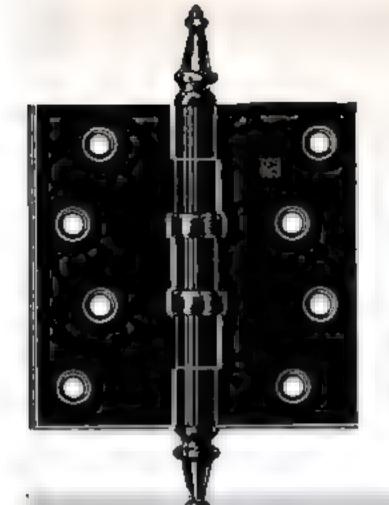
VERSAFILE BI-FOLD DOORS are made with a hardware kit and louvered shutters, screens of fabric or wood strips, regular or veneered plywood. You stain, varnish or paint them yourself.



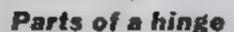
subing Cabinet DOORS CAN BE FANCY: These were made from solid and perforated "leather-wood" hardboard. Design was cut in with a router. Glass or plastic could also be used.

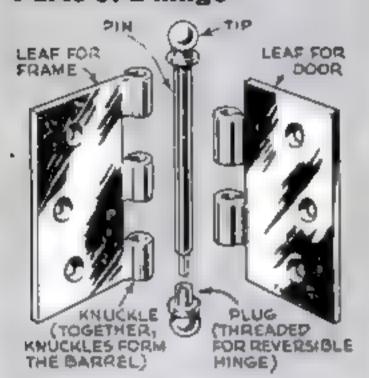


openings is a framework of one-by-twos covered with tempered-hardboard sheets 1/4" or 3/16" thick. Door can be used hinged or shding.

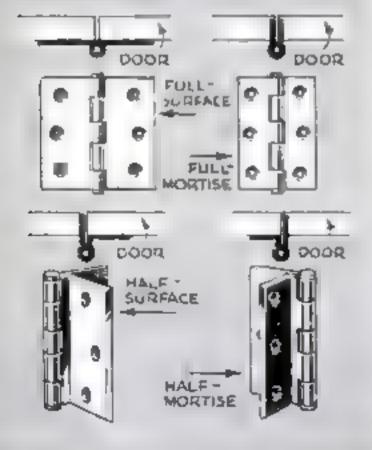


What You Should Know About Hinges





These are the four basic hinges

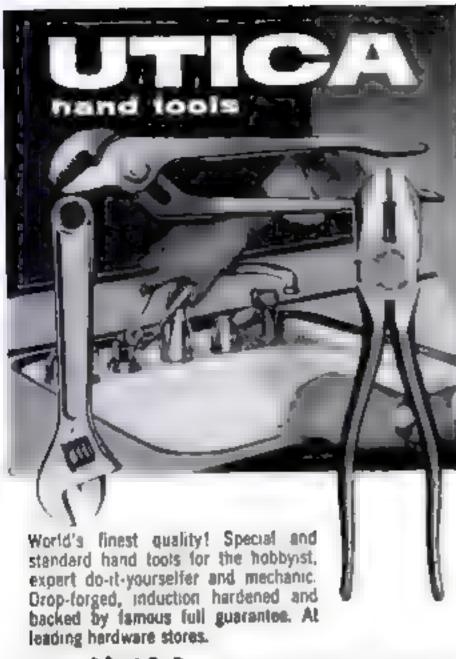


eight spikes were all it took to hang a built-in door. Now it isn't that simple. The almost endless variety of cabinet hinges displayed in any hardware store proves it. There you'll see ingenious flip-flaps with their leaves folded or offset in a dozen different ways. Some have cigar-shaped joints that pull apart when you lift up on one half. Others resemble bell cranks. Still others are nothing more than two interlocked plugs.

All this variety is fine if you know what you're looking for. If you don't, you should. There's no real mystery about any cabinet hinge. Each is engineered for some particular job, and it does it either with or without a switch in one of four basic hinge designs. Learning about these designs and the reasons for the modifications shouldn't take you more than 10 minutes.

The four basic designs. All hinges have a movable joint connecting two leaves. One leaf is mounted on the cabinet structure, the other on the swinging member. It's where the leaves are fastened to a door (or lid) and its frame, and how it is installed, that determine the basic hinge type.

A hinge that has both leaves attached to the exposed surfaces of the frame and door is a full-surface hinge. One whose leaves are mortised into the facing edges of a door and frame is a full-mortise hinge. If one leaf is applied to the surface of a door and the other mortised into the frame edge, it's a half-surface hinge. And when it's the other way around—one leaf on the face of the frame and the other mortised into the edge of



USE UTICA... the tooks the experts use !



Hard-caked brushes quickly cleaned

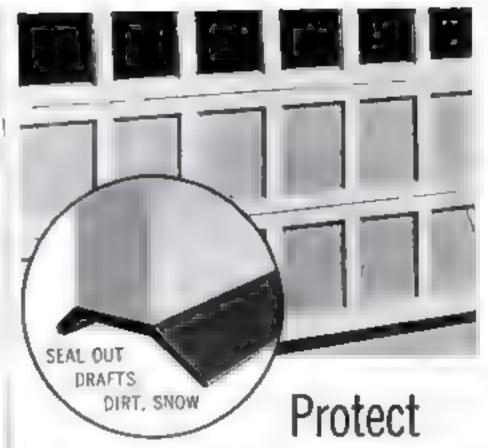
Imperial Rapid Brush Cleaner is ready for instant use—no mixing, no long soaking of brush. Leaves brush like new—glossy, springy, never flabby. At paint and hardware stores.

Write for leaflet on "Carn of Paint Brushes"

Wilson-Imperial Company 121 Chestnut St., Newark S, N. J.



IMPERIAL Rapid Brush Cleaner



costly garage doors with

STANSTRIP

Now . . . for less than \$3.00 . . . in less than 10 minutes . . . you can put StanStrip on an 8-foot overhead garage door. And what a difference it makes!

The thick, rubber "pad" cushions the shock of closing . . . prevents damage to doors, spares the windows, ends the crash of closing.

And, just as important, the double lips of StanStrip flex to follow every irregularity in the floor . . . seal the opening completely against dust and dirt, rain and snow. Your garage stays cleaner, drier, warmer, Your car starts easier in winter.

And does it last! You just can't hurt Stan-Strip. The special rubber compound was

developed from hundreds of formulas tested for this purpose. Stays flexible even in coldest weather. Get StanStrip now at hardware and building supply stores.



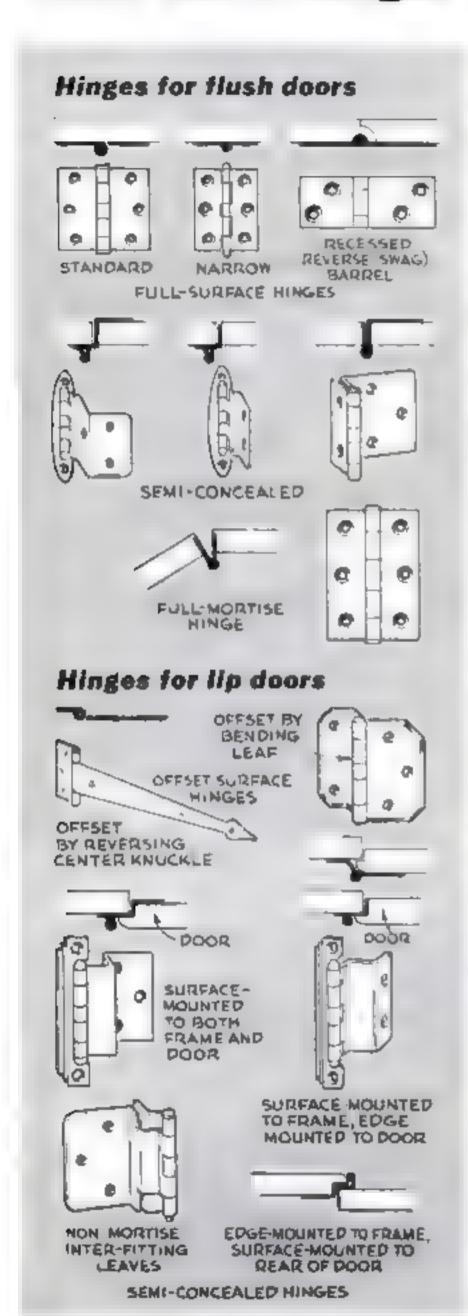
SEAL HOUSE DOORS, TOO

Ask for DrafTite*... an exclusive combination of silicone-treated wool-pile fibers and aluminum. It's the most effective housedoor weatherstrip on the market.

*Trudemask



What You Should Know About Hinges...



the door-you have a half-mortise hinge.

If the doors of a built-in are flush and there's enough surface area on the frame, you can use conventional full-surface hinges. (That's assuming, of course, that this type fits in with the cabinet's styling.) Or, if the doors and frames are thick enough to provide ample support, the other three basic designs are fine for less conspicuous hinging.

Why the modifications? While flush doors are a good choice for many traditional and functional built-ins, you may prefer either slab (overlay) doors, or doors with their edges rabbeted to provide

shallow lips.

This is where the hinge modifications start. Suppose you want to hang a lipped door with full-surface ornamental hinges. You can, with a type called an offset-surface hinge. Here, the leaf that is mounted on the frame is given an outward bend just far enough away from the barrel to let the other leaf fit over a \%"-thick door lip. Remember that dimension when you cut the rabbets.

Again, you may go for a lipped door, but want a hinge installation in which only the leaf section attached to the frame shows. Or just the barrel, perhaps. By giving the hinge leaf that attaches to the door a compound bend—first inward, then back in line with the rear surface of the door—manufacturers produce a semi-concealed hinge. Or by using the same zigzag on the door leaf, and bending the other leaf backward and around the edge of the frame, they solve the problem of hiding both leaves.

Leaf-forming tricks like these are used to produce special hinges for many other purposes. They'll let you hang a slab door in such a way that only the barrel shows, or give you the effect of a full-mortise hinge when the door and frame are too thin for the real thing. One bent leaf combined with a straight one make the most popular form of chest hinge used today. It's sturdy out of all proportion to its size and hides both leaves.

Invisible hinges. Other modifications give you a real specialty job—invisible hinges. These are particularly well suited

PAINTING'S BREEZE DASH DER

HΕΔ

New Red Head takes the drudgery out of painting furniture, fences, siding! Cuts painting time up to 85% or more! Assures perfect results every

Perfect, too, for insecticide fogging. garden sprays, waxing, greating, inflating, cleaning - has 101 uses around home, shop and farm!

Outperforms Them All—even many large

Va hp units' Red Head compressor is the most efficient ever built Delivers clean, oil-free air at 3.5 cfm and 50 pm pressure) Plenty of power even for heavy porch and deck enamels and multi-color paints! Portable, compact - only 10" high weighs under 30 lbs.! Uses any 14 hp or larger motor

Write Today for Catalog and Introductory Offeri 37 other medels, from \$30.

JOHNSON SERVICE CO.

DEPT. K. MILWAUKEE 1, WISCONSIN

Johnson

SPRAYER. See Your Dealer

> complete lut lest motor

Automatic Saw Set ...

MAKE EXTRA PROFITS!

Set 400 teeth per minute on hand or band saws, 4 to 16 point, with the SeMaCo Automatic Saw Sel Fast,

accurate, true hammeranvil action sets teeth uniformly, aliminates tooth breakage. Used profitably by saw shops and manufacturers everywhere. Every machine positively guaranteed?

Write for details - today !

Machine Division BEAVER MFG. CO.

PO Box 434

36-3 800 ISIS AVENUE . INGLEWOOD, CALIF.

Everything for the Craftsman!



Upholstery Materials:

Haw Tools, Lamp Parts, Matel and Wood Legal

Cabinet Hardware;

Music Boxes, Archery

and Water Ski Kits. Over 1500 Hams

AND HOME WORKSHOP

Finest Damestic and Imported Woods Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complet would buy the part and a ser book Crafteman who are to met come to source of finest kin tred total tirar t ar imported which their take the sale cape con right bandings match a where emin without tings carried at america or we will a select the B tings more than "we reme have the thirty will est seroll saw patterns per yell seats mor vimaking plans. Forton has refunded were for t order) to help pay mading har a sogreet. What

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. B-9 2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO &, ILLINOIS



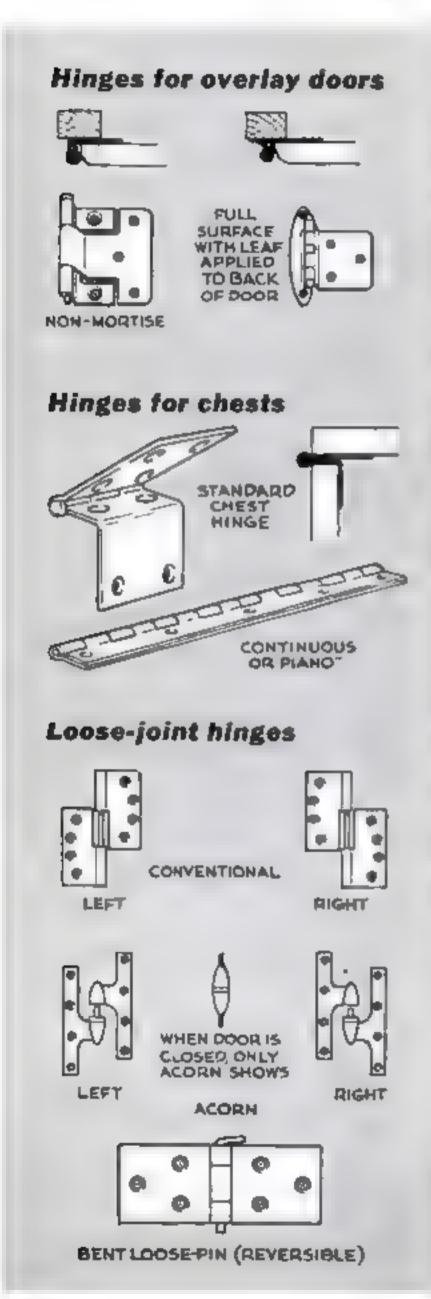
usefulness of the Channeliock , its terrific gripping No. 420 power... its quick, non-slip adjustability up to 1-3/4" size. And you'll find it easy to use in hard-to-get-at places because of its compact design. Mechanics everywhere say no other plier does so many jobs so well. You'll say so, too!

CHAMPION DEARMENT TOOL COMPANY MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA



Be sure its a genuine CHANNELLOCK Look for the trademark on the handle

What You Should Know About Hinges



to contemporary built-ins, where the accent may be more on the surface texture of a cabinet than its fittings.

Some invisible hinges have rectangular or circular castings in place of conventional leaves. You mortise the rectangular kind into the facing edges of a door and its frame. For the cylindrical type, you bore two mating holes, tap the metal pluga into them, and use cross pins for anchors.

Another, but not quite as invisible, hinge, used extensively for overlay doors, has two horizontal wings, pinned together at their outer ends with a rivet. The other end of each wing is angled over 90 degrees to form a vertical leaf. The rivets and parts of the wings show at the top and bottom of the door, but because they're thin and in a horizontal plane, they're not conspicuous.

How barrels and pins differ. The joints of most hinges are formed by curling prongs on the mating edges of the leaves to form knuckles. When these knuckles are dovetailed they form a continuous barrel for a pin. In conventional hinges, one leaf has both of the end knuckles curled into it. This is the one you should always attach to the frame.

The pin that fits into such a hinge may be either removable or permanently riveted in place (a variation of the latter, or fast pin, has ornamental tips permanently attached to the two ends). The removable, or loose, pin has a tip on one end and a turned-down shank section at the other which fits in a hollow plug attached to the hinge's bottom knuckle.

The advantage of the fast-pin hinge is that it can usually be reversed—placed with either end up to hang any door, whether it swings to right or left. This is true for all but certain types of ornamental fast hinges, which must be bought in mirror-image pairs.

Most loose-pin hinges can't be reversed, because the pins work out if you turn them upside down. The exceptions are some large door-hanging types, which have threaded (not press-fitted) plugs. With these you can acrew the plug into either of the end knuckles to provide a



MIGHTY MITT-FULL

Here's the newest in Millers Falls all-new line of full-power saws

There's power to spare in this heavy duty 6½" saw! Ideal for active home craftsmen who want professional quality. Rugged 1½ H.P. motor. Exclusive Micro-Guide for accurate cuts at every angle. Extra deep cuts at both 45° and 90°. Quick change angle and depth adjustments. Lightweight. Perfect balance.

Send for free literature on complete saw line or see your dealer. 5 models — 4 sizes: 6½", 7", 7½", 8½"—prices as low as \$54.50. Write Millers Falls Co., Dept. PS-25, Greenfield, Mass.





CREATE EXTRA ROOMS. Anyone can install these handsome PELLA WOOD FOLDING DOORS. Close for privacy—open for free flowing space. Ideal closures for closets, utilities, extra sleeping areas. Handsome veneers of natural pine, oak, birch and Philippine mahogany. Order unfinished and save. Factory essembled.

Complete with hardware.

DOORS

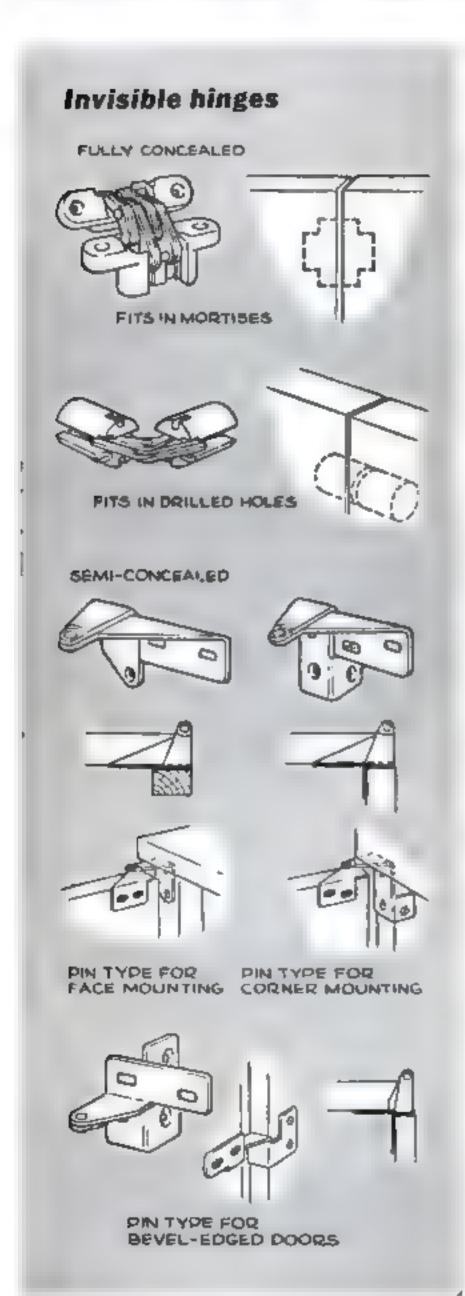
PREE IDEAS-MAIL COUPON

ROLECREEN COMPANY, Dept. J-92, Pello, Jowa Send free 6-page folder on PELLA WOOD FOLDERS BOOM.

ADDRESS.

Long on Quality Short on Price! EVANUA L-O-N-G WHITE-TAPES 25-50-75-100 FOOT LENGTHS
50 Ft Only 5 5 29 Built-In HANDY HOOK-RING COMBINATION
A FINE-QUALITY PRECISION MEASURING TOOL MEASURING TOOL TO MANAGEMENT OF TOOL TO
Sharp jet bisek presision mortings für elitie, dassy confings Home inches grained easyst of moisture, deal weel attain-paigness Statem Virgit Stainings steel edge bond Stainings steel edge bond for suct emissioner, functioner, steel edge edge edge edge edge edge edge e

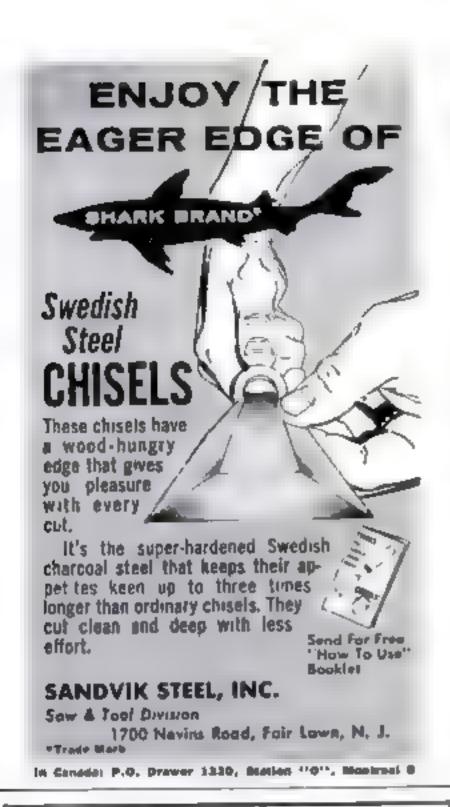
What You Should Know About Hinges



Still a third kind of hinge uses only two knuckles—one on each leaf. A pin, press-fitted into the lower knuckle, projects into the upper, free-turning knuckle. Known as a loose-joint hinge, this type is the most convenient for detaching and rehanging a removable door. Due to the pin-and-barrel arrangement, however, it is not reversible. Here's a rule to remember when you must buy non-reversible hinges: If you want a cabinet door to swing to the right as you face it, ask for a left-hand hinge. If it's to swing to the left,

How to judge hinge quality. The barrel is your best cue to hinge quality. The
edges of the knuckles should be accurately squared to provide maximum bearing areas. They should also be aligned to
produce a barrel with a smooth, continuous surface. This indicates accurate
reaming for the pin. Grasp the leaves
and check for any sign of sloppy play
between them. Also close the hinge to
see if the leaves are accurately aligned.
Holes to accommodate flatheaded screws
should be countersunk for a flush fit.

Styling. Modern cabinet hardware lines are offered in such handsomely matched sets that they've come to be known in the trade as "jewelry." You'll find hinge, pull and catch sets for any kind of builtin-traditional or contemporary, You need no advice on the styling; that's a matter of personal preference. But you should give some thought to the finish. To tie in with contemporary furnishings. the ones most used today are black with gold tips, and copper with black tips. For Early American flavor, black or antique copper are generally best. Chromium platings are by far the most practical for kitchen and bathroom hardware. but here practicality must go out the window if the room is treated in period style. Properly lacquered brass- or copper-plated steel hardware is good for allaround installations. But for strictly utilitarian purposes, unplated steel may be perfectly satisfactory, provided your built-in isn't subjected to high humidity that will cause rust.



NEW DELTAGRAM YEARBOOK

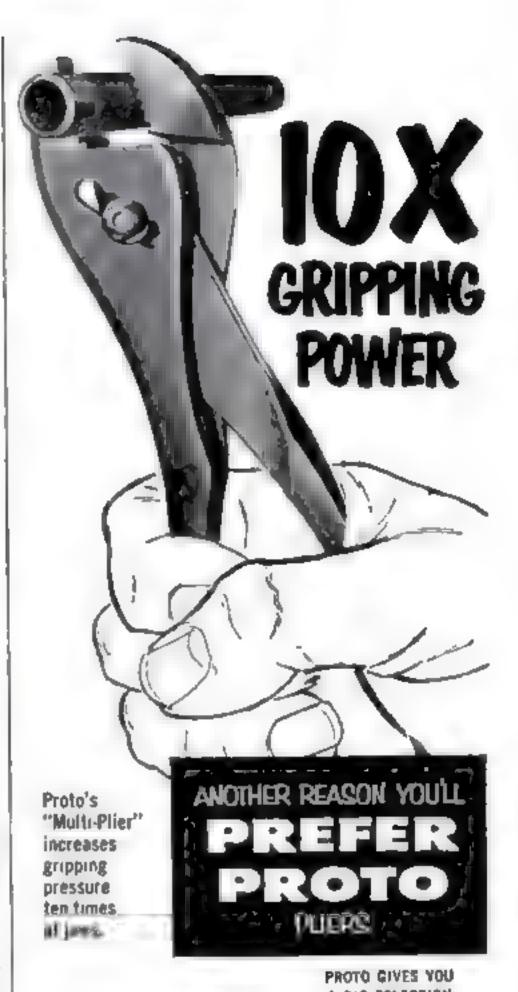
All of 1957's top-flight issues of this popular home workshop magazine handsamely bound in durable, hard covers. Fully illustrated and packed with helpful ideas. Features "how to" projects complete with detailed drowings, step by step mitties. Hans and bills of materials. Only \$1.50 — write: Rockwell Manufacturing Co., Deba Pawer Fool Division, 3043 N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 6, Pa.

STUCCO CHEAPLY—YOURSELF

New inexpensive hand machine gives many beautiful custom effects. Very fast, very easy. ANY ONE—even a child—can do a professional job. Cover block, brick, old stucco, etc.—inside and outside walls with rich, colorful textures—permanently i—for as 1 the as two cents (2c) a square tous? What you can save on basement gameroom alone win pay but several machines. Just the word "details" will bring full information and pictures.

WRITE: "ARMORCRETE", OREFIELD, PENNA.

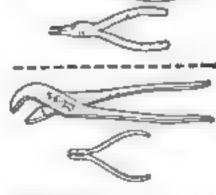




There's no substitute for the right plier. Choose the pliers you need at

your Proto dealer. Send 10¢ for 84 page catalog describing entire line to Proto Tool Company, 2200 Santa Fe Ave.,

Los Angeles 54. Calif.





for the look of craftsmanship...



FOAMFLEX DOOR DOOR WEATHERSTRIP

seals cold out... seals heat in

 Installs in 10 minutes with saw and hammer.

 Exclusive closed-cell vinyl foam permanently bonded to beveled molding strips.

Molds to warped or uneven surfaces;
 even installs over old weatherstripping.

Silences closing doors.

Makes air conditioning more efficient.

Never absorbs moisture.

Can be painted without hardening.

Stays flexible at 50 degrees below zero.
 Comes in pre-cut lengths for your convenience! Two 7' lengths and one 3' length of 'h' x h'' clear beveled wood molding. Nails included.



More than enough to weatherstrip average door! Only \$2.29!

Get FOAMFLEX Door Weatherstrip at hardware and building supply stores.



Makers of famous NoDrip Tape KANKAKEE, ILL.

How You Can Use Built-Ins

[Continued from page 190]

area that the householder is less interested in displaying than in having ready for action.

3. Keeping things where you need 'em. Built-ins can take much of the clutter out of a home. But they will do that for you only if you tailor them shrewdly to your family's way of living.

For instance, the popular built-in homeentertainment center—with hi-fi rig, TV or tape recorder—suits many families but could make less sense for others. A good built-in must be personally yours—not a proof that anything your neighbor buildsin you can build-in better.

More important at your house might be a totally different built-in—perhaps a bed with shelves and cupboards in the head-board. (Not only will everything from snacks to books be within comfortable reach, but you'll find you can eliminate bulky chests of drawers and night tables—an example of the point made earlier, that a built-in anywhere in the house saves the cost of equivalent furniture.)

4. Face-lifting your rooms. Some builtins are used and not seen. But this is the home owner's choice. While a built-in can hide behind the wallpaper, you might choose to display one deliberately.

Open shelves, for example, can relieve the monotony of a wall; the grain of the wood selected for a cabinet becomes part of a room's total impression; the stain or enamel can set a warm tone for a dining area, a cool one for a bedroom.

5. Improving floor plans. One dramatic use of built-ins is to divide rooms—and this in turn brings up the dramatic potentialities of something radically new in built-ins, the storage wall.

The storage wall promises to take the old question, "Are there enough closets?" out of the language of home planning.

Imagine a home where nothing gets "stored away for the season" to collect attic dust or basement mildew; where nothing gets lost, either, because everything is literally within arm's reach, day by day, season after season.

That is the home plentifully endowed with storage walls. Whether you buy or build, the principle is usually the same: box-shaped units (in immense variety of woods and finishes) that can be stacked up one on the other, either flush against

How You Can Use Built-Ins

a wall or to divide a room in any way you like.

A waist-high divider might let the chef in the kitchen stay with the conversation at the dining table; somewhere else, a divider upward to ceiling-high could make two rooms of one.

The beauty of storage units is that they can divide rooms and multiply space. Survey your family's paraphernalia. You'll notice that many items would fit into containers only a foot deep—and nearly all of them into units not more than two feet deep. The promise here, then, is more handy, accessible cubic yards of storage than you could dream of getting from closets and trunks.

Any built-in, from cellar to attic, pullout desk to room divider, will fit your home best if you keep a few cautions in mind:

 Don't build-in just to build-in; find a project to fit an interest of your family.

• Measure with the end use in mind. Just plain space is often waste space. For example, a collection of equally spaced shelves plus a couple of deep drawers could hold all the things that now clutter your kitchen—but if your built-in isn't proportioned to the items you want to store, it may become a new center of confusion, missing the point it was created for.

 Keep designs simple. A built-in is an aid to modern living, not a gewgaw.

• Ask: Will my built-in belong, or will I be turning the room upside-down to accommodate it?

 If your built-in requires wiring, plan in advance where you will get the current.

 Decide ahead of time if your project is to be physically attached to the house,

or kept portable.

This last caution, by the way, foreshadows a future dilemma. To plan your built-in, you've looked at familiar rooms with fresh eyes. You've tailored something to the needs of the people who use these rooms. In a uniquely satisfying way, you've been a home engineer. Now suppose you decide to sell and move: Will you leave your built-in to increase your home's value in the eyes of potential buyers? Or will you let sentiment prevail over financial considerations, and proudly cart your prized built-in off to the new address?

for the look of craftsmanship



and Mortillo

seal cold out!

seal heat int

- No tacks, no tools—simply press into place
- Applied inside or outside
- Soft ropelike strands unroll like a ribbon
- Adheres to any clean, dry surface
- · Never cracks, chips or peels
- Can be painted over

MORTITE HAS HUNDREDS OF USES AROUND THE HOME, YARM, SHOP, COTTAGE!

Use as crack filler, sealer, gasket caulker and plugger-upper!



BARGAIN BOX Only \$1.25! Enough Mortite to seal 5 or 5 windows.

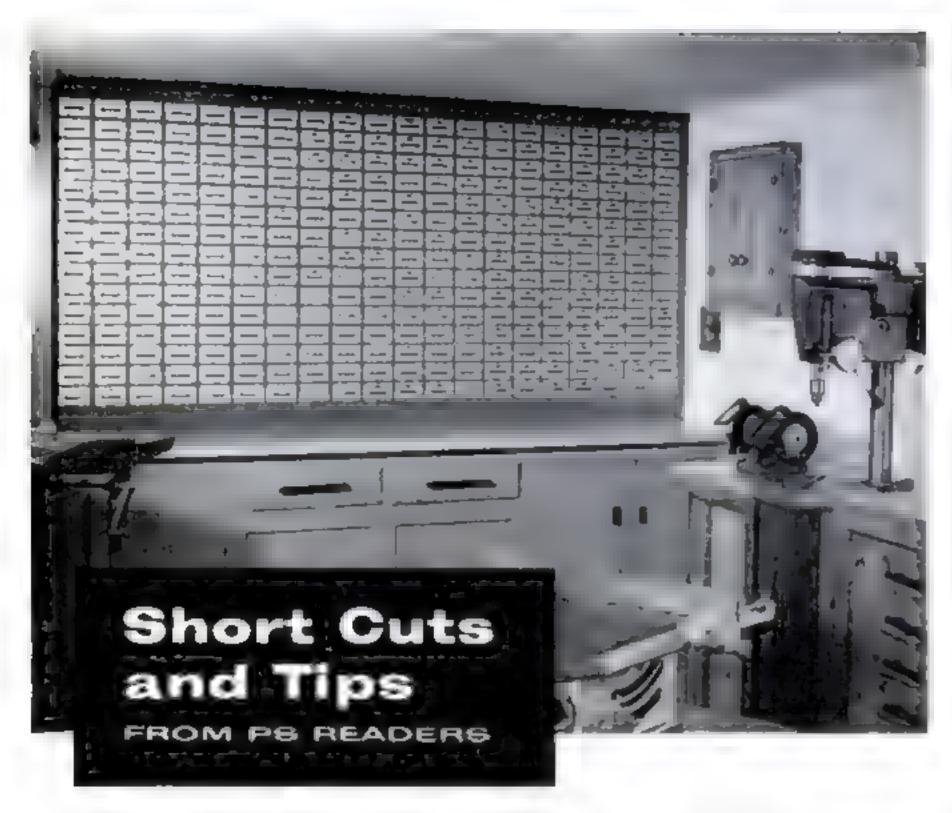
ECONOMY BOX Only 9841 Enough for 4 windows.

JUNIOR BOX Only 2941 Covers about 16 ft. enough for 1 window.

At hardware and home supply stores!



Makers of famous NoDrip Tape KANKAKEE, ILL.

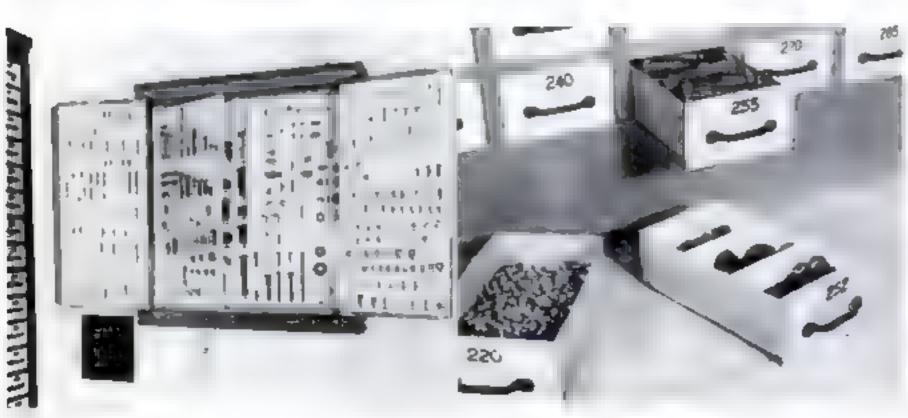


Indexed File for Small Parts

AFTER many years of fumbling and fussing all over the shop when I needed a particular small part, I took the bull by the horns and made a 300-drawer file cabinet. To go with it, I mounted hinged leaves in a case on the wall and attached

to them a sample of each part together with the number of its drawer.

I made the drawers a uniform 2" by 4" by 7" in size, using stiff cardboard glued and stapled. Drawer fronts are 1/8" hardboard, and the handles are strap loops screwed through into a fitted piece of plywood.—Larry W. Anderson, Seattle.



PREFERRED

by Leading Appliance Manufacturers

NOW AVAILABLE TO YOU!



MOTORS

First choice of manufacturers for 68 years! Now you can choose from 21 different designs from 14 to 1 H.P. Write for free catalog No. M-175. The Emerson Electric Mfg. Co., St. Louis 21, Mo.

Since /890



Prices, Mahaguny Decks, France, Prens. Rocers, Crussers, Runobours - Over 40 Mode s of simple to combract begts and frame kits. SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG ... Book, Paints, Hardware, trailers, Phint

BUY ON EASY



groti ship with FULL+SIZE patterns, rary PRE-FAB from kits! All types prove to crubers to be 25 ft. Best buy for Amoteurs SEND 10: for CATALOG.

115 Volt, A.C., ELECTRIC GENERATORS

60 Cycle, Single Phase, Continuous Duty



750 Watt Street

1000 Watt . Seet 3/9.50

2500 Watt 255 \$125.00

BRAND NEW SURPLUS **FULLY GUARANTEED**

Ideal as a parmanent or stand-by unit for electricity IDENTICAL to house current, Perfect for farms, camps, aboard shap of fields, mines, etc. Essay handles lights, refrigerator deep freeze, oil burour, radio; power for saws, Booklights, dtl is, pumps str. Al. hall bearing. Operates at 3500 R F M. Drive with 2 HP to 34, HP or larger angine—or ass power take off Voltage set regulating.

Standard base mounting Two outlets. Modern, compact design. Tremendous overload capacity Operates in either direction!

SUPPLY LIMITEDI ORDER FROM AD

FREE CATALOG OF OTHER SURPLUS, HYDRAULICS 208ERTS ELECTRIC CO., Dept. PS-838, 849 W. Grand, Chicago 22, 10.

Swings Easy



Fayette R. Plumb, Inc., Philo. 37, Pa.







Shoe Bag Keeps Shop Rags Sorted

A SHOE bag tacked on your shop wall in the basement, or hung up, makes a handy container for rags. They can be "filed" in the pockets according to size, material and use.—Mrs. N. B. Laskow, Los Angeles.



Holder for Snelled Fishhooks



THE leaders on snelled hooks don't get tangled in my tackle box since I made this holder from a 4"-by-11" scrap of 1/4" wood

The curved part of each hook slides over one end, which has been grooved to hold them snugly. The leader is then held fairly taut at the other end by a length of slotted garden hose. - Rab Sustare, Westerly, R. I.



Sealing Nails in Metal

You can seal a nail in sheet metal that will be exposed to water by driving it through a drop of household cement—or spread the cement on the nail shank after it has been started. Drive the final 1/8" with a nail set to keep cement off the hammer.—If alter E. Burton, Akron, Ohio.

Magnet Blocks Pad C Clamps

I PAD C clamps with hardwood blocks held to the jaws by button magnets.

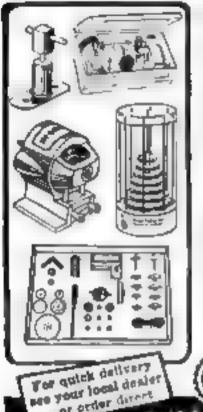
The magnets I use are slightly larger than 3/4" diameter, just right for a snug fit in 3/4" blind holes bored in the blocks.

I force them into place in a bench vise and, when the blocks wear, re-use them by simply splitting the blocks off with a chisel.—H. J. Gerber, Stillwater, Okla.



244 POPULAR SCIENCE

ELECTRIC MOTORS - POWER KITS MAKE THOUGHT-PROVOKING GIFTS



Choose from 14 tiny motors-11/4 to 12 volts-all today's biggent values. Also availableall types of drives for toy and hobby, research and industrial devices.

*No. 8-100 Hi-Drive Motor-	
3 4V	BZ 50
No. 9-100 Name for 13V	\$3.00
No. 3-100 Tiny Acom Mater	
113 15	\$2 00
For 6 V. \$2.50 For 12 V	\$3.00
"No. 3113N T by Atom motor	
assettl' 5 has with the ny acc-	53.90
TNA 14 Arthertable shaft	
-up -: T- k	13 00
*No. 77 Set of 7 targe put eye	\$3.00
No. 1200 Small recessories his	\$1.00
No. 3700 Large acce order h	\$ > DO
*No. 700 Super Power his with	
unit a l'ac ex ories 5	10 00
No. 3000 Variespeed gear unit	\$4 00
No. 1049 Gray train with	
10 die ve mo or vo at 100	55 95
Some with he 9 like Major	-
P from I hasteneed Ask for Fitte	F (p)
All majors have ALMICO man	nots.

Remit with order and we pay pastage in 1.8 A. No 1.0 it And 1.5 Sales Ten for dein ary to Onio Write Dept. PS

- or order direct WILSON'S OF CLEVELAND 425 Leheside Ave., N.W. . Cleveland 13, Ohio

ONE BIT FOR AL

Randjest drill bit made. Use on any electric drill, lathe, drill press, etc. blade of finest American h succedates: 31,7 long, 1,7 diameter Has 2" side-cutting section Cuts steel, wood plantic aluminum, etc. 3 types—specify types waited (1) At purpose, (2) Wood, (3) Heavy metal \$2.45 epch = 3 for \$7.50 — Postpend Money back guaranteed. Buy from your dealer or send check or Money your dealer or send check or Money Order and hame of favorite tool dealer TODAY (Makes ideal gift)



Jobber & Dealer Inquiries invited

REAVER BRILL & TOOL CO., 3008-A McGoo Trafficway, Kanson Gity, Ma

BATTERYLESS TUBELESS

THE RATE OF THE STATE IN LIFETIME LASS NO THE STATE IN STREET OF THE STATE OF T

b) i el mo? SEND ONLY \$2.00

SIND ONLY \$2.00 and pay part man \$4.90 to 00 arrival or article of the pay part produced delivery NENT 100 to 100 miles of the produced delivery NENT 100 to 100 miles of the produced delivery NENT 100 to 100 pay and the produced first to proving stations up to 1.00 miles away AMERICAN MADE. Available only from:

MIDWAY COMPANY Dept 128-2 Reservey Networks





PORTABLE MODELS

500 lp 10,000 wath. Supply plug-in pawer dnywhere!

Start automatically when highling power is cut off, supply current for lights, heating system, freezer, water pump, stove, all appliances and machines. Prevents losses and bardships. Plant stops automatically when power is restored. Compact, easy to install, 500 to 200,000 watts A.C. Priced from \$319,00.

Write for Free Salder

D. W. ONAN BATOA UNIVERSITY AVE. S. E. MINNEAPOLIS 14, MINN. instali sheives, drawers and sliding doors with



HARDWARE ASSEM BLIES

the easy way to do-it-yourself



You can build modern, sturdy, adjustable shelves quickly with K-V Shelf Assembly hardware. These sies electroplated assemblies come with essy-tofollow instructions for mounting shelves on wails or in built-ina.

K-V DRAWER SLIDES

Easy-to-install K-V drawer slides won't stick or jam, give you noiseless operation. Five light to heavy duty models made of linest steel, Including an under-drawer slide for drawers with no side clearance.



K-Y L300 Brawer Silde

K-V SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

You can install K-V Stiding Door Hardware w thout special tools New improved steel track gives noiseless, free-running operation always, Complete Installation kits in variety of sizes for wood, glass doors, 992 Roll-Ezy Assembly shown.





N-V & Clothing Corrier



A-V 3 Garment Bracket

AND MORE THAN O K.W CLOSET FIXTURES

let you remodel closets easily and inexpensively. K-V closet fixtures keep closets uncluttered and keep ciothes looking their best. Can be installed with a screwdriver.

Look for K-V fixtures at leading lumber dealers, hardware and department stores.

KNAPE & VOGT MFG. CO. GRAND RAPIDS, MICHIGAN



Add a Hot Plate to Your Shop Tools

You'll find a singleburner hot plate very useful in a home shop—for warming glue, melting tar, preheating metal to be soldered, warming a can of paint (set in a container of water) and keeping the pot of coffee hot.—John Mihalick, E. Liverpool, Ohio.





Easy Way to Fill Water Can

THE handle on a sprinkling can always gets tangled up with the water faucet when you're trying to fill up. I cut off the female coupling from an old garden hose, leaving a few inches of the hose attached. With this on the faucet I can set the can on the ground and fill it without getting wet. A short length of 3/4" i.d. aluminum tube shoved into the end of the hose improves control of the stream, but the hose works without it.—

Arthur Tanner Ir., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.



I Polish Metal with a Drill

I POLISH the inside of cylindrical metal devices like sleeve bearings, brake cylinders and the like with steel wool wound around a drill bit. Let the point of the bit pull the steel wool onto itself as you turn the drill chuck by hand in its usual working direction. Match the drill-bit size to the work. Use enough wool to make a thick layer and prevent marring by the bit. Now turn the drill or lathe on and you can make quick work of any polishing job.—Ken Hadenfeldt, Storm Lake, la.

"ARCO SCREW-MATIC"

CONVERTS EVERY ELECTRIC DRILL late a

POWER SCREW DRIVER! **EXCLUSIVE!**

 Drives biggest screws perfectly everytime. because of powerful industrial-type Dutch. Carmot alip, as often happ now ith friction - type clutches. Clatch doe sages natomatically when screw is drawn home

 Bit cannot slip off screwhead to damage. work or burt operator's hand because of Special Bit Holder.

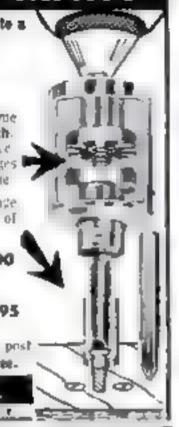
NO ATTACHMENT UNDER \$10.00 HAS THESE 2 FEATURES!

Includes Philips Head Bit. 14" Bit \$295 for Motted serens & instructions --

At Your Danier or order direct - we pay post No C O It 20-day Maney Back Evarantee-

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

Gept PS 9, 421 W 203 St. N 1. 34, M F





Biordy wood, steel and a ser num construct or, NEW 18PART HE bed bearing - La selly and performance of door saws serving for \$150.00 and up Plana all metal parts in kit with 11" comb to side \$22.00 less totale \$22.05. P D 3, St. Limits Detail PLANS PATTINES only \$1.50 postpate.

Build-it-yourself 13" and 18" Bandsaws, 6" Bett Bander. Ehaper Eimplified plans build saxing with band tools any Advertised and sold for 11 years, ever 33 000 units in use. Money back Eugrantee FMEE CAPALOG.

GRAJOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 70-J. Lambert Flyld.

CU. FT. MIXER \$10.50 DIRECT PROM MFG.

Savet 1: cost of ready mined cor Pays for Itaelf on Brot Job.

Missa 2 Cu Ft. Concrete

Cu. Pt Orum-Motor and when a extra FOB Pulaski NY.

UNITED STATES FORSE AND FOUNDRY CO. Construction Equipment Div Futacki, New





I'LL HEAT THAT COLD ROOM

I am a high volume warm air SOOSTER FAM

Install det in the pipe that rune to your "cold reed" and I will keep it warm. Simple to install—fits ony pipe 8" or larger. Plugs into 110V sector. Used by furnace men for 20 years, Guaranteed. Directions, Only \$8.85 postpaid.

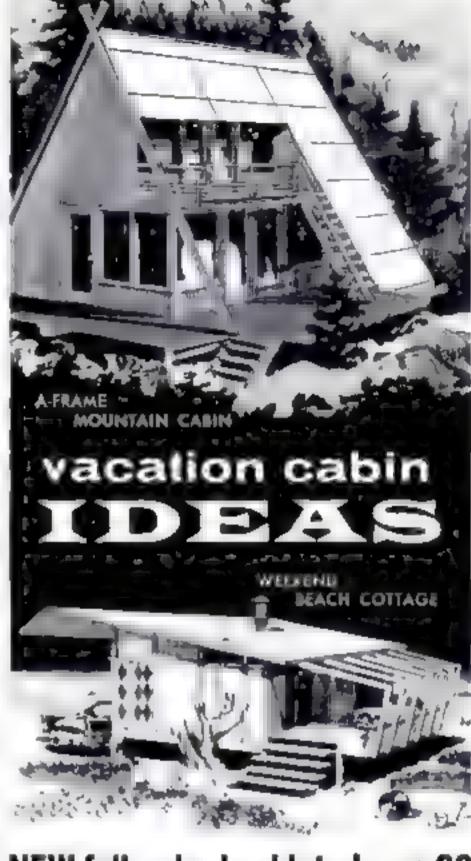
P. K. PRODUCTS COMPANY
ATT Contract Toronte.

Gratian Dopt, 698 Topoka, Nan.



More power beautiful styling New Features. Still World's Luwest Priced Car Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car if no dealer near you send 25c for 32 page picture book with full deta, s and dealers price Or send \$1 (refunded first order for this and Service Manual, plus 15 5x7 photos of car and factory

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 2, OHIO



NEW full-color booklet shows 20 easy-to-build fir plywood cabins

HERE'S the perfect source of ideas for anyone planning to build a vacation cabin. Smart, modern designs by leading architects for cabins of every type and size, complete with pictures in natural settings, floor plans and building tips. Plans call for simple, straight-forward construction with light, strong fir plywood to save you time, money and trouble when you build.



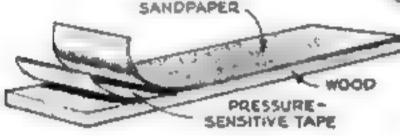


Cleanest Way to Use Solder Paste

I APPLY soldering paste with the brush that comes in a nail-polish bottle. It does a neat spreading job and keeps fingers clean.

After cleaning the empty bottle with polish remover, I fill it with the paste. Warming the bottle helps the paste settle to the bottlem—Alfred Thompson, Rochester, N. Y.





Sanding Stick for Tight Spots

A sanding stick fits into places you can't otherwise reach. I pressed a strip of pressure-sensitive tape, sticky both sides, onto a narrow piece of wood. To the tape I then stuck a sandpaper strip.

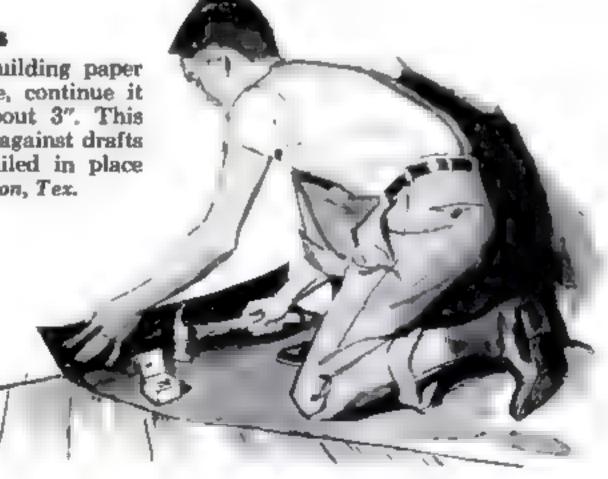
—Hector Ettari, White Plains, N. Y.

brushes on floor waxers and polishers. Soak them in kerosene for five minutes. Then rub two brushes together with a circular motion while still in the kerosene—this removes old wax. Wash out the kerosene with household detergent in warm water. Rinse in fresh warm water, shake out vigorously, and put a wide rubber band around the bristles' sides. Brushes return to their original shape while drying.—Carl Beddig, Oakland, Cal.

Seal Out Floor Drafts

When you lay down building paper over a subfloor in a house, continue it up adjoining walls for about 3". This flap will make a good seal against drafts when the baseboard is nailed in place later.—N. M. Putman, Overton, Tex.

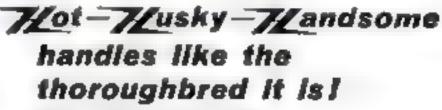
To KEEP the radio antenna on my automobile from rusting, I rub it occasionally with a piece of waxed paper. This transfers a thin protective coating of wax to the metal.—John Comstock, Wellsboro, Pa.



248 POPULAR SCIENCE







New bolt from the blue! ... Harley-Davidson's Sportster H means extra smooth and action-packed power.

Get 12% more brake hp. with 9 to 1 compression ratio — a cyclonic combination of special high dome pistons, larger intake ports and valves, and racing type tappets.

Visit your Harley-Davidson dealer and test ride a Sportster H.

Inquire about his liberal trade-in and convenient terms.

HARLEY-DAVIDSON MOTOR CO.

Department PS MILWAUKEE I, WISCONSIN

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO







Sonotone.

STERED PHONG CARTHIDGES 50 manufacturers of over 417 phonograph models specify SONOTONE.

When you buy or modernize your record player, Insist on Sonotone Ceramic Phonograph Cartridges.



200 amp arcooled
Thinky Boy
205 amp Triple Utility
Transformer Welder



Handy Andy

You can start your own profitable business with a minimum investment. Many opportunities exist in the ever expanding are welding field. Cash as on the constant demand for emergency repair work, and construction provides the same rust Hobbit.

...with these LOW COST are welders

It seasy to wear with these new times ti Arc writters. Built-in convenience features, at no extra cust, enable you to turn out top-notch professional work. Other models available let you weld and furnish power for rusning lights, tools, pumps, etc.

Write today to: MORARY BROTHERS COMPANY, BOX P Sh., TROY, OHIO, phone FE 2-1223 -



Hang Up Boots for Quick Drying

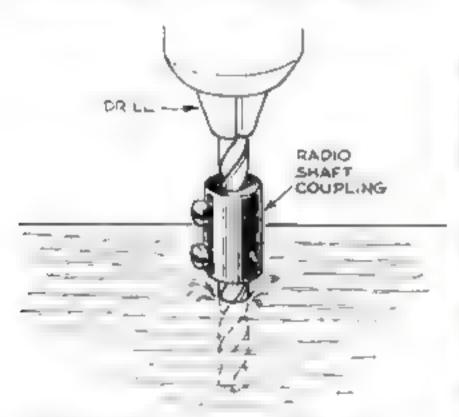
MY HUSBAND hangs his wet boots from the underside of a closet shelf, upside down. He bores a small hole in the front side of each heel and slides this onto a sturdy curtain-rod hook that has been screwed into the shelf.

—Mrs. Lloyd L. Aurand, Paducah, Ky.



►►► Here's how I drill a hole in porcelain without chipping it. I paste paper or stick gummed tape over the spot to be drilled, overlapping it ½" on all sides. Then I mark the hole position with a pencil and start drilling. The drill won't "watk" on paper, so center-punching is unnecessary.—W. Tegner, Oakland, Cal. NEED to tighten a loose-fitting screw that's always working loose? Setscrews on doorknobs or appliance controls are examples. I spread hot solder on the top-most threads. Clean bottom threads guide the screw back in; the soft solder becomes threaded and makes a good tight fit.—

Harry Stanley, West Chester, Pa.



Depth Gauge from Junk Part

I use a ready-made depth gauge for drilling blind holes—it came from an old radio. The gauge is a coupling that connected two tuning-condenser shafts; they come with 1/4" and 3/8" inside diameter. For smaller drills I add a bushing of shim stock, or steel or brass shafting.—W. B. Engan, Floyds Knobs, Ind.



Which One Does Which?

You'll know which cord will open or close drapes or venetian blinds, without preliminary pulls and jerks, if you remove one of the pulls and replace it with a small wooden ball or other odd-shaped object. Touch will tell you which is which even if the room is dark.—Frank A. James, Orange, N. J.

READYCUTHOMES

DIRECT FROM

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive high labor cost, contractor a profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mustakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, naits, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 37 Homes and Floor Plans.





SHEET MACHINES

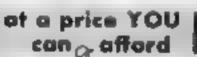
Brakes form angles, locks, pans, etc. Quick eccentrio clamp. All steel construction 15" .0 gauge steel 126 m 135" 22 gauge steel 135" 15 35" 16 152 00 5 8 00 Front stand 16"-14 gauge Polder 56" Pan and Box brake 160 00 \$14 50 1 . Adjustable Hender 16 gauge F Bench Shear 3 adl gauge \$16.50 Electric Shear 14" reach. 548.00 DROES DIRECT OR SEND FOR PRES CATALOG WYKE MFG. CO., N-4150 Jason St., Dower II, Colo.

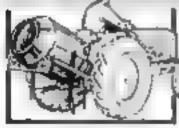
DRAINS callens, cictories, weath fultra irrigatės – circulatės – sprays

1 001 uses. Stephiese sheft, 7 15
When t rust of clog Uses 1/4
1(1) tentur or integer to his GPH 10' brance or 1800 GPH 10' brance or 180

Partypold (f LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mood 3, N. J.

WATER SYSTEM Completely Automatici 49.95 Wath to He mount \$49 95 Brouge treat Point 9 4.4.20 20 49 hs 1 for my Free Circu at





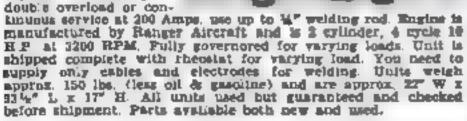
M ces while transporting • Dumps hydraulically * Attaches in minutes * No holes to have * No gears * 1 of 156 bag capacity . Eliminates wheelbarrows . Unconditional guarantee . For complere FREE folder, write:

UNIVERSAL PULLETS COMPANY 338 N. Mosley, Wichite, Konson

200 Amp. PORTABLE GASOLINE ENGINE WELDER

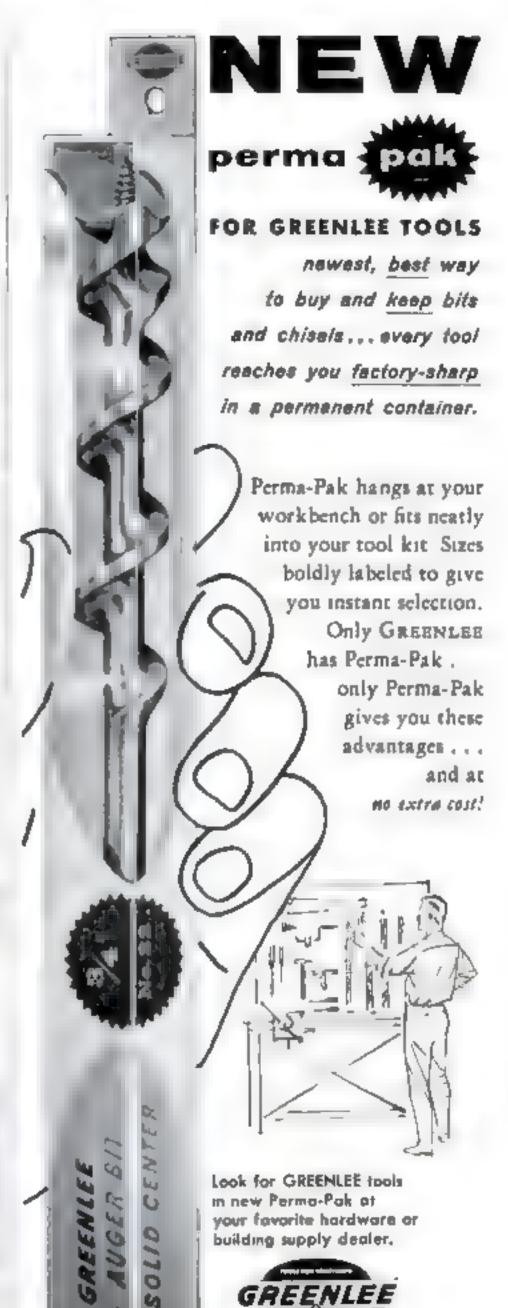
Severnment Cest \$2,940,00

Most compact welder obtainable for the ble jobs in out of the way places Generator is empable of delivery of





[309-[346 Mudison Ava. Indianapolis, Ind.



TOOL CO. GREENLEE

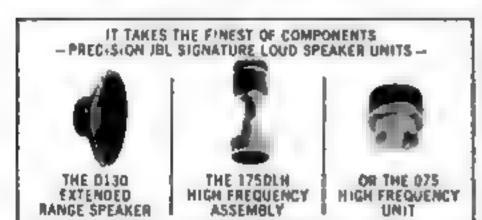
2129 Columbia Avenue, Rockford, Nilnois

build what it takes to get the best



high fidelity

SOUND REPRODUCTION



- to get the best in high fidelity sound. And to get all of the rich crisp, accurate, deep down bass generated by your D130, you must mount it in a carefully constructed, engineered acoustical enclosure. One of the most popular anciosures ever made, because of its compact dimensions and amouth, clean response, is the JBL Harkness Model C40—a back-loaded folded hore. Sound below 150 cps is radiated from the back of your D130 through the hore, Above 150 cps the speaker acts as a direct radiator. The six foot long, exponentially-flared hore path is ingeniously folded within sleek, low enclosure measuring only 38" wide. The hore is completely contained within the enclosure and is independent of room walls.

BUILD YOUR C40 FROM PRODUCTION PRINTS Prove your woodworking skill and get the greatest thrill high lidelity can give you. Here is a project that will make use of a your finest craftsmanship for the enjoyment of yourself and your family—a project you can show off to others with pride. Detailed production prints, complete with a list of parts, and step-by-step instructions have now been released by the factory. The set is yours for only three dollars.

11 M	,
	Г
	ı
10 10	ı
(B)	ı

JAMES B. LANSING SOUND, INC. 3249 Casitas Ave., Los Angeles 39, Calif.	
Gentlemen:Enclosed find \$3.00 for one set of Model C40 Production Prints. Please print clearly or type your name and complete address:	
Name	

TUSE THIS FORM TO ORDER YOUR PLANS

How You Can Learn to Read Faster

[Continued from page 87]

idea; the rest is amplification or qualification. The key idea is usually stated in the first sentence. For instance, in the preceding paragraph, the key idea is: "Before reading, preview." Once you have the key, you have a guide for picking essentials from the remainder of the paragraph. Instead of plodding straight through the paragraph and tipping your hat respectfully to each word, says Professor Paul Leedy, "your mind should play over it like a dragonfly above a stream,"

3) Learn to recognize "signpost" words, which tell you that you can speed over what's shead, or that you'd better slow down temporarily. The words and, also, furthermore, and moreover, for example, usually tip you off that what's coming is amplification. Speed up. The words but, still, however, nevertheless are normally signs that a new thought or an unexpected

twist is coming. Slow down.

4) Learn to recognize words and phrases that are pure noise and contribute nothing to the meaning. When you compose a telegram, for instance, you usually leave out articles — the, a, an — because they cost much more than they're worth. Forms of the verb "to be" are usually more bark than bite, too, and in fact are often left right out of spoken conversation. "You going home?" is just as meaningful as "Are you going home?"

Sometimes whole groups of words are "noise." For example, you can jump over these phrases when you see them coming:

We are pleased to announce that In connection with this matter

Hoping to be of further service to you in the future

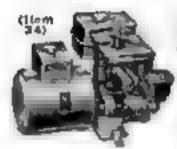
We shall naturally look forward to

We beg to remain

According to most authorities, reading improvement happens fast; it isn't a question of long, tedious practice and elusive results. Within a month, if you work at it, there should be a noticeable jump in your speed and comprehension. Inside of three months, you can double your speed.

What you'll have, when you finish, will be a valuable tool for your career. You'll have a decided edge over slower-reading competitors for the big jobs shead.

This is the first article in a series on the Science of Personal Success. The next will appear in the October issue.



113 v. 80 cyc. At Powered by a fuzzed 2 2 lft, easy starting Briefs entitie No wiring percessary just place in and apprate P entry of current for any at burner freez er bruchter emergency lights, etc which require up to 700 water fided for television and radios formate at a succession and radios for succession and succession

MEAVY DUTY D-C ARC

Lie as portable of shop weider Up to 300 ntops, Benjor model. Made for years of trouble-free continuous service Will handle light or heavy jobs Essi y welds up to 2," plate using 1," rods Built-in sir cooling system. Are is easy to strike and hold, because of

Arc is easy to strike and hold, because of specially designed are stabilizer. Hi-lo switch and disl control gives wide range of welding heats. Run welder at 2600 cmp with tractor, jeep or 15 hp. gas engine, or 7 hp. and triple V belt or flat pulsey. You can pay more but you can't \$119.50 wellbing kir Two 16 ft. leads, welding helmet, electrode holder, ground clamp, Sold only with

MASTER MECHANIC MFG. CO., Dopt. 1911 Burlington, Wis.





The arriver power beckes fully portable fully automatic Just set to see the paper Thomas to in use these in your process of the paper o

SATISFACTION GULBANTEED returned if not bully notisted.

ARCO MFG, CO.

FREE FOLDER

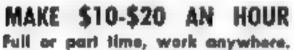
Dopt. P6-1 Grand Forks, M Dak.

CHEM-BREAK SOFTENS CONCRETE

Use with star drill or cold chusel. Mix CHEM-BREAK powder with cold water and pour onto concrete. Helps you chop, drill, break, remove or erch concrere-New chemical discovery. Sold in one pound cans for \$2.00 postpaid.

GHEM-BREAK

432 West 70th Terrace, Konses City 13A, Me

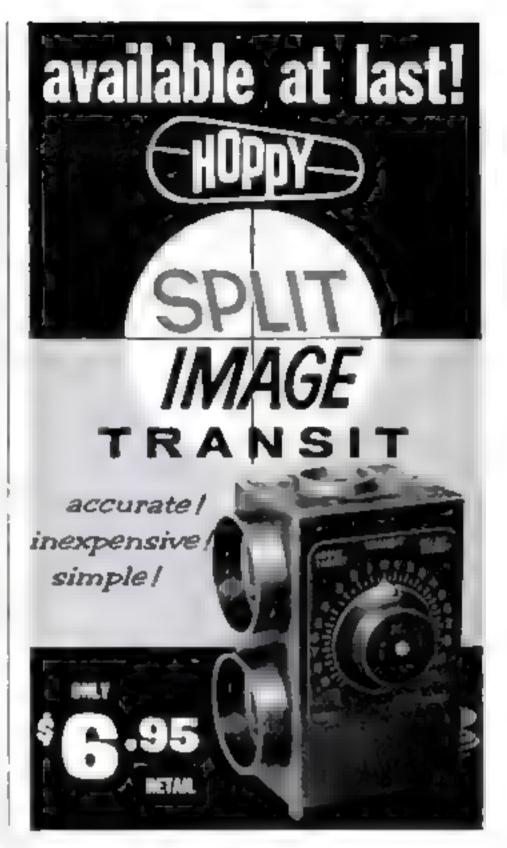


Serrate talde. knives. ptermit. Every restaurant, hatel, cin., repeat cus-Write today for proven daily profit plan Guernsteed

CUTTER-CRAFT







Amazingly accurate

LEVEL AND

INCLINE MEASURE!

Easy as a camera to operate! One man - ALONE - can do any leveling or incline measuring - down to a fraction of an inch! A THOUSAND USES!

Carpentry Leveling Brick Laying Foundation Work Yard Grading Irrigation Drainage

Patro & Terracing Guttering Masonry **Duct Installation** Contour Plowing

OVER 2 YEARS OF EXHAUSTING RESEARCH? GUARANTEED PRODUCT SATISFACTION!

Available at your local Lumber-Hardware store.





FREE! NEW fully illustrated antalog of Remington drills, saws, sanders and other power tools. Send coupon today. Remington Arms Company, Inc., Bridgeport 2, Conn.

team.	PS- 9
ADDRESS	
CITY	ZONESTATE

Atomic Blasting for Peacetime Feats

[Continued from page 106]

shell under the mountain's weight. The cavity's roof fell in, and the collapse progressed 400 feet upward, enlarging the cavity and filling it with 200,000 tons of broken rock. Around the spherical cavity, the blast had pulverized another 500,000 tons of rock.

Probers found rock temperatures up to 194 degrees F., three months after the detonation. This was despite the fact that much of the bomb's heat went to vaporize water in the porous rock, a glassy volcanic kind called tuff. In dry rock, the temperatures would surely run much

higher.

What had happened to the bomb's radioactivity was a mystery, until core drills recovered blackish fragments of the broken glass bubble. That was where it was. The molten lava had caught the bomb's fallout. And now the fallout was safely locked up, unable even to contaminate ground water, within the pieces of insoluble glass that lay in a 10-foot-thick bed at the bottom of the cavity

Deep-underground A-blasts, these findings showed, could have impressive peaceful applications. Here are some as described to this writer by Dr. Johnson,

Project Plowshare's co-director:

A new way of mining is promised by the enormous amount of rock that an underground A-bomb crushes—700,000 tons, by even the "baby" Ramier bomb. With a few nuclear blasts, a whole ore body can be pulverized. Then a leaching solution can be piped right down to it, allowed to percolate through the crushed ore to dissolve out the valuable minerals, and pumped back to the surface—much as sulphur is being mined with hot water today.

The heat, too, of buried A-bombs can yield mineral treasure. In one U. S. region alone (the Green River area of Colorado, Utah and Wyoming), lies enough oil to supply the world's needs for centuries—more than 500 billions of barrels. Locked up in shale, too expensive to mine and treat, it goes unclaimed. Plowshare men are fascinated with the prospect of recovering it with underground A-blasts, whose heat would distill the volatile hydrocarbons in recoverable form. And there has been speculation whether A-bombs' heat, by stimulating oil flow through rock,

Atomic Binsting for Peacetime Feats might revive petroleum fields now considered exhausted.

Running a sisable power station with A-bombs looks possible. As Dr. Johnson sees it, deep explosions first would form two Rainier-like cavities. Assuming that A-bombs could be fired repeatedly in the same cavities, they would serve as steam boilers in this fashion:

In one cavity, a bomb heats the rock. Water is piped down, and turns to steam on contact with the hot rock. Led to the surface, the steam drives a turbogenerator—as natural volcanic ateam does today, in Tuscany and elsewhere. But a difference is that the bomb's heat lasts a limited time. So, while one "boiler" is yielding ateam, the other cavity is reheated by a new blast. By firing bombs alternately in the two cavities, and drawing steam from them in turn, the plant runs continuously.

Alternatively, nitrogen or carbon dioxide gas could serve as the heat-transfer medium, instead of steam. The heated

gas would drive a gas turbine.

The power plant's size? Dr. Johnson envisions one generating 500,000 to 1,000,000 kilowatts, ranking with some of today's largest. For "fuel" it would consume 15 to 30 megatons of bombs yearly, which could be variously programed. For instance, one 150-kiloton bomb could be fired every two to four days, or half as often in each "boiler." The bomb size would set the depth of the blast—about 2,400 feet for a 150-kiloton bomb, shallower for smaller ones.

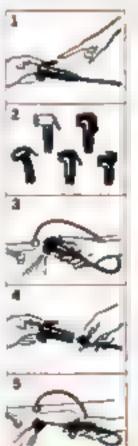
Right over the blast would be no place for the power station—it would be jumping like the Nevada mesa top. But the earthquake-shock intensity falls off so fast with distance from "ground zero," the Rainier study shows, that the generating

plant could be reasonably near.

Among other proposed uses for deepunderground atomic bombs, one has special novelty—it would deliberately breach the earth's surface. That would be the mechanics of creating "aquifers" or underground water-storage reservoirs in dry stream beds. Set off beneath the watercourse, an A-bomb would cause a cave-in, forming an opening in the bed. Through it, the water of spring and storm runoffs would funnel downward for storage. Then, gradually seeping outward through



Dish-Quik makes quick work of dishes and a dozen other listehen tasks! Even scrubs out the sink—yet your hands never touch hot, soapy water! To spray-rinse with hottast water, just press the thumb lever; or, tap the button for an instant flow of rich, foamy suda. Uses any good liquid detergent, holds two-day supply. Rugged, all-nylon brush gets dishes, pots and pans really clean! Fully guaranteed.



DO YOU HAVE A SPRAY THAT CAN BE REPLACED WITH DISH-QUIK?

- 2. The answer is "yee", if your spray has a thumb-control.
- Almost all sink sprays have thumb controls.
 These sprays come in many shapes; are widely used, in nearly 20 million homes.
- They are called "automatic sprays" because they spray automatically when the thumb control is pressed.
- N's easy to replace any automatic apray with Dish-Quit, Simply unacrew the old apray.
- 5. Then attach Dish-Quik to the same hose.

of the new, official replacements, standardized to replace any old or worn-out automatic spray in addition to Dish-Quik, the deluxe replacement, you can also choose Rinne-Quik, the standard replacement, for rinsing only Replacement hoses and accessories also available. If you do not have a thumb-control spray, you cannot use these replacements. You can, however, install a new kitchen Jaucet equipped with your choice of Dish-Quik or Rinse-Quik.

Ask for Dish-Quik and Rinse-Quik Wherever Plumbing Goods Are Sold

-MAIL (COUPON	TODAY	FOR FREE	BOOKLET-

AUTOMATIC SPRAY SERVICE CENTER, Dapt. 34 1700 East Seth Place, Lee Angeles 1, Colif.

Please send free 16-page booklet telling how to repair and maintain automatic sprays and how to matall new kitchen fauncia that are equipped with these sprays.

that are e	dmbbeq arty	these sprays.		
MANUE.				·
American.				
CETY.		2000CH.	STATE	



Remember the name Mossberg-and ask your dealer to show you these beautiful new models.

FREE Mostberg's New Fall 1958 Catalog with full description of these and other exciting new rilles and abotguns.

O. F. Mossberg & Sons, Inc. 86509 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn. **Atomic Bissting for Peacetime Feats**

subsurface rock seams, it would irrigate parched areas whose meager rainfall now is wasted by runoff and evaporation. The Rainier test proved this plan's key point—the excavation could breach the surface without releasing fallout, which the underground lava bubble traps and seals

before the cave-in occurs.

Those are the bold outlines of bold plans. Are they to be taken seriously? The answer comes from eight or more U. S. companies whose names read like a Who's Who of American industry. On their own initiative, they have come forward with proposals for conducting Plowshare-project experiments jointly with the AEC (which alone can supply the bombs). Westinghouse is interested in power from A-bombs; Dow Chemical, in oil shale, and aquifers too; Richfield and others would like to test petroleum-field applications. At this moment the AEC was understood to be trying to work out ways it could cooperate. And further tests of its own, including a 1,200-foot-deep Ablast of 10 kilotons in New Mexico next summer, were planned.

Naturally some Plowshare projects must come about by gradual steps, perhaps with quite modest beginnings. As the first step toward an A-bomb power station, say, you might expect to hear of a bomb trial to test a simple "loop" or circuit to carry out the heat—a fundamental element of a complete design. Thus final plans will be built upon tried

and proven concepts.

One thing that could block these plans gives Plowshare people uneasy moments. They worry lest world political developments should persuade the U. S. to suspend nuclear-bomb testing completely. This would bring Project Plowshare to a dead stop. Any test ban should exempt non-military trials, they say, so that this great peaceful program can go on.

Test-limitation talk has indirectly been responsible for a still more radical peaceful-bomb idea. During a recent Columbia University study of the possibility of detecting violations of a ban, it fell to a young physicist, Dr. Jay Orear, to determine whether a nuclear-bomb explosion could be concealed by setting it off within a sealed metal container. His answer was yes. By his figures, the explosion of a one-kiloton A-bomb could be

Atomic Blasting for Peacetime Feats

completely bottled up inside a steel sphere 500 feet in diameter and six inches thick, set above the ground on shock-absorbing pillars to minimize earth vibrations. No telltale fallout would escape.

From this way of taming nuclear explosions, above ground, grew an idea that Dr. Orear presented last spring to a startled audience at an American Physical Society meeting in Washington. He pictured the theoretical possibility of constructing a gigantic chamber in a natural canyon, to harness larger bombs for power. Choosing a site in a canyon 400 feet wide, he would line the natural walls with steel plate to 500-foot height, and box off the canyon with two dams 700

NEXT MONTH: Are nuclear-powered rockets and missiles nearer than most of us have realised? Pioneer atomic engines are already being groomed for proving-ground tests. For an inside glimpse of hush-hush U.S. programs, read October PS.

feet apart. A domed steel roof, deeply covered with earth, would complete a vessel able to withstand an interior pressure of 500 pounds to the square inch.

Twice every hour he would explode a 10-kiloton nuclear bomb within this chamber. The explosion would vaporize a pool of water at its bottom, and the resulting superheated steam would transmit heat to pipes just below the roof, in which feed-water would be turned to steam to run the turbines of a nearby power plant. Between explosions the chamber's pool would refill, as the vapor cooled and condensed in torrential "rain." A thick mist would remain. Its droplets would consume bomb energy in revaporizing, and this would have a blast-absorbing effect increasing the safety factor. This installation, the Columbia physicist figured, "would produce 7,000,000 kilowatts, or 12 percent of the total U.S. electric power consumption."

It would be far in the future, if at all, that so grandiose a scheme would be realized. But those who should know best the power of the peaceful atom are thinking big. And at least some of their thinking appears to be due for early translation into fact.

SEPTEMBER 1958 257





"Seems like I use a combination set more than any other tool — so naturally I want the best. In the Starrett No. 9, you get features you don't find in other makes — patented reversible lock bolt that lets you change heads fast or reverse the blade without removing the bolt . . . smooth fitting parts with precision ground faces . . . protractor head with direct reading double graduations to save calculations . . . square and protractor heads with accurate, built-in spirit levels — and a scriber right in the square head.

"Another big Starrett feature . . . you can get the type of blade you need on your job — tempered steel, Satin Chrome Finish or rustproof Stainless Steel — also English, Metric, English-Metric or Decimal gradu-

ations."

Stairett Combination Sets are available in 12-18 and 24 inch sizes. Shown is Stairett No. 9-12" Combination Set with square head, center head and protractor head. Blade shown has No. 16R quick-reading graduations in 32nds. 64ths, 50ths and 100ths.

reading graduations in Strict, Series, Series and seems
Describes and illustrates over 3000 Starrett Tools. Send the coupon.
STARRETT TOOLS are carried by leading Industrial Supply Distributors and Hardware Toul Stores.
THE L. S. STARRETT COMPANY Dept. PS, Athol, Mass., U. S. A. Please send my free copy of the big new Starrett Catalog No. 27.
Occupation
Crty Zone State



that comes off clean. Apply with a paint brush. Clings to upright surfaces. Effective indoors or out.

At paint and hardware stores.

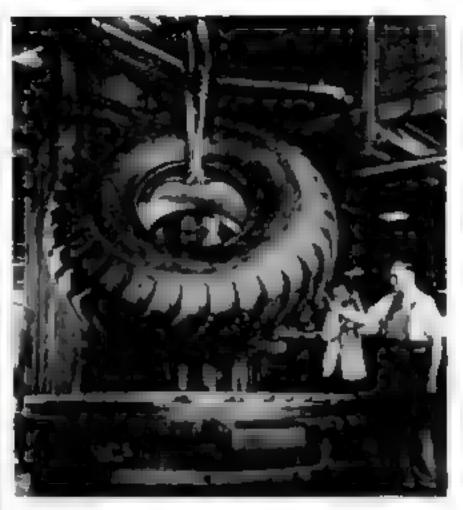
Bend 25¢ for Hustrated Manual on Refinishing or write for free Wonder-Pasts folder. Wilson-Imperia) Co., 121 Chestout St., Newark 5, N J.



. . . and mail it today to find out how you can still apply for a \$1,000 life insurance policy to help take care of final expenses without burdening your family.

You handle the entire transaction by mail with OLD AMERI-CAN of KANSAS CITY. No obligation. No one will call on you!

Write today, simply giving your name, address and year of birth. Mail to Old American Insurance Co., 1 West 9th, Dept. L 980M, Kansas City, Mo.



Britain building big tires

THIS massive tire being lifted from a mold at the Dunlop factory is England's largest. It has a 71/2-foot diameter, 21/2foot tread, 36 plies of woven nylon and weighs a ton. It can support 20 tons of earth-moving equipment.



Crane operator sits high

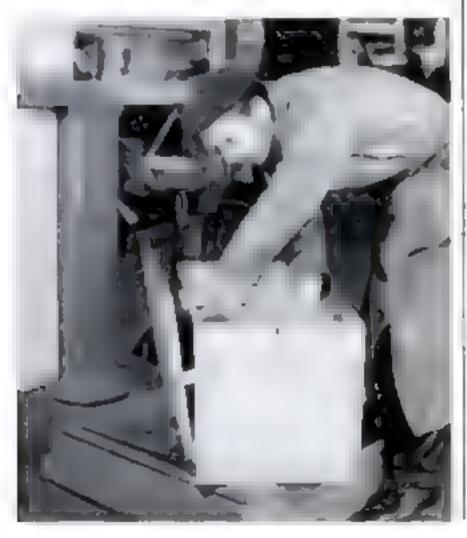
Newest in East German cranes is this 130-foot hoist with a 60-foot boom. It is guided by a man in a crow's-nest on the mast. The big derrick folds flat, boom against mast, for horizontal transport by rail or road.



Panels form no-nail box

Not a nail or steel band is used in a new kind of packing case made in Sweden. The empty cases collapse for storage (above), but there are no loose parts to get lost. As the plywood panels are unfolded (below), built-in metal fittings are slipped into place. They fasten the sides and lid automatically.

The case is coated inside and out with plastic lacquer, and the lid can be sealed and locked to protect the contents.



ON ANY DIRTY JOB HOME REPAIRS PAINTING **ENGINE JOBS** GARDENING

THE INVISIBLE GLOVE

Plain tap water washes off grease, grime, paint and oil when you wear Du Pont "Pro-Tek" hand cream, "the invisible glove." So stop using solvents that are irritating and inflammable. Just rub on "Pro-Tek" before tackling any dirty job. At drug, hardware, paint and auto supply stores.





Setter Things for Better Living through Chemistry

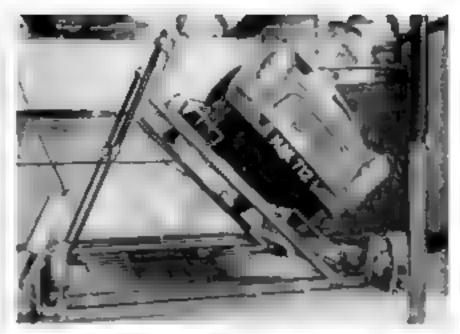




Indispensable for home use...and never before priced so low! This compact, all steel, powerful SWINGLINE 101 staple gun is ideal for insulation, corpentry, uphalstery, screening, wire fencing, plus thousands of other uses. Handle locks to fit packet. Lightweight, maneuverable, jam-proof! Staple sizes ¼", ¾". Send for FREE book—"Tips for Tacking".

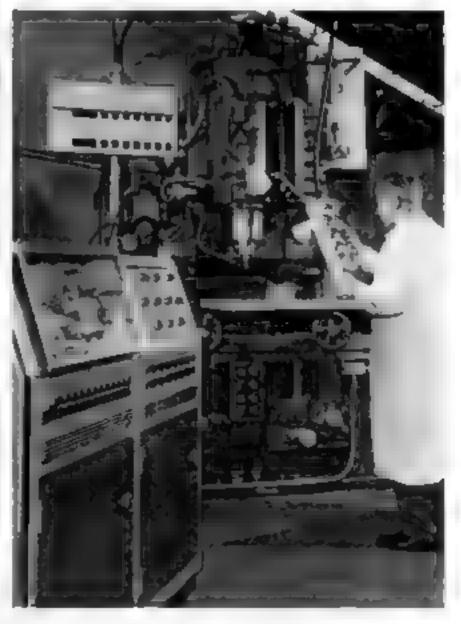
Swingline INC.

Dept. S98 Long Island City 1, New York



Tilter tips cars four ways

This English hoist lets a mechanic work on the underside of a car with less inconvenience. It not only raises the car—it tilts it to either side, or puts the front or rear high in the air. The adjustable tracks are lifted on worm screws worked by a one-horsepower motor. No garage-floor excavation is needed.



Brain bosses machine

Toolmakers are cutting costs with automation. When a "brain" (foreground) is hooked up to a machine tool, a magnetic tape sets up electrical signals that direct the machine. North American Aviation devised the system for small-lot production of parts and tools.

BESIL AIR FILTER EZ KLEEN

WASHABLE FURNACE FILTER AS LOW AS \$195 FOR POPULAR SIZES

WASHABLE—for constant peak efficiency, more heat from your furnace.

ECONOMICAL—last season after season.

ALUMINUM-light, strong, easy and safe to handle. Won't rust.

CONVENIENT—wash, re-coat, replace. Eliminate shopping for proper filter sizes.

REMOVE ODORS, TOO

Convenient Super Hands-Koter,
with sprayer, contains exclusive dirt
AND ODOR removing adhesive.
Has built-in detergent to simplify
washing. Flush filter, re-coat with
adhesive, reinstall for automatic
dirt and odor removal.

surandikoter

AT YOUR DEALER, OR CONSULT YOUR CLASSIFIED TELEPHONE DIRECTORY

Dept. 230, MADISON 10, WIS.

IN CANADA: HICKS-BAKER List., Winnipeg o SPALL-BOWMAN Ltd., Queloh



The Hub a Child cast engage
Wiltys - Bodge - GHC - International - Ford
Octorolal - Land Revur - Harmon Herrington

A revolutionary advancement Merely set arrow to "in" position and Walk group! It's simple, safe, sural Buggedly constructed of Sneet teek peed by arration procision standards. Fully guaranteed 1 year,

If dealer connet supply, write for literature and prices

asm esperal blvo, sept, b

FREE-LOCK CORPORATION

When Writing to Advertisers Please Mention Popular Science

TO YOUR OWN WOOD FINISHING

easy as d-e-f-t

PANELING
CABINETS
FLOORS
FURNITURE
ALL INTERIOR WOOD

OR FINISH MARK TOP

Deft, alone, does the entire job from taw wood to bar top finish. No sealing, no filling, no thinning. Dries quickly. Complete job

the same day. Get a subbed-effect finish without hand subbing. Use brush, soller or apray for a finer natural wood beauty. Non-darkening. Completely trouble-free.

Wherever paints are sold, or write for folder DESMONE's, 1826 W. 54th St., Les Angeles 82, Calit. Dopl. PS

FANYONE CAN WELD AT HOME!



Homeowners mechanics, farmers, hobbit its! Make repairs at home farm or shop on funders, bodies incicles, machiners—aimost anishing of metal. No experience needed. Welder comes complete with twin carbon are inch and accessories at low, low price. Operates from any properly wired 110 V. A.C. or D.C. line, Order from this ad. 10 day money back guarantee. Literature on larger equipment FRFE.

FOUR-WAY WELDER CO., Dept. F3 J. 1810 S. Federal St., Chicago 16

WELDER
of 1001 uses
only \$1475
F.O.B. FACTORY

HOME FREEZER TIP NO.47



Wrap poultry or meat for freezing with paper molded closely to shape. Seal dependably with "Scottch" Brand Freezer Tape. This special moisture-resistant tape sticks tight in sub-zero cold to paper, foil, saran and other films. And you can write the date and label right on it! Get "Scotch" Freezer Tape

in the handy cutter-edge carton, 35¢ or 98¢ rolls, at your favorite store now.

BETTER BUY TWO!

Mode by Minnesoto Mining & Mfg. Co. St. Faul 6, Minn. @JM Co., 1958



CUT ANY SIZE - ANY SHAPE Handy pocket size - cuts leather, round 1/4" to 5" - any size Send Check or straight and odd shapes. Money Order!

ZIMMERMAN PACKING — CINCINNATI 12. OHIO

	\$8.95
BENCH	
Now, Reliable makes it post to ble for you to have averything	

a home hobb est wents in a bench furnace for only \$8.95 down. A side door for heating

long bars, soldering irons drills, etc., a removable pot for melting soft metals and alloys and many other advantages.

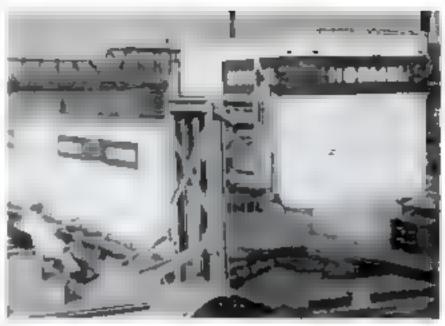
Please send me the Rel able Bench Furnace. I am en-
closing 58 95 44 down payment and agree to pay the
belance month y 41 \$8 50 per month. It's understood
that there will be no finance or interest charges added
And, if I should fail to make payment when due the
full balance shall become immediately due and payable.
\$59 95 F.O B Coder Repide - \$6.95 Down -
\$8.50 Per Month For 6 Months
de ne ben bereitet bild ib neribetiner?

N	A,	vı	Ŀ	

ADDRESS

ORDER TODAY . . TAKE 6 MONTHS TO PAY!

MACHINE II



"Piggy" delivers the bacon

MEAT sealed by the packer in one of these refrigerated vans never leaves it until it gets to the butcher shop. The piggyback reefer, designed for travel by truck and rail flatear, is transferred between them by a fork-lift truck. When riding the rails, its fans work off generators belt-driven from car wheels.



Lamp does it with flowers

This bouquet sheds light instead of petals. Its stems carry electric wiring for small light bulbs at the center of each carnation. The flowers are plasticwon't wilt or need water. Hellum-Elektro-Licht GmbH., Coburg-Bayern, Germany, designed the lamp for TV lighting.

262 POPULAR SCIENCE



Spray Gun

APPROX. OREGINAL COST

OUR LOW

Motor 11 5 Nevelops over

ILLINOIS MFG. & SUPPLY CO.

3829 S. State Street Dant. PS 9, Ch cage 18, 111.



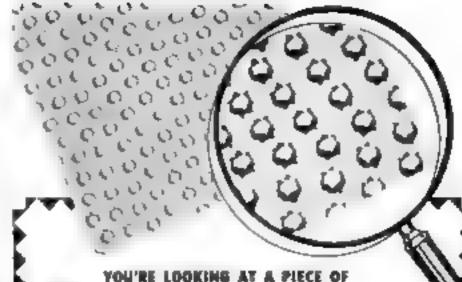
AMAZING, PERMANENT, NON-RECTRIC, MIGHEY PRACTICAL.
Conduct interest of experiments. Handrads of uses. Estricte valuable steel items such as guaranteed. Try any magnet one week finishly lists, if you are not well-pleased.
No 3 710 (W) 37 or) Has pull of 725 the on steel block \$10 00 No 8-626 (W). 7 or) Has pull of 725 the on steel block \$10 00 No 8-626 (W). 7 or) Has pull of 725 the on steel block \$10 00 No 8-626 (W). 10 or) Has pull of 725 the on steel block \$10 00 No 8-626 (W). 10 or) Has pull of 72 the on steel block \$10 00 No 8-626 (W). 10 or) Has pull of 72 the or steel block \$200 No 8-600 (W). 10 or) Has pull of 72 the or steel block \$200 No 8-600 (W). 10 or) Has pull of 30 the or steel block \$200 No 8-600 (W). That Barn 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)
No 8-600 Kit of Brund Barn 5 Pairs (10 Magnets)
No 8-75 (Bobby at assortheed of 8 and 1 magnets
No 8-75 (Bobby at assortheed of 8 and 1 magnets

Read If O or check. We per pastage. Sorry ac C.O D.'e,
MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 2240 N.W. 27th Ave., Migmi 42, Fig.

MIAMI MAGNET COMPANY, 3240 N.W. 27th Ave., Miami 42, Flo.

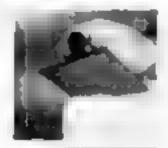






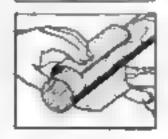
raaoi

Not one of St. George's souvenirs, but an amazing new cutting tool. A "steel anndpaper" that sands, racus, smooths,



Use Less "Elbow Greece" when shaping, amonth ng, rounding, or cutting slots, beentag Dragon-Skin cuts fast, New principle: steel sheet is punched to form special cutters—thous sands of 'em to carre away at the work, Cut is smooth and even. No rough sand "grata," parguog od

Dragon-Skin Can't Clay like sandpaper, even when you're smoothing softest wood. Chips. and dust full right through the holes. Slap the sheet once and it a alenr!



Mokes Hundreds of Jobs Fosler, and authors sandpaper by far. Shapes hard or soft woods, plant ca, soft metals, removes pairt, .at home or at work ... on hand or electric anadors. Cut with accessors and wrop around sticks or dowels to make special



DISPLAY AT YOUR Red Devil Dealer



75¢ comp ele with holder 25¢ for ringle sheets Aho avarioble is fell shoots and 1/2 sheets



led Devil Tools.

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH!

THE CHI

grounder

Union, N. J., U.S.A.

ELECTRICAL INTERVAL TIMER Trand new 113 v the com-limer Wil sound instit in at end of any pre-set. Rates t und to 4

orld's Largest Manufacturer of Painters' and Glaziers' Tools

AIR COMPRESSOR BARGAINS



For painting, cleaning, trees, control termites Assembly your ain mitht am save mon

Octake Kill Cambressor Lank games regulator a games regulator a games instructions 11st 872 SALE 530 49 From SALE 54 49 From SALE

STORAGE BATTERY WINCH

• Powerful fully reversible ball hearing gear reduct in winch (1000-2000) is pull the on 5 or 12 v battery holds 40° of 24° rable for trucks docks, boats, Cov., cost \$280 546.75 FOR





• Runs on 8 or 12 soft Powerful gear duction Hevers ! c. (ast \$205 SUF \$19 72 FOR

SPEED REDUCER 4 Mt. (in 1 gran reduct on unit 8 ter bearings must ple grans seduce a policid mesor to 3

the investment of the state of



WYDRAULIC SPEED REDUCER

To arrange hydraulic speed from the speed throwing a tever thank e up to 1kg h to Install reverse at any speed. Use for ming et ears ship band saws. Hamilton Maria Gent cost 84 m \$49 50 FOR

्र स्टब्स् विकास Parts.

grow ime

factory

DIAL PHONE

Markets hisefficiency or tractive dial phone in forcessential phone in the control of the control o for extension to majo, to on this sie system for complete private system of long every with closer that the Work on a system to contact the system to the sy

6.000

\$9 95 "pet Close-outs in pumps, hydenalies, electronics,

missellaneous. Write for rataing DROER FROM AD or get feet cataing

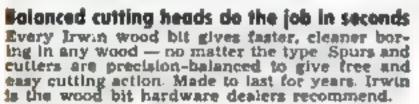
BURDEN SALES COMPANY D' St., Lincoln, Nebr #31 West

Which Irwin bit bores holes fastest?

Fastest sutting new Speedbar "88" for electric drills Bores 1" holes 21/2" deep in just 60 seconds. Increases the average boring range of small power drills. Sizes 1/4" to 1", 5.75 each. Sizes 1 1/4" to 1 1/5", \$1.25 each.

Fastest Bering 627 Hand Bruce Type. Only 16 turns to bore 1" holes through 1" wood. Double cutter action. Sizes 1/4" to 11/4", As low as \$1.

Fastest Boring Expensive Bit Type. Bore up to 35 standard holes with just one bit Two sizes give 1/2" to 3" baring range. America's most versalile bit for home and form. Only \$3.80 for largest size.



Free Booklet tells how to use, select and take care of wood bits. Many pictures. Write Irwin, Dept. 88, Wilmington, Ohio.

IRWIN

Wilmington, Ohio

the original solld center suger bit

screen drivers a screen driver bits

Get out and - Outshman & EAGLE is for you!

SOLD AND SERVICED NATIONALLY Replacement parts Immediately avoilable flashing beauty; ruggedly built for a smooth, soaring ride, safety and service, Powered by the famous Cushman Husky 4-cycle engine. Up to 50 miles per hour, up to 100 miles per gallon. Ride it anywhere, everywhere.

Dealer inquiries invited

Ask your dealer for a FREE DEMONSTRATION or Write for new FREE Booklet today

CUSHMAN MOTOR WORKS, INC.

A subsidiary of Outboard Manne Corporation 978 NO. 21st. * LINCOLN, NEBRASKA

Science Learns About Hurricanes

[Continued from page 101]

upon the container and bottles are jettisoned and the radio begins broadcasting its position. An automatic ballasting device is designed to keep the balloon at a constant height, while the inward components of winds blowing inside the eye should keep it within the center.

Thus the beacon will be transmitting the position of the eye with which it moves. The beacon's range, now 300 miles, will be increased in future models. Says Robert H. Simpson, director of the NHRP, "Perhaps eventually we could stay at home and dial our phones to

learn the hurricane's position."

• Kitoons, Strangely navigable camera-equipped balloons would be launched from our coasts. Such a device would first rise to 15,000 feet, the region of the westerlies (winds blowing from west to east), which would carry it toward the hurricane. Automatic controls, releasing ballast, would then cause it to rise above the storm, snap pictures of the hurricane center, and then rise still farther into the 90,000-foot altitude at which the easterlies prevail. These winds would blow it west. Once the balloon is over land or near enough to the coast for recovery, gas would be released to bring it down.

• Photographic rockets. They can rise higher than any balloon to take photos of storms from heights of 50 to 100 miles. These are two-stage rockets with cameras in their noses. After snapping its pictures, the nose will drop off, parachute down to the sea, and broadcast a "come-get-me" signal so that it can be recovered by a

A seeing-eye satellite. Scheduled to go into orbit sometime this summer, it may already be aloft as you read this. It will survey the cloud cover surrounding the earth once every two hours and transmit its observations. Such a satellite might spot the very beginning of a hurricane.

• A network of 21 rawinsonde stations. Operated by the U. S. and seven other nations in the Caribbean area, these take upper-air soundings above 80,000 feet. Data recorded include wind speed and direction, atmospheric pressure, temperature and humidity.

 Long-range radar stations. At least four of them will now spot hurricanes as



"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY

CHARGING KIT With Delume Accessories con-histing of one R1 300 Amp Gen. 30° welding cable, welder's adjustable believe, electrode holder. 200 AMP summeter, 300 AMP shoot Rhoostat, Glact Toggle Switch, 300 AMP squetor only are Stabisheer Voltage Res. Revetue Current relay. I pr heave duty welder's gloves. A limits magranteed preichted. Approx. GOVT. COST \$7.30. Most stems acce—all pre-fect. \$46.36.

-406 AMP Gen. with above accessoring-\$64.56.

"DELUXE 11" ARC WELDING KIT Cans a to 1 100 210 AMP Gen soltage adjustable helmet electrode holder pr of 180 236 AMP Gen solvage reg ammeter, shant he belinet electrode bolder pr welder's gloves, 300 restrict coactor co l, gland toggie switch, sheestat Approx (GST 4050 All bosts guaranteed per tested \$34.95



HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT ideal for regulating to lage on electric weblies. Sated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Walls with double word new a dust female 25 amp. 125 V receptables. 75 hr g 5147 D. Shing wil 21g Bin. Approx. GOVT COST \$25 Brand New \$2.25 ppd.

DUPONT EXPLOSIVE RIVETS Kamental where Found A flat heads Appr & GOVT COST 33c ca. 1 000 generally for only \$6.00 ppd.



"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT With Deline accessories consisting of the 200 AMP Gen. adjustable between ele unde holder, 30° welding cable, rimostal, giant toggle switch, volumeter, voltage reg., I pr. Seavy-duty welder's groves. All units guaranteed pre-tested Approx. COVT CONT \$500 Most stems new—mi perfect \$20.00.

WELDING CABLE AIRCRAFT QUALITY



Beavy-duty, neoprene. Storglas in-su ation. Will handle 400 Annie plus Approx GOVT COST \$40. NEW, 509 lengths, \$12.50.

REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR Tremendous in-erits power for 6 12 34 volt which with 2 power take offs! Use on thirts, trucks, wrethers, etc. Fantastic power-for pennies of original cost. Weight 53 lbs. Approx. GOVT COST \$473 00. New-\$17 92. 2 for \$34 80.



REACTOR COIL ARC STABILIZER

WILL handle any gen. up to

THROTTLE CONTROL SOLENOID

Use he welder or motor con-trul Han 0" chaft. 1" travel. WL 5 lbs 57 60

NEW! 1959 CATALOG! SIGGER & SETTER THAN EVER 572 price cuts 1000's of hargains in war surplus & other items? 100's of pictures! Sand 25c is coin for your copy today! Other prices POR Calver City, Calif.

Send cash, check or money order 50% depoint on CO ?

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. BEPT. PS 858 4501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.





SQUANGLE—a new tool

Handrest corpenter's tool available—use it as a framing square, combination aquare, bovel . . . will level, measure and plumb, give you degrees and pitch of existing roof. Light . will not cust. \$9.95. If not available, write Dept. P8-1

The SQUANGLE Corp., 5306 176 St., S.W. Lynwood, Wash, dealer inquiries invited



DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D3-J, Chicago 18, 111

AND PISHING IDEVES, CTC.



Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder Make repairs in home or shop and farm, repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc - 1001 metal items, No previous experience necessary, Designed to operate on any properly wared 110 V A.C. hae Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request,

EASY PAY PLAN

Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back matanice. Act now! Feetery

LEU, OM DEIDOJ TZ TZ HOWAN IL SEU



78 Mounted Wheels & Ministure Cutters. Regular \$11.00 value TORREST OF THE MAN

For cotting and grinding on pair most mrtal or placer in cludes 26 mid wheels and points on 3'32" shunks: 74 ministre outless on 8/52" shunks: 74 ministre outless. Will fit all electric drills and hand grinders.

PLEXIBLE THAFT ONLY \$6.50

h hand power tous 321, sone Of he bearings fore of specially wound high carbon steel when he had ented charge Will accord south to be a confident with the confident

tite in the paim of the hand and has an all revoled mother that rous at 20 left that and ping \$1150 p.p.

7 H 3. and carbon dellis from 6° ho 19° n length Asserted a zea up to 40° diam. For delling n hand to ceach places A res. \$1.95 p.p.



CHESTS р р

W Il fit all hand 2,32" shark Will fit all hand grinders, ideal for cutting wood or practic Brand new



able collete open in from 2 32" o 0, on 16" mainirel 113 p. p.

No C O D 's Catalog 1D cents

10 High speed STEEL BEAM.

11 High speed s

CHANGER SUPPLY CO. PMI COTTACT CROSS AVE. DIPL 4-75 CHICAGO IN HE



CLOGGED SEWERS? CLEANED INSTANTLY SAVES PLUMBING BILLS —

CHILLAGO Bept. Ist Just fatro-need a n Free Bookietona New Discovery which enables the Home Owner Jan for or Factory Mach tenance to clean any Usagged Sewer Ifram. Let anyone can operate this new Plumbers

Flushing Gun which releases his pressure on a solid shaft of water cleaning the most stubborn stoppages up to 200 feet TOILETS, SINKS URINATES BATHTUBS, FAROR DRAINS, and HOLSE TO STREET SIW-ERN clouded with Greate, Rugo, Sand, Roots, and paper melt away instantly when seruch by the Hammer the blow of this new on t There is no need to remove with it pipe, of

Grease Trag. A special attachment allows mater to flow from the faucet through the Lup while acr is released un the pipe. Venta ut sinclus are no obstacle, as force tends to air he wherever the water lays. But now, what is this Plumbers Fluiding Gan worth a COSTLY PLUMBING BILLS SAVED? Tear this Ad out and write your name and address beside it for FREE BOOKLET Obey that urge No agent will call A post-card will do Chicago Phone K have 5-1793) WILLER SEWER ROD CO., DEPT. PS-N.

RETAIL PRICE \$725 00

FACTORY TO YOU \$79.5

SUPERSHOP includes precisionbuilt \$" tilting table ower, vertical and horizontal drill press, 30" laths, sunder, grinder. 100% BALL STARING. Write for FREE catolog, full details, trial plan.

POWER TOOLS, INC.

211 YATES AVE. BELOIT, WISC.



Science Learns About Hurricanes

far away as 300 miles out in the Atlantic Ocean.

Can hurricanes be controlled? Most weathermen are still doubtful. Thirty years ago a Senator suggested that U.S. battleships fire shells into hurricanes to break them up, Dynamite, blockbusters and helicopters have also been recommended. Some would have the Weather Bureau use atomic bombs (as distinct from that part of the public which believes the bomb tests cause hurricanes).

"But," says an expert, "people forget the scope of the animal we're dealing

......................

In 106 Cities-LOVE LETTERS

. . . get there faster if you put the postal delivery zone number on the entrejoue.

The Post Office has divided 106 cities into postal delivery sones to speed mail delivery. Be sure to include zone number when writing to these cities; be sure to include your 20ne number in your return address after the city, before the state.

with. To fight a seething mass of a million cubic miles of concentrated fury is far beyond our present ability. To calm it we'd need a couple of tranquilizers the aize of Texas."

How about seeding hurricane clouds with dry ice? That might start new downpours and upset the system's internal dynamics. It might just possibly cause a hurricane to change course. But most weathermen are against it, pointing out that if the storm is already near the coast, effective seeding might turn it toward the mainland. If it is far enough from land to be safe for experiment, it would be too far

out for planes to reach.

The NHRP's director, Robert Simpson, feels one of our best hopes would be a jujitsu approach—getting the monster to use its own strength to defeat itself. There may be, he says, "power brakes or powersteering mechanisms in the hurricane structure that we could activate to change its path or weaken it. Maybe one day we'll be able to take a big storm by the hand and lead it aside."



MIDWAY WELDER

Kenrusy, Nebraska

Your Dollar Will Feed A Refugee

War and political refugees overseas urgently need the direct help, the personal encouragement, of CARE food packages-\$1 for 22 lbs. of farm staples. Delivered In Your Name, Mail your dollars to "Refugee Campaign," CARE . . . today!



660 First Ave. New York, N. Y.

Printed as a public service

HELP STOP DEATH ON THE HIGHWAY

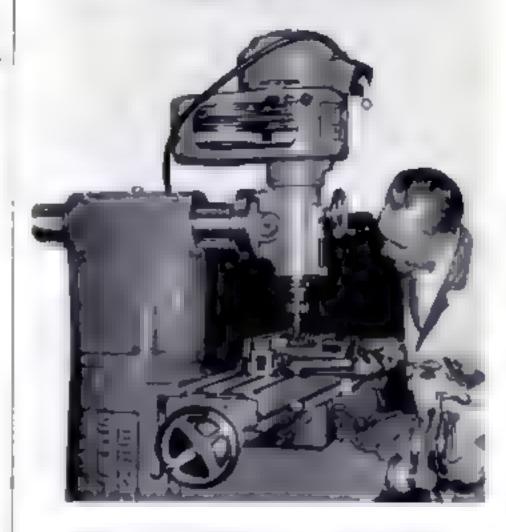


WHERE TRAFFIC LAWS ARE OBEYED DEATHS GO DOWN!

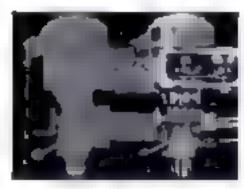
SUPPORT YOUR LOCAL SAFETY ORGANIZATION

Published as a public service in ecoperation with The Advertising Council More Jobs, Faster Set-ups with

SOUTH BEND Vertical Spindle Milling Machine



- Mills—berox—drills—reams of any angle. Houd retates 360° vertically.
- Easy accessibility simplifies job set-ups and teoling changes.
- Fast—positive head indexing and table positioning, flasy-to-road dials.
- e Rugged, heavy ribbed column, knee and
- 32" or 42" table with 20" or 30" travel.
- Prices start at \$1829 f.o.b. factory.



In or Out Rom Travel Without Ro-setting Head Angle

Head swivels on ram flange. Rom has a lerge key siding in a keyway with an adjustable tapered gib. No miss play or canting when ram is moved always in algпment.

WRITE for complete information on milling machines. Also lathes, turret lathes, shapers, drill presses and pedestal granders.

SOUTH BEND LATHE SOUTH BEND 22, INDIANA

Building Better Tools Since 1906





Robot changes your dollar

HERE'S a machine that changes dollar bills to quarters, dimes and nickels. It takes old, crumpled money, but rejects takes and bills of larger denomination. How it does it, the makers aren't saying.



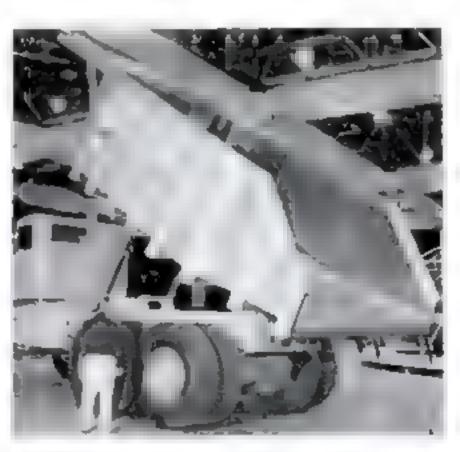
Glant fingers have light touch

ELECTRICALLY operated knuckle joints in the "tusks" of this big LeTourneau machine allow them to be used like powerful steel fingers. They can handle loads up to 22 tons with delicate precision.



Toy-size, but washes dishes

THE doll-size restaurant-type dishwasher above does a real job. It's a working model built to scale by Economics Laboratory, of St. Paul, Minn., to demonstrate use of its dishwashing detergents.



Lighter truck—bigger load

CALLED the largest aluminum dump truck in the world, this vehicle is 30 feet long and has a capacity of 37½ cubic yards. It was built by Mack for Alcoa bauxite mines in the Dominican Republic.

IE ON PALLEY OPTICAL BARGAINS SUPER PAL-MASTER Arms execting prism, Cross-new retire a is a promi

aled internally. Has three by I in fisters neutral, red and omber. Field 7.5 ft at 1000 yets. Everyween 7 alone is worth \$12.5to Buy whole unit for only

Made of sturdy brass and stee . Contains a Keliner eveniece reticle, 2 ochromatic erector ienses, achromatic object ve lens "Sma dies. 286 this risphics costed. Length 2:- 2 . Field 2th 19 ft.



ARMY V EWING PER-SCOPE - Her for emains, durk bilinds are this procession ground and prices. ONLY 495 Overall eagth 5-7 4

Gov't cost operan. \$22 50. ARMY PANCEAMIC SCOPE - Telest ve fent estatus 3000 ture occurs. 30° Tube assess. hde 1 & a 1 does pram. Ocu tr leng s

" Kelliner. Retire a is cross how type. Proper approx 4X Worth many times are no or ca of. .



ASTRONOMICAL SCO Kin contains areasian made

objective length of excellent The ity A to glare reducing I then forms and ruck adjust-

ments, barrer mounting tracket and avains to pad, ALL or our entry spac of important tory on 1425 SAVE ACT OF Polley &



]. Positive streng adjustments, as direct reading, click type windage and eleveries known.

2. Suppresharp cross-hair reticle tename centered regardless of windogo of alaymen adjustments.

3. Processon, indicand fast focus of ocular liens

& Lonson of Linest quality aptical gious - prec aren graund & political.

2-1 2 POWER SCOPE - with mount - 35 h. field at 100 yes . 1/4-75 4 POWER SCOPE - with mount - 30 hr field at 100 years . . .

Specify bloke and bladel blooper of your title when actualing,

NEW 20 Power 40mm SPOTTING SCOPE with TRIPOD and CARRYING CASE

A real Palley Bargain! How 20 Pawer magnification yet a and unough he fit easily in your gun case, knepsock, etc. person are procession ground and pocietied. Objective lane is fully coated. Adjustable focus eyepiece. With steel to ped & leatherstle cose. Weight 5 och

Overal length of scape & J. B. . ALL NEW 2995 VALUE NOW

10,20,30X DISSECT MICROSCOPE

Another Polley Burgain incort? Das good especially for the Students use in fresertion, this tour Steinber inspiritions of 13 THE 2015 and It promps sugar first on a Stiden stage 3.5 ft # 2 7 ft Has prive sine rack and pinion focus , was sub-allige in item. Adjustoble double

County in heard come eninted lens w.



We node a remarkat a buy on these units from the Government a surplus atopies. Only notify designed for use as a December on Justing Con be used as a water type five Serviguesher, Gorden Spray ate, too 3 got on expecity. A motel with bu to is preserve pump on tops Campiety with matel Strainer. Has 32 has a thirever nattle

ne and adjustable for fine or comes spray Originally cost Gov't approx, \$22.50. NOW

HAS 60, 120, 150, 180 300 and 450 POWIE MAGNIFICATION

J 5. Army Standards.

ever out becading,

legte bed d

6. Guaranteed to stand tetail from

8. Mode in the U.S.A. of the tines?

9. Mount included with access to fit

ALL U.S. rit we and most toreign

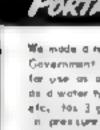
misstary of an new in supply.

7. Eve Ru at 2' to 3-1/2".

WITH NEWLY DEVELOPED SUB-STAGE LIGHT which ELIMINATES NEED for ANY EXTERNAL LIGHT SOURCE.

Another Polley Octical Bargain, Ideal for scientific inclined Boys & Gitts, Adults, Home toks, etc. Hos proc a on ground and not their tensor. The interchanguable symptoms of 6K and 15% - Temple revolving turns with 10%, 20% and 30% ferrous - Percented sub-stage mater with said-contained subfor use without external light source alse large sub-stage mirror for use with enternal light source when destead . A I metal body which inc inse through 900 - Fitted wood coss and I gloss states. Order WHILE STOCKS are COMPLETE!

PREE with MICEOSCOPE 8 PIECE DISSECT SET Hon Scoloul, Serprore, 6 Slides, Tweezers, Magnifying Glass, etc.

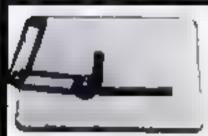


DEPTH CHARGE TESTER Here's on Amezing Surplus Array Bargain? A huge thest he of pret sion, electronic

ports & equipment Contains meter, types, Nobe sockets, retory & topp w switches, potentiameters, bigh voltage extension coble 5 och plus where. The tempered hardwood core has heavy duty hinges with minh

tyre fulches. This exceptional cose olone is worth our few price





NEW DRAFTETTË

A professional type, drafting mochane. Smo whough to Irt in branf come, ideal for use in cleaseous, office, factory, studio, home, sec. Mode of black anadized aluminum Has 6 ' a 3 scale. Designed to clomp on 11"x 17" 395 from ing board. .. WITHOUT BOARD

4 INCh IMPORTED SLIDE RULE

New-working bamboo with scales on a white attento face. Face acules are A. has S L & T scales. In Case.

5 Inch IMPOSTED SLIDE RULE . Some scales as above rule . . . \$3.59

16 lack LOG-LOG DECMAL TRIG IMPORTED SLIDE RULE

Professional Lag-Lag, Decimal Trig. Side Rule. Non-morning too quality bareline 2-cerer scales on whiten trata facing. Scoles we Lill. DE CE CIE CIC D.LL38 LL2 on one side. Other side LLO LLOO, A, BIK, CI, C, D, S, ST&T, With Exc. C. C. D. S. S. T. J. T. With 1095



to protect the body from mud, s ? moveture, stc. Mode of rubberized convas to Ico Gov't spec ficultons, thus beary duty to contain anomal and and hulfon rubber gioves Adjustable of strates, in scree small, medium and trae



Mode of eater heavy duty Keamene rubber over on insulated care. A perfect unit for sing down and packing fish, small game, etc. Choice of two a race

T " * * × 20"



ORDER-BY-MAIL and SAVE I Send Check or Money Order: 50% deposit with C.O D.s. All prices F.O B. vor Lux Anguins, Collfgente Morebouso.

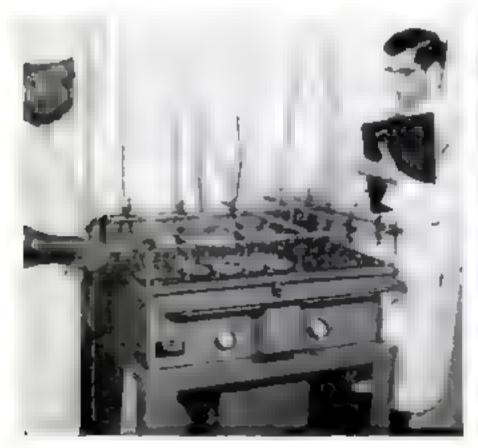


2263 EAST VERNOM AVENUE - DEPT PS-98 LOS ANGELES SE, CALIFORNIA



Mechanio geta a boost

WITH this hook-on step even short mechanics can easily get at GM's big British-built Bedford trucks. Footboard and frame, held by brackets against the chassis, hang from the towing eyes.



How hot is a hot griddle?

The wires sprouting from this Navy grill took spot temperatures and showed up hot and cold spots. Now commissary researchers believe they have licked uneven heating with a new aluminum-alloy top.



Egg bounces on plastic foam

A RAW egg dropped 10 feet onto a block of flexible urethane foam landed with shell intact. Purpose of the experiment was to test the cushioning effect of Allied Chemical's soft synthetic material.



Flashlight tests car bulbs

AN EXTERNAL bot contact on a British flashlight checks tail-light bulbs, fuses and low-resistance units. With the switch off, the flash lights if the part is good. It also tests plugs and cords for shorts.

This one W6WH-R4P-PRRT

These men chose their schooling—so can you!



Pvt. Robert K. R. Smith Washington, D.C. Graduate Woodrow Wilson High Schael

"I took the exact Radar course I wanted, thanks to the Army's technical

training program for high school graduates. Now I'm working in electronics. You can pick an Army course that fits your interests, too—and only the Army guarantees you the training you want before you enlist. So if you want to be sure you get what you want, you ought to see your Army Recruiter and find out about this terrific program."

Pvt. Max LoBiano Lake Charles, Louisiana Braduate, LeBrango Senior High School

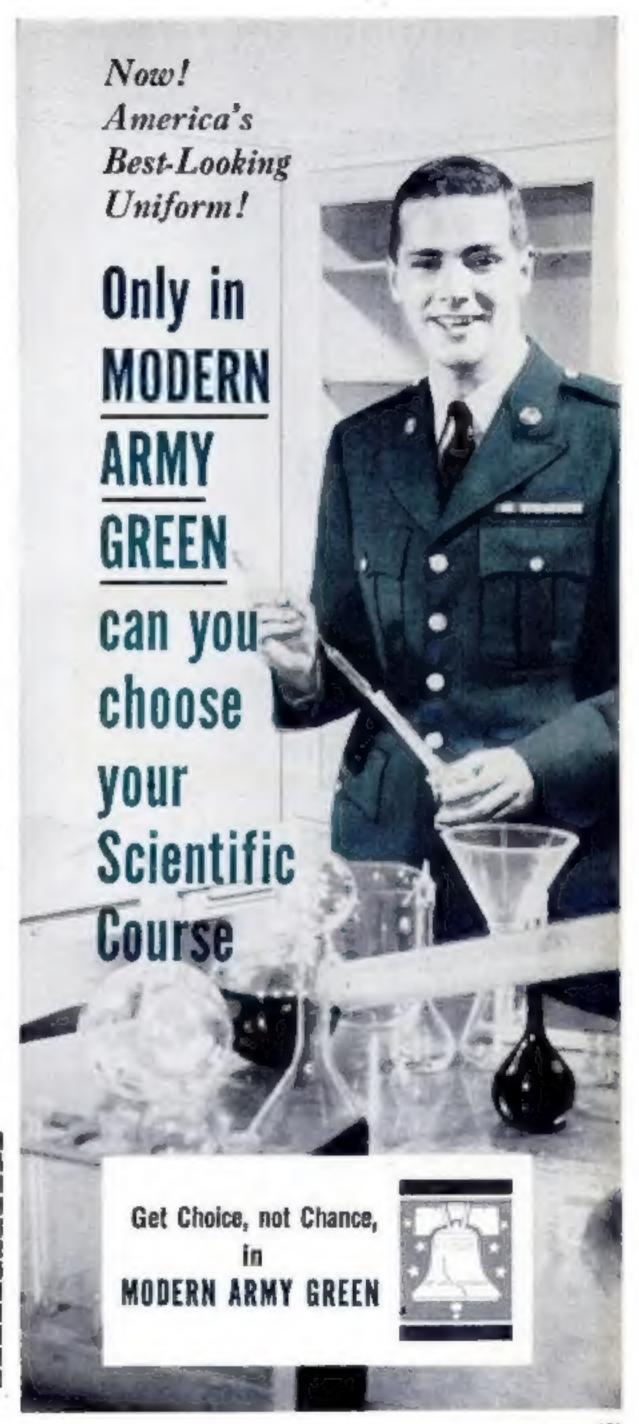
"I had heard that the Army would let me pick the training course I wanted, but

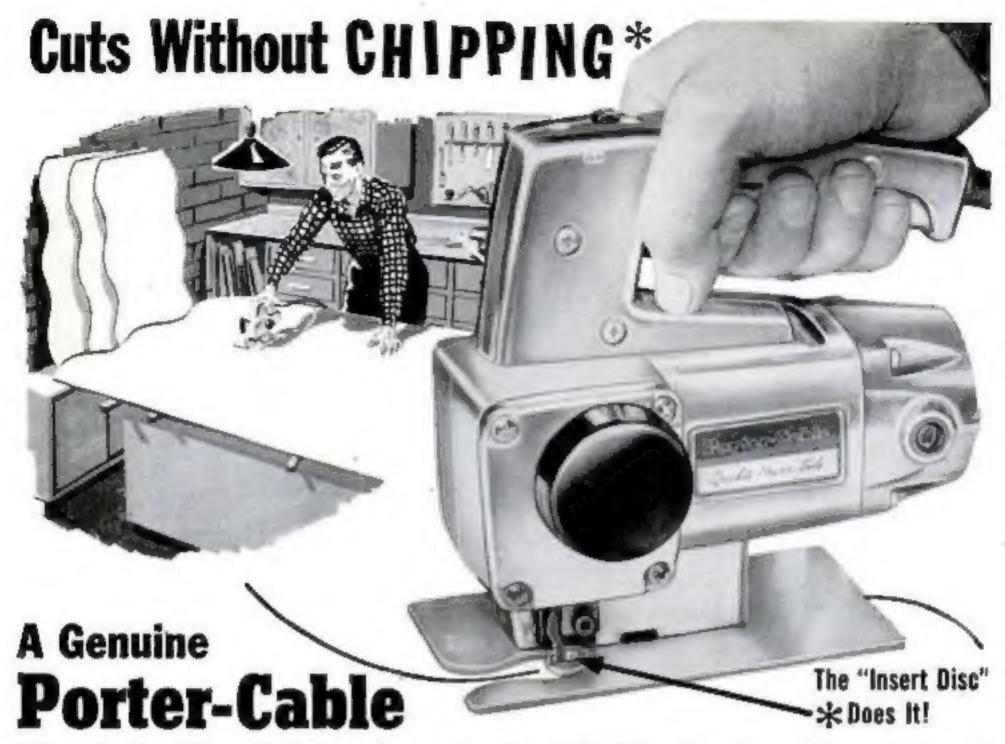


I was surprised to find they offered over a hundred different courses—and every one is guaranteed for you before you enlist. I chose Drafting and got really valuable training. You can find an Army course that will suit you, too. I'd suggest you see your Army Recruiter, because only the Army gives you your choice of technical training."

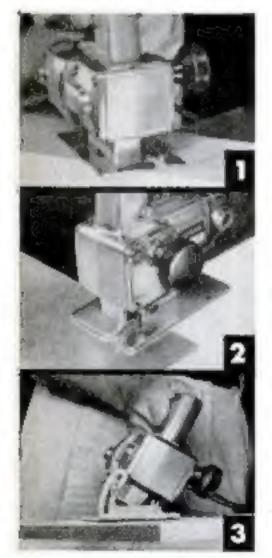
Seniors—get all the details on how high school graduates can choose their technical training before enlistment from 127 modern courses. Mail this coupon for your free booklet today. Or for immediate counseling visit your local Army Recruiter. He's listed in the phone book and will give you all the facts—at no obligation!

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL Department of the Army Weshington 25, D. C. Atin: AGSN	PS-9-58
Please send me the free Army be how high school graduates can technical training before enlistme Army Green.	choose their
Name,	********
Address	
CleySie	
Date of Graduation	





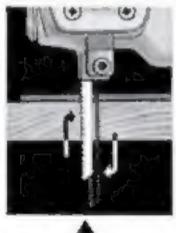
Electric Hand Saw Loaded with Exclusive Features!



The Porter-Cable 152 Hand Saw is the only saw with the patented insert disc which virtually eliminates chipping and insures a smooth, even cut on plywood, plastic laminates and other materials. It's the all-purpose saw for home or workshop—hack saw, scroll-saw, cross-cut saw, jig saw, keyhole saw, coping saw and rip saw.

1 SLICES 2x4's in 8 SECONDS. Use it as cross-cut or rip saw, Handles full 2" dressed lumber, plywood, other materials. 2 cuts METALS, TOO - 1/4" aluminum, 1/6" steel! Sheet metal, fittings, bar stock, and pipe are cut quickly and cleanly.

3 cuts angles...accurately! Accessory base allows precise angle cuts up to 45°. Easily and quickly adjusted.





SAVE \$10 on SAW and Special Kit

Saw complete with package of 3 assorted blades, patented "Insert Disc," allen wrench and tube of grease. Kit contains handy wall bracket, angle base, rip guide, and extra blade assortment.

\$59.95

SPECIAL at \$49.95

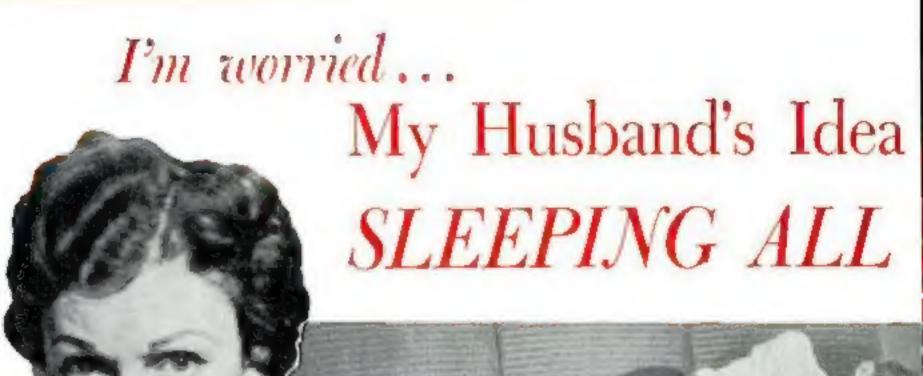
exclusive Draital Action Blade moves ahead on upward stroke—backs away from work on down stroke. Eliminates drag and excess heat. Cuts 3 times faster. Blade life up to 30 times longer.

Porter-Cable

Quality Power Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY 8159 Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, New York

272 POPULAR SCIENCE



WHAT can you do when your husband acts like an old when ... when he doesn't enjoy anything better than sleeping all day Sunday, and is "too tired" to have fun with his family — go visiting, to a movie, dancing? What's the answer for a man who has lost his strength and vigor while still young?

Those questions used to warry me all the time. For some unknown reason, my husband had been robbed of his energy and vitality, and I just didn't know what to do. Then I saw a Vitasafe ad in the newspaper. It told how men — and wamen — may feel warn-out, nervous and irritable due to an easily corrected, deficiency of vitamins, minerals and lipotropic factors in their diets.

Thousands of people had regained their pep and vigor through the help of the Vitasafe Plan. I thought perhaps it could help my husband, too. Honestly, sending for a trial supply of Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules was the smartest thing I ever did. They made my husband a new man — as happy and energetic as when we were first married.

If you want to help your husband start acting like his old self again, mail the postcord for a free 30-day supply of proven Vitasafe High-Potency Capsules, and watch the results. Take advantage of this offer now!

FREE 30 days supply High-Potency Capsules

LIPOTROPIC FACTORS, VITAMENS AND MINERALS

Safe nutritional formula containing 27 proven ingredients: Glutamic Acid, Choline, Inositol, Methionine, Citrus Bioflavonoid, 11 Vitamins (including blood-building B-12 and Folic Acid) plus 11 Minerals.

To prove to you the remarkable advantages of the Vitasafe Plan... we will send you, without charge, a 30-day free supply of high-potency VITASAFE C.F. CAPSULES so you can discover for yourself how much stronger, happier and peppier you may feel after a few days' trial! Just one of these capsules each day supplies your body with over twice the minimum adult daily re-

full concentration recommended by the Food and Nuttion Board of the National Research Council for the of four important vitamins! Each capsule contains the auting Vitamin B-12 — one of the most remarkable nutric science has yet discovered—a vitamin that actually his strengthen your blood and nourish your body organs.

drematization posed by professional models.

Glutamic Acid, an important protein derived from the suited wheat gluten, is also included in Vitasafe Coules. And to top off this exclusive formula, each capanow brings you an important dounge of City Bioflavonoid. This formula is so complete it is availated nowhere else at this price!

POTENCY AND PURITY GUARANTEED

There is no mystery to vitamin potency. As you prably know, the U.S. Government strictly controls evitamin manufacturer and requires the exact quant of each vitamin and mineral to be clearly stated on label. This means that the purity of each ingredient, at the sanitary conditions of manufacture are careful controlled for your protection! When you use VI'S SAFE C.F. CAPSULES you can be sure you're gett exactly what the label states . . . pure ingredients who beneficial effects have been proven time and again.

WHY WE WANT YOU TO TRY A 30-DAY SUPPLY - FREE!

We offer you this 30-day free trial of valuable VI'SAFE C.F. CAPSULES for just one reason. So many persons have already tried them with such astound results . . . so many people have written in telling us it much better they felt after only a short trial . . . that are absolutely convinced that you, too, may experie the same feeling of improved well-being after a sim

EACH DAILY VETASAFE CAPSULE FOR MEN CONTAINS

SPECIAL FORMULA FOR WOMEN ALSO AVAILABLE

Bitartrate 11.4 rug. 15 mg. 10 mg. Instital di-Methioninn Glutamie Acid 50 Lemon Bioffavanoid 50 mg. Complex 5 mg. Vitamin A 12,500 USP Units Vitamin D 1,000 USP Units Vitamin C 75 mg. Vitamin 81 5 mg. Vitamin B. 2.5 mg. 0.5 MIK. Vitamin Bas 2 torg.

Mlacin Amide Calcium Pantothenata 4 mg. Vitamin E. 2 LT. 0.5 mg. Folic Acid Calcium 75 mg. Phospharus. 58 mg. 30 mg. Cobatt 0.04 mg. 0.45 mg. Copper Manganete 0.5 mg. Molyhdenum 0.1 mg. leding 0.075 mg. Potestium 2 mg. 0.5 mg. Zinc Magnesium 3 mg.

Refail Ver

FREE



Beautiful New OLSON Rug Book in Color-FREE Rug Coupon

This is new kind of coupon-postcard—requires NO stamp or envelope. Please write name and address clearly in space provided in corner of card—then

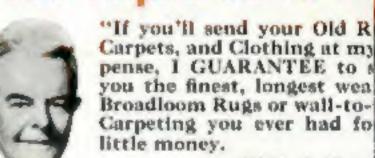
FROM:-	7
YOUR NAME	No Postage Stamp Necessary
ADDRESS	If Mailed in the United States
OWNSTATE	8

6¢ Postage Will Be Paid By -

OLSON RUG CO. Dept. W-7

Catalog Division

Chicago 41, Illinois



Walter E. Olson,

TO MATTER where you live, rush N cial coupon-postcard at left (no st needed). Get beautiful new OLSON and Decorating Book ... FREE ... plus citing FREE Rug Offer. Learn how valu wool and material in old rugs, car clothing, is scientifically reclaimed like bleached and separated, Seasoned wo merged with choice NEW WOOL, o and spun into yarn. Then we weave he deep-textured, Reversible New Broadl Rugs or wall-to-wall Carpeting. All within a week. Double the wear and lux

NO RISK OFFER: Send materials at expense. Satisfaction guaranteed. Mon payments if you wish. Our 84th year.

LOVELY NEW COLORS, PATTERNS

Any size you want in a week-up to 18 feet wide, seemless, any

Smart TWEEDS Solid Colors **Embossed Effects** Early American Oriental Designs

Cer

Fla

Ov

OLSON RUG CO. Chicogo - NewYork - Sun Fran